



## Hermann L. Strack

### Livres Anciens - Antiquarian Bookdealer - Antiquariaat

*Histoire Naturelle - Sciences - Médecine - Voyages*

*Sciences - Natural History - Medicine - Travel*

*Wetenschappen - Natuurlijke Historie - Medisch - Reizen*

Porzh Hervé - 22780 Loguivy Plougras - Bretagne - France

Tel.: +33-(0)679439230 - email: hermann.strack@orange.fr

site: www.strackbooks.nl

Dear friends and customers,

I am pleased to present my new catalogue. Most of my book stock contains many rare and seldom offered items. I hope you will find something of interest in this catalogue, otherwise I am in the position to search any book you find difficult to obtain. Please send me your want list. I am always interested in buying books, journals or even whole libraries on all fields of science (zoology, botany, geology, medicine, archaeology, physics etc.). Please offer me your duplicates.

Terms of sale and delivery:

We accept orders by mail, telephone or e-mail. All items are offered subject to prior sale. Please do not forget to mention the unique item number when ordering books. Prices are in Euro. Postage, handling and bank costs are charged extra. Books are sent by surface mail (unless we are instructed otherwise) upon receipt of payment. Confirmed orders are reserved for 30 days. If payment is not received within that period, we are in liberty to sell those items to other customers. Return policy: Books may be returned within 14 days, provided we are notified in advance and that the books are well packed and still in good condition.

## Catalogue Botanical Books (July 2023)

### Botany (Agriculture)

BE23371 **AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, 1905.** € 20,00

Utilisation of Nitrogen in Air by Plants; 82, 18 p., 11 col. pls (numbered 1-6, 8/9-12), contemporary embossed cloth boards, title in gilt on front cover. Plate 7 never issued. This is the first contribution under this title.

BE23372 **AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, 1905.** € 20,00

Utilisation of Nitrogen in Air by Plants. No. III; 75 p., 4 col. pls, frontispiece (portraits), contemporary embossed cloth boards, title in gilt on front cover.

BE18134 **ALBERT, H., 1992.** € 20,00

Aspects économiques de la protection des stocks. L'exemple du maïs dans le sud du Togo; viii, 150 p., num. figs, paperbound.

BE09994 **AN ROINN TALMHAIOCHTA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1947.** € 20,00

Horticulture and Beekeeping; 240 p., num. figs & pls (1 col.), 1 very large folded plan of beehive, paperbound (printed covers). Good copy.

BE18152 **ANDEL, T. VAN ET AL., 2003.** € 20,00

Commercial Non-timber Forest Products of the Gulana Shield: An Inventory of Commercial NTFP Extraction and Possibilities for Sustainable Harvesting; 190 p., num. figs, paperbound. Library stamps.

BE15630 **ANONYMOUS (V/O RASNOEXPORT), N.D. (CA. 1950).** € 20,00

Medizinisch-technische Rohstoffe; 205 p., ca. 50 col. pls, hcloth. Sale catalogue of Russian plant material mainly for medical use.

BE16405 **ANONYMOUS, 1933-1935.** € 20,00

La Pyrale des pommes (*Corpocapsa pomonella*) / La tavelure du pommier et du poirier / La moniliose de l'abricotier / l'oidium de la vigne / Les lésions causées aux fruits d'aurantiacées par l'action mécanique du vent / La moniliose du poirier et du pommier; 6 pamphlets. 16, 9, 6, 7, 6, 5 p, 11 (1 col.) pls, wrps/stapled. Direction générale de l'agriculture, du commerce et de la colonisation. Nos 8, 21, 23, 24, 28 & 30.

- BE14226 **ARNOLDO, M., 1954.** € 20,00  
Gekweekte en nuttige planten van de Nederlandse Antillen; 149 p., 35 figs, 63 pls, cloth. Crisp new copy.
- BE18179 **BACKER, C.A. (C.G.G.J. VAN STEENIS ED.), 1973.** € 20,00  
Atlas of 220 weeds of sugarcane fields in Java; 240 p., 267 pls, paperbound. This is the 16th and last installment in a series of which the first 15 were published between 1928 and 1941. 600 copies were published. Good copy.
- BE35241 **BAILEYA, 1953-1979.** € 250,00  
Baileya. A Quaterly Journal of Horticultural Taxonomy. Volumes 1-20; Vols 1-19 in 11 red cloth (spine gilt) bindings, Volume 20 in issues. Including index volumes 1-10 and 11-20.  
Good and well bound set of the first 17 volumes of this important scientific horticultural journal by the Liberty Hyde Bailey Hortorium (Cornell University). It is no longer published. The last volume (26) was published in 1996.
- BE32315 **BAILLY, R. ET AL., 1980.** € 16,00  
Guide pratique de défense des cultures. Reconnaissance des ennemis, notions de protection des cultures; Paris, Acta, 1980 : in-8, cartonnage éditeur 3<sup>e</sup> édition, 419 pp., très nombreuses photos couleurs in-texte. Très bon état, bien complet de son supplément "Liste des produits autorisés au 30 juin 1983"
- BE33443 **BAIN, C. ET AL., 2010.** € 35,00  
Histoire de la protection des cultures de 1850 à nos jours; Paris, Champ Libre, 2010 : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur 255 pp., très nombreuses photos couleurs et N&B in-texte. Etat quasi-neuf !
- BE33497 **BAIN, C. ET AL., 1995.** € 24,00  
Protection des cultures et travail des hommes; Paris, Le Carrousel, 1995 : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette 263 pp., très nombreuses photos couleurs et N&B in-texte. Etat quasi-neuf !
- BE23215 **BAKER, K.F. & W.C. SNYEDER (EDS), 1965.** € 20,00  
Ecology of Soil- Borne Plant Pathogens. Prelude to Biological Control; [11], 571 p., num. figs, small 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Very good copy, as new.
- BE20107 **BALTET, C., 1895.** € 25,00  
L'Horticulture dans les Cinq Parties du Monde; xviii, [1], 776, [2] p., paperbound (spine and covers reinforced with paper strips). Covers soiled, but interiorly good. Uncut copy.
- BE15518 **BASTIEN, J.-F., 1800 (AN VIII).** € 165,00  
Année du Jardinage, Ouvrage extrait de tous le meilleurs Auteurs tant anciens que modernes qui en ont traité; 2 vols. lvi, 432, [1], xii, 576, [1] p., 239 figs, paperbound (plain blue contemporary covers, with printed paper label on spine). Uncut set of this rare work.
- BE00361 **BECHER, J.J. [A. STURM], 1764.** € 400,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
Kluger Haus-Vater, Verständige Haus-Mutter, Vollkommener Land-Medicus, Wie auch Wohlerfahner Roß- und Viehe-Artzt, Nebenst einem Deutlichen und gewissen handgriff, Die Haushaltungs-Kunst ... Welchem anietzo noch beygefüget des edlen Weidmanns geheimes Jäger-Cabinet, wie auch einige nützliche und nöthige Rechts- und andere Formularien; [26], 1142, [112 = register] p., 1 frontispiece, num. woodcuts in the text, 12mo, old but later full calf. Several pages with worm-holes in outer margin (not affecting text), somewhat browned, a few pages with unobtrusive waterstain, outer corner last page repaired.  
Generally this book goes under the authorship of the inventor and alchemist Johann Joachim Becher, but probably the true author is A. Sturm. The first, smaller, edition was published in 1685. The part on hunting (pages 826-1016) has its own title-page printed in black and red.
- BE04226 **BERRYAIS, R. LE, 1785 (NEW ED.).** € 480,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
Traité des Jardins, ou le nouveau de La Quintinye, contenant la description et la culture, 1 . des arbres fruitiers: 2 des plantes potagères: 3 des arbres, arbrisseaux, fleurs et plantes d'ornement; 3 vols. xxiv, 412, 416, 546 p., 12 folded pls, contemporary full calf, spine gilt with red and green labels. Old ex libris reads "Ex. lib. Maignien, Ordinis Cist. Prof.". This edition published by Manoury (Caen).
- BE32596 **BLANCARD, DOMINIQUE, 1988.** € 22,00  
Maladies de la tomate. Observer, identifier, lutter; Paris, I.N.R.A., 1988 : in-4°, broché 212 pp., 307 photos couleurs in-texte, couverture illustrée. Très bon état !

- BE23242 **BLOMEYER, A., 1889-1891.** € 45,00  
Die Kultur der landwirtschaftlichen Nutzpflanzen; 2 volumes (complete). xii, 604, xii, 544 p., 113, 78 figs, publisher's hardbound (printed covers). Spine and outer extremities somewhat worn, Spines discoloured (browned) and partly loose.
- BE06847 **BOONE, R.C.P., 1929-1932.** € 120,00  
Le cotonnier. 3 volumes. I. Variétés, hérédité, hybridation, sélection et biotaxie du cotonnier. II. Méthodes culturales, culture annuelle, culture perennante, culture proprement dite. III. Égrenage et pressage du coton, conditionnement et tare des balles de coton, étude économique sur l'industrie de l'égrenage, système de comptabilité pour usines d'égrenage; xx, 307, 428, 259 p., num. figs, 26, 36, 102 pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Front cover of volume 1 somewhat soiled.
- BE38449 **BOS, J. ET AL., N.D. (CA. 1946).** € 22,00  
Vijftig jaar Nederlandse fruitteelt; 172, [1] p., numerous figures and plates, half cloth.
- BE06908 **BOTANISCH LABORATORIUM,, N.D. (CA. 1909).** € 100,00  
20 gekleurde platen behorende bij de mededeelingen van de laboratoria der gouvernements kinaonderneming. No. 1; 20 (1 folded) col. lithographed pls, roy. 4to, loose in covers (chipped and worn). Ex library Dr. Louis Planchon. Rare.
- BE15567 **BOURCART, E., 1910.** € 38,00  
Les maladies des plantes. Leur traitement raisonné et efficace en agriculture et en horticulture; vi, 655 p., several figs, paperbound. Very good, uncut and partly unopened copy.'
- BE31345 **BOURON, H., 1964.** € 10,00  
Défense des cultures horticoles; Paris, Baillière, 1964 : in-12, broché 2° édition entièrement refondue, 255 pp., photos et illustrations in-texte, couverture illustrée. bon état, dos renforcé avec du scotch invisible, cachet de bibliothèque en page de faux-titre !
- BE18175 **BUSTARRET, M. ET AL., 1970.** € 20,00  
Les maladies des plantes; 745 p., num. figs, cloth.
- BE35071 **CIANCIO, A. & K.G. MUKERJI (EDS), 2009.** € 150,00  
Integrated Management of Fruit Crops and Forest Nematodes; xviii, 346 p., num. figs, hardbound. Very good copy (as new) of the hardcover edition.
- BE35072 **CIANCIO, A. & K.G. MUKERJI (EDS), 2008.** € 150,00  
Integrated Management of Diseases Caused by Fungi, Phytoplasma and Bacteria; xxv, 419 p., num. figs, hardbound. Very good copy (as new) of the hardcover edition.
- BE35073 **CIANCIO, A. & K.G. MUKERJI (EDS), 2008.** € 150,00  
Integrated Management and Biocontrol of Vegetable and Grain Crops Nematodes; xx, 356 p., num. figs, hardbound. Very good copy (as new) of the hardcover edition.
- BE35074 **CIANCIO, A. & K.G. MUKERJI (EDS), 2007.** € 150,00  
General Concepts in Integrated Pest and Disease Management; xvi, 359 p., num. figs, hardbound. Very good copy (as new) of the hardcover edition.
- BE32779 **COLLECTIF, 1972.** € 21,00  
Guide pratique de défense des cultures. Reconnaissance des ennemis, notions de protection des cultures; Paris, Acta, 1972 : in-8, cartonnage éditeur 2° édition, 353 pp., très nombreuses photos couleurs in-texte, pleine toile verte de l'éditeur. Très bon état, bien complet de son supplément "Produits pesticides homologués au 1° janvier 1972", envois de chacun des participants du comité de rédaction à Jacques d'Aguilar de l'I.N.R.A. en pages de garde !
- BE33060 **COLLECTIF, 1966.** € 26,00  
Guide pratique de défense des cultures. Reconnaissance des ennemis, notions de protection des cultures; Paris, Acta, 1966 : in-8, cartonnage éditeur édition originale, 230 pp., très nombreuses photos couleurs in-texte, pleine toile rouge de l'éditeur. Très bon état, couverture légèrement salie, bien complet de son supplément "Produits pesticides homologués au 1° janvier 1966", envois de chacun des participants du comité de rédaction à Jacques d'Aguilar de l'I.N.R.A. en pages de garde !
- BE31097 **COLLECTIF,, 1956.** € 10,00  
Guide pratique de lutte contre les ennemis des cultures à l'usage des producteurs de betteraves, céréales, lin, oléagineux et pommes de terre; Paris, Association de Coordination Technique Agricole, 1956 : In-8 Carré, Broché. édition originale, 177 pp., 59 planches hors-texte, la plupart en couleurs, 5 ff.n.ch. (index et tables). Très bon état, bords de la couverture légèrement jaunis !

- BE33574 **COLLECTIF,, 1966.** € 48,00  
Atlas des maladies des plantes cultivées. 3 volumes; Paris, Maurice Ponsot, 1966/68 : in-12, cartonnage éditeur viii, 150 pp., 47 planches in-fine, vi, 165 pp., 50 planches in-fine, 276 pp., 36 planches in-fine. Très bon état !
- BE15526 **COMBLES, CH.-J. DE, 1750 (2ND ED.).** € 68,00  
Traité de la culture des pêcheurs; xvi, 198 p., contemporary marbled calf, spine gilt. Pages 31-34 in photocopy, title-page present but badly damaged so we included a photocopy of the title-page as well, page xiii-xiv misplaced.
- BE15542 **CORNU, M., 1876.** € 55,00  
Etudes sur la nouvelle maladie de la vigne; 46 p., 3 partly col. lithographed pls, 4to, paperbound (covers missing). Published in: Mémoires présentés par divers savants a l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut National de France.
- BE15447 **COTTA, A., 1845 (6TH REVISED ED.).** € 75,00  
Anweisung zum Waldbau; xxx, 381, [3] p., 2 pls, boards (original front cover laid on). Library stamps and markings. Scattered foxing. Scarce.
- BE04201 **DAVAINE, C., 1857.** € 54,00  
Recherches sur l'anguillule du blé niellé considérée au point de vue de l'histoire naturelle et de l'agriculture; 80 p., 3 lithographed pls, contemporary full calf (one lower end of joint split). Good nicely bound copy.
- BE18142 **DAVAINE, C., 1862.** € 25,00  
Natuur- en landbouw-kundige beschouwing van de wormziekte der Tarwe; vii, 84, [9] p., 3 lithographed pls, printed boards (loose). Library stamps. Scarce.
- BE05313 **DEHÉRAIN, P.-P., 1893.** € 20,00  
La nitrification dans la terre arable; 26 p., roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Centenaire de la Fondation (Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris).
- BE15548 **DELACROIX, S.C., 1890.** € 145,00  
Défrichement des terrains incultes dans la campagne Belge et les autres contrées de la Belgique; xiv, 478, [1] p., 197 figs, 14 maps, paperbound (spine reinforced with paper strip). With scattered foxing, waterstain in first few pages, some dog-ears, and covers chipped. Although not in best condition still a rare work which is seldom offered for sale.
- BE32328 **DELATTRE, R., N.D.** € 18,00  
Parasites et maladies en culture cotonnière. Manuel phytosanitaire; Paris, Institut de Recherches du Coton et des Textiles Exotiques, s.d. : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur 146 pp., 30 planches dont 22 en couleurs. Etat neuf !
- BE00103 **DIJKMAN, DR. (ED.), 1939.** € 62,00  
Identificatiekenmerken van de voornaamste in de praktijk aangeplante Hevea-cloonen; 216 p., 6 figs, 140 pls (93 line-drawings & 47 photographs of leaves), cloth-backed loose-leaf system binding.
- BE23457 **DOIDGE, E.M., 1915.** € 20,00  
A Bacterial Disease of the Mango. *Bacillus mangiferae* n.sp.; 45 p., 14 (1 col.) pls, paperbound (plain covers). Published in: The Annals of Applied Biology. Paper wrinkled.
- BE38267 **DRANSFIELD, J. & E.A. WIDJAJA (EDS), 1995.** € 35,00  
Prosea. Plant Resources of South-East Asia 7. Bamboos; 189 p., numerous figures, 1 map, small 4to, hardbound. Very good copy of the superior hardbound edition.
- BE38266 **DRANSFIELD, J. & N. MANOKARAN (EDS), 1993.** € 32,00  
Prosea. Plant Resources of South-East Asia 6. Rattans; 137 p., numerous figures, 1 map, small 4to, hardbound. Very good copy of the superior hardbound edition.
- BE15634 **DUCOMET, V. ET AL., 1935.** € 18,00  
Les maladies de la pomme de terre; 40 p., several figs, 20 col. pls, paperbound.
- BE32053 **DUCOMET, V. ET AL., 1935.** € 14,00  
Les maladies de la pomme de terre; Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1935 : in-8, broché 40 pp., 20 planches couleurs hors-texte par F. Petre et Mmes Hoffbauer et Huau, couverture illustrée. Bon état, couverture défraîchie !
- BE15503 **DYBOWSKI, J., 1924.** € 20,00  
Traité de la culture potagère (Petite et grande culture); xii, 340 p., 130 figs, hcloth (original printed covers bound in). Uncut copy.

- BE23241 **EDGAR, A.T., 1937.** € 20,00  
Manual of Rubber Planting (Malaya); [1], 411, xxii p., num. figs & pls, publisher's cloth. Red stain on bookblock slightly affecting the blank margins of several pages. Ex library G.W. Aldridge (with his signature and ex libris/bookplate).
- BE18147 **ENDE, E. VAN DER, 1998.** € 20,00  
Ring spot disease of Brassica crops. Resistance and epidemiology; [6], 125 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BE34718 **ENGEL, R., 1959.** € 35,00  
Vade-mecum de l'oenologue et du buveur "très prétieux"; 466, [2] p., num. illustrations and maps, embossed and decorated publisher's cloth. Good copy.
- BE05009 **ESTIENNE, C. & J. LIEBAULT, 1689.** € 900,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
L'Agriculture et Maison Rustique. Avec un bref recueil des Chasses du Cerf, du Sanglier, du Lièvre, du Renard, du Blereau, du Lapin, du Loup, des Oyseaux, & de la Fauconnerie; [8], 658, 18 p., num. woodcut illustrations, contemporary full calf (spine richly gilt). Some worming on front cover, first blank end-paper missing, one tear in page repaired. Included is a separate chapter on wolf hunting: J. Clarmorgan, La Chasse du Loup (48 pages with 14 nice woodcuts). The work is a comprehensive treatise on agriculture, viticulture and hunting.
- BE35265 **FARIDAH HANUM, I. & L.J.G. VANDER MAESEN (EDS), 1997.** € 30,00  
Prosea. Plant Resources of South-East Asia 11. Auxiliary plants; 389 p., num. figs, hardbound. Crisp new copy of the hard cover edition (still sealed in plastic film).
- BE15448 **FAWTIER, J.-C., 1845.** € 30,00  
Mathieu de Dombasle. Lettre a MM. les membres de la Société Centrale d'Agriculture de Nancy; 38 p., original printed wrappers. Unopened copy. Scarce.
- BE04015 **FERGUSON, J.H., 1898.** € 20,00  
Kultuurgewassen uit China; 36 p., contemporary decorated cloth. Published in: Tijdschrift voor Tuinbouw.
- BE15481 **FITZ-JAMES, DUCHESSE DE, 1894.** € 58,00  
La pratique de la viticulture, adaptation des cépages franco-américains à tous les sols français; x, 380 p., 92 figs, paperbound (printed covers, back cover chipped, back broken). Scarce.
- BE15593 **FRON, G., N.D. (CA. 1910?).** € 30,00  
Les maladies des plantes cultivées; ca. 80 p., 20 col. pls, contemporary green hcalf (somewhat rubbed). Five plates depict diseases of grapes (vignes), others cereals, fruit trees and potatoes.
- BE06858 **GAROLA, C.V., 1894.** € 28,00  
Les céréales; [3], 815 p., 272 figs, hcalf.
- BE15446 **GAUVILLIEZ & BOESNIER-BARDY,, 1808.** € 25,00  
Procès-verbal de la séance Publique de la société d'Agriculture du Département des Loir et Cher; 39 p., sewn but no covers (issued without covers). Covers somewaht soiled and browned. Rare.
- BE06718 **GÖLDI, E.A., 1892.** € 35,00  
Relatorio sobre a molesta do cafeeiro na Provincia do Rio de Janeiro; 115 p., 4 lithographed pls, 1 folded map, 4to, disbound (partly loose, no covers). Published in: Archuivos do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro.
- BE08469 **GRAHAM, K.M., 1971.** € 20,00  
Plant Diseases of Fiji; xxvii, 251 p., 285 figs, cloth. Small library stamp.
- BE18133 **GRAM, E., 1945.** € 20,00  
Kartoflens Sygdomme; 108 p., 24 col. pls, hardbound. Library stamps and markings (numbers taped on spine).
- BE08687 **GROSS, H. & DR. AHLES (TRANSLATED BY C.A.J.A. OUDEMANS), 1883.** € 240,00  
Afbeeldingen en beschrijvingen der voornaamste handelsplanten. Vrij vertaald door Dr. C.A.J.A. Oudemans; 48 p., 36 col. lithographed pls, 4to, contemporary boards. One or two plates with some slight foxing, the remaining plates clean. Scarce.
- BE38400 **HÄFLICHER, E. & J. BRUN-HOOL, 1971.** € 100,00  
Unkrautgemeinschaften Europas; [7], [16], [56] p., 24 coloured plates with captions/names on traslucent plastic sheets, folio, in portfolio. The introduction, Glassarium and Appendix Sociologica in separate booklets, plates loose (as issued).

- BE38401 **HÄFLICHER, E. & J. BRUN-HOOL, 1971.** € 50,00  
Unkrautgemeinschaften Europas; [7], [16], [56] p., 24 coloured plates with captions/names on traslucent plastic sheets, folio, in portfolio. The introduction, Glassarium and Appendix Sociologica in separate booklets, plates loose (as issued).
- BE06289 **HALL, C.J.J. VAN & C. VAN DE KOPPEL (EDS), 1946-1950.** € 90,00  
De landbouw in den Indischen archipel; 3 vols (in 4). 423, 905, 784, 756 p., hundreds of figs, original cloth. Waterstain in margin of first 60-70 pages of volume 2a.
- BE11816 **HECTOR, J., 1872 (1ST ED.).** € 25,00  
Phormium Tenax as a Fibrous Plant; viii, 134 p., 2 pls, paperbound (original printed covers). An original copy of the scarce 1st edition.
- BE18794 **HEHN, V., 1963 (9TH ED.).** € 20,00  
Kulturpflanzen und Haustiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das übrige Europa. Historisch-linguistische Studien; xxxi, 665 p., cloth. Library stamp.
- BE18148 **HEIJNE, B., 1995.** € 20,00  
Effects of acid rain on vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza of herbaceous plants in dry heathland; 128 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BE15556 **HEIM DE BALSAC, F. & H. HEIM DE BALSAC, N.D. (CA. 1900?).** € 38,00  
Atlas de Biologie Agricole; ca. 150 p., num. pls, roy. 4to (28 x 33 cm), loose in printed covers as issued. Scarce.
- BE06785 **HENRY, Y., 190.** € 20,00  
Le Coton dans l'Afrique Occidentale Française; vi, 346 p., 64 figs, 5 (3 folded) maps, paperbound (partly loose, should be rebound). Front cover discoloured.
- BE15442 **HENRY, Y., 1906/1907.** € 28,00  
Le Caoutchouc dans l'Afrique Occidentale française; 239 p., 16 pls, 1 folded map, paperbound (covers chipped, back broken but holding). Unopened copy.
- BE15647 **HÉRAIL, J. & V. BONNET, 1891.** € 20,00  
Manipulations de botanique médicale et pharmaceutique. iconographie histologique des plantes médicinales; vii, 320 p., 223 figs, 36 col. pls, cloth (spine and back cover missing, should be rebound).
- BE18104 **HEURN, W.C. VAN, 1923.** € 20,00  
De schadelijke insecten van de rijstplant op Java; xv, 151 p., 48 figs, paperbound. Mededeelingen van het Instituut voor Plantenziekten.
- BE06852 **HITIER, H., 1909.** € 28,00  
Les Céréales. Seigle, Maïs, Sarrasin, Millet, Riz; 151 p., 7 figs, paperbound. Unopened copy.
- BE18103 **IZQUIERDO, J. ET AL. (EDS), 1992.** € 20,00  
Produccion, Poscosecha, Procesamiento y Comercializacion de Ajo, Cebolla y Tomate; 413 p., several figs, num. col. pls, paperbound. FAO.
- BE30175 **JOIGNEAUX, P., 1866.** € 50,00  
Le jardin potager; 432 p., 92 col. figs, contemporary half calf, upper edge gilt. Boards and corners with some wear, previous owner's name on half-title (A.J. Nieuwenhuis fils, Paris le 23 juillet 1869).
- BE23229 **JOULIE, H., 1864.** € 45,00  
Etudes et expériences sur le Sorgho à sucre; 200 p., 18 figs, contemporary hcaif (a little rubbed). A few pages with corners deliberately dog-eared, else a good copy.
- BE04207 **JOURNAL D'AGRICULTURE ET D'ÉCONOMIE RURALE,, 1795.** € 85,00  
Journal d'Agriculture et d'Économie Rurale; Tome 1. 400 p., contemporary hcaif (spine gilt). First 25 pages partly browned, otherwise a good copy of this rare journal, of which only 7 volumes appeared. Contributions by: Diderot, Coupé, Le Roy, Gregoire etc.
- BE05256 **JOURNAL D'AGRICULTURE ET D'ÉCONOMIE RURALE,, 1795.** € 85,00  
Journal d'Agriculture et d'Économie Rurale; Tome 2. 400 p., contemporary hcaif (spine gilt). Rare journal (only seven volumes appeared).

- BE20106 **JUELLE, H., 1912.** € 20,00  
 Les cultures coloniales. Plantes à féculé et céréales. Les Sagoutiers - le Manioc - les Arrow-Roots - le Bananier à féculé - le Riz - le Maïs - le Sorgho et les Mils; 108, [24] p., 35 figs), paperbound (stiff covers)..
- BE04432 **KIHARA, H., 1982.** € 35,00  
 Wheat Studies. Retrospects and Prospects; xviii, 308 p., num. figs, 14 pls, hardbound. Library stamp.
- BE15535 **KIRWAN, M. DE, 1878.** € 35,00  
 Notice sur l'Industrie des Écorces à Tan; 84 p., 12 figs, 4to, paperbound (back cover missing). Notice made for the Ministère de l'Agriculture et du Commerce on the occasion of the l'Exposition Universelle de 1878.
- BE04105 **KLOPPENBURG-VERSTEEGH, J., 1915 (3RD ED.).** € 135,00  
 Wenken en Raadgevingen Betreffende het Gebruik van Indische planten, Vruchten Enz.; 328, viii p., 40 chromolithographed pls, cloth (small damage to back cover).
- BE06376 **LAMBRECHTS, H., 1993.** € 20,00  
 Physiological aspects of the cold-induced growth and flowering of Tulipa gesneriana; 129 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BE15451 **LANESSAN, J.-L. DE, 1886.** € 68,00  
 Les plantes utiles des colonies Françaises; iv, 990 p., paperbound (back broken). Front cover somewhat chipped. Unopened copy.
- BE15445 **LECLERC DU SABLON,, 1884.** € 25,00  
 Recherches sur la déhiscence des fruits à péricarpe sec; 104 p., 8 lithographed pls, cloth. Thesis.
- BE15443 **LECOMTE, H., 1899.** € 28,00  
 Le Café. Culture, Manipulation, Production; 342 p., 59 figs, paperbound (plain covers).
- BE15504 **LECOUTEUX, E., 1889 (2ND REVISED ED..** € 60,00  
 Cours d'économie rurale; 2 vols. viii, 500, 548 p., hcloth. Ex libris. A few pencil annotations.
- BE32901 **LEJEALLE, F. ET AL., 1982.** € 25,00  
 Ennemis et maladies de la betterave sucrière; Maisons Lafitte, Deleplanque, 1982 : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette 167 pp., très nombreuses photos couleurs. Très bon état, mais jaquette abimée avec petits manques !
- BE31968 **LEMOINE, ELIZABETH, 1998.** € 12,00  
 Guide des fruits du monde, les fruits de nos régions, les variétés exotiques; Lausanne, Delachaux & Niestlé, 1998 : in-12, cartonnage éditeur 192 pp., très nombreuses photos couleurs, origine, biologie, culture et utilisations de 120 variétés de fruits, un excellent guide. Etat neuf !
- BE32740 **LHOSTE, J. & J. PONCHET, 1994.** € 26,00  
 Histoire de la phytopathologie et des artisans de son évolution en France; Guyancourt, O.P.I.E., 1994 : In-8 Raisin, Broché. 343 pp., 4 planches N&B hors-texte, 43 figures et 5 tableaux in-texte, couvertures imprimées Très bon état, Couv. remarquable, Dos impeccable, Intérieur frais.
- BE04182 **LIGER, L., 1790 (11TH ED.).** € 540,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
 La nouvelle maison rustique ou économie rurale, pratique et générale de tous les biens de campagne; 2 volumes. xvi, 847, viii, 856, xxx, [2] p., 19, 22 pls, frontispiece, 4to, contemporary full calf (spine, with five raised bands, gilt decorated, red and dark green labels). A few worm holes in outer edge of spine, otherwise a very good copy with very crisp interior and attractively bound.  
 This was the farmers bible of it's time dealing with all aspects of country life; cultivating, forestry, fruit, gardens, wine and alcohol, health-care, hunting and fishing etc.
- BE04247 **LILJEBLAD, S. (PRAESES), 1805.** € 24,00  
 Afhandling om Loffamlande for Akerbruket; 16 p., loose (no covers). This two theses were defended by Carl Peter Trysén and Olof Ortenblad. Scarce.
- BE33492 **LIMASSET, P. & E.-A. CAIRASCHI, 1941.** € 28,00  
 Les maladies à virus des plantes; Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1941 : in-8, relié 88 pp., demi-toile rouge, pièce de titre en cuir noir. Très bon état, cachet de bibliothèque en page de titre !

- BE06851 **LOVERDO, J., 1892.** € 30,00  
 Les Maladies Cryptogamiques des Céréales; 313 p., 35 figs, paperbound (spine reinforced with paper strip). Ex library Armand Reuss (with his stamp).
- BE08612 **LUBBOCK, J. (LORD AVEBURY), 1908.** € 25,00  
 On Buds and Stipules; xix, 239 p., 3 col. lithographed pls, 340 figs, publisher's cloth. Library stamps (Herb. J.E. Lonsley).
- BE32624 **MAILLOT, E., 1878.** € 20,00  
 Mémoires et documents sur la sériciculture. Des principes du grainage; Montpellier, C. Coulet, 1878 : In-8 Raisin, Broché. 2° édition, 27 pp., sous couverture imprimée, n° 4 manuscript sur le 1° plat, Parfait état, Couv. fraîche, Dos impeccable, Quelques rousseurs.
- BE24918 **MANNETJE, L. 'T & R.M. JONES (EDS), 1992.** € 40,00  
 Prosea. Plant Resources of South-East Asia 4. Forages; 300 p., num. figs, hardbound. Crisp new copy of the hard cover edition.
- BE18181 **MAQBOOL, M.A. & B. KERRY (EDS), 1997.** € 22,00  
 Plant nematode problems and their control in the Near East region; vi, 315 p., num. figs, paperbound. Library stamp.
- BE15479 **MARSAIS, P. (ED.), 1944 (3RD ED.).** € 20,00  
 Guide pratique pour la défense sanitaire des végétaux. Maladies principales des plantes cultivées. Leurs description, leurs causes, leurs traitements; xii, 347 p., paperbound (stiff covers, one joint partly split).
- BE15627 **MÈGE-MOURIÈS, H., 1860.** € 25,00  
 Du froment et du pain de froment; 39 p., 1 col. folded plate (depicting section of a grain of wheat), printed wrappers (somewhat chipped). Unopened copy. Published in: Mémoire de la Société Impériale et Centrale d'Agriculture de France.
- BE04171 **MILLAR, C.E. & L.M. TURK, 1954 (2ND ED.).** € 20,00  
 Fundamentals of Soil Science; x, 510 p., 101 (some col.) figs, cloth.
- BE18105 **MILLIANO, W.A.J. DE ET AL (EDS), 1992.** € 20,00  
 Sorghum and Millets Diseases. A Second World Review; viii, 370 p., num. figs, paperbound.
- BE23218 **MOPPETT, H.J., 1931 (2ND ED.).** € 50,00  
 Tea Manufacture. Its Theory and Practice in Ceylon; [14], 108 p., 15 pls, frontispiece, publisher's red cloth. A few tiny light spots on covers, else a good copy of the second edition of this scarce book.
- BE31827 **MOULE, CAMILLE, 1980.** € 12,00  
 Céréales. Phytotechnie spéciale. Bases scientifiques et techniques de la production des principales espèces de grande culture en France; Paris, La Maison Rustique, 1980 : in-8, broché 318 pp., photos N&B et figures in-texte, couverture illustrée. Très bon état !
- BE04183 **MUNCKE, G.W., 1817.** € 20,00  
 Verhandeling ter beantwoording der vrage: Welke is de oorzaak, dat de groei der Planten veel sterker door den regen bevorderd wordt, dan door het begieten van dezelve met regen, wel-, rivier- of grachtwater....; 37 p., disbound (partly loose, no covers). Published in: Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem.
- BE35161 **NIEDERLEIN, G., 1902.** € 100,00  
 Ressources végétales des colonies françaises. Représentées dans les collections de "l'Office colonial" du Ministère des colonies (ancienne exposition permanente des colonies augmentée des produits provenant de l'Exposition universelle de Paris en 1900) rétablies, classées et remaniées d'après l'Index Kewensis et Engler et Prantl "Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien"; xvi, 160, [2] p., 1 col. map, 4to, new half cloth (paper label on spine). With author's dedication (but last bit cut off when the volume was bound). Library stamps. Rare.
- BE13910 **NOSKE, W.CHR., N.D. (CA. 1900).** € 35,00  
 Vijanden van den tuinbouw en hunne bestrijdingsmiddelen. Handboek voor tuinlieden en liefhebbers; [2], 270, 280 p., 173 figs, 20 (4 col.) pls, cloth (covers dampstained). Library stamps & ex libris
- BE06292 **NUMATA, M., 1979.** € 40,00  
 Ecology of grasslands and bamboolands in the world; 299 p., 102 figs, 58 tables, cloth.



- BE12896 **OLIVIERI, F.E., 1908.** € 20,00  
Le cacaoyer. Plantation, cultur et préparation du cacao. Manuel pratique du planteur; 199 p., num. figs & pls, paperbound (back reinforced with paper strip, covers chipped).
- BE08624 **OSAWA, I., 1912.** € 20,00  
Cytological and Experimental Studies in Citrus; 34 p., 5 (4 folded) pls, wrappers. Published in: Journ. Coll. Agric.
- BE32323 **PEARS, P. & S. STICKLAND, 1995.** € 15,00  
Jardinage biologique; Paris, Nathan, 1995 : in-8, broché 191 pp., très nombreuses illustrations in-texte, couverture illustrée, sous chemise plastique transparente de l'éditeur. Etat neuf !
- BE18116 **PESCHIER & JACQUEMIN,, 1832.** € 20,00  
Analyse de plusieurs parties de l'Anagyre Fétide (*Anagyris fetida*), du Cytise des Alpes (*Cytisus laburnum*) et de la Coronille Bigarrée (*Coronilla varia*); 13 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève.
- BE14703 **PETERMANN, A., 1889.** € 22,00  
Recherches de chimie et de physiologie appliquees a l'agriculture. II: Contribution a la chimie et a la physiologie de la betterave a sucre; 59 p., 3 folded lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Published in: Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lettr. de Bruxelles
- BE08611 **PIERCE, N.B., 1900.** € 20,00  
Peach Leaf Curl: Its Nature and Treatment; 204 p., 30 pls, publisher's cloth (two gatherings weak).
- BE15439 **PONCELET, L'ABBÉ, 1776.** € 100,00  
Mémoire sur la farine. Sur les parties constituantes et les combinaisons particulieres de la Farine; 2 parts in one (second part starts at page 46). 82 p., 1 engraved plate, paperbound (contemporary blue plain cover). Unopened and uncut copy. Rare.
- BE32262 **PURSEGLOVE, J.W., 1981.** € 16,00  
Tropical crops. Monocotyledons. 2 vols in 1; Harlow, Longman, 1981 : In-8 Carré, Broché. réédition, x, 607 pp., 32 figures in-texte, Très bon état, Couv. fraîche, Dos impeccable, Intérieur frais.
- BE32263 **PURSEGLOVE, J.W., 1982.** € 10,00  
Tropical crops. Dicotyledons. 2 vols in 1; Harlow, Longman, 1982 : In-8 Carré, Broché. réédition, xv, 719 pp., 102 figures in-texte, Très bon état, Couv. fraîche, Dos impeccable, Intérieur frais.
- BE14448 **REHM, S. & G. ESPIG, 1991.** € 20,00  
The Cultivated Plants of the Tropics and Subtropics. Cultivation, Economic Value, Utilization; viii, 552 p., 101 figs, 55 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BE04106 **REINHARDT, L., 1911.** € 27,00  
Kulturgeschichte der Nutzpflanzen. Band IV, 1. hälfte; 738 p., 57 figs, 90 pls, publisher's cloth. Library stamps. Treated are: fibers & weat, tobacco, fruittrees, coffee, tea, cacao, roots, sugar etc.
- BE15534 **REINHOLD, W., 1874.** € 58,00  
Der Brand des Getreides, seines Ursachen und seine Verhütung. Eine pflanzenphysiologische Untersuchung in allgemein verständlicher Form; vi, [1], 37, [3] p., 5 lithographed pls, paperbound (back broken). Previous owner's name on front cover. Title-page and last plate with some foxing.
- BE11038 **REISSEK, S., 1852.** € 110,00  
Die Fasergewebe des Leines, des Hanfes, der Nessel und Baumwolle, anatomisch, chemisch und technisch untersucht, nebst Beobachtungen über die Entwicklung der Bastzellen; 52 p., 15 col. lithographed pls, folio, disbound (no covers, partly loose). Unopened copy. Plates with some slight marginal foxing. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BE11039 **REISSEK, S., 1852.** € 95,00  
Die Fasergewebe des Leines, des Hanfes, der Nessel und Baumwolle, anatomisch, chemisch und technisch untersucht, nebst Beobachtungen über die Entwicklung der Bastzellen; 52 p., 15 col. lithographed pls, folio, disbound (no covers, partly loose). Unopened copy. Plates with some slight marginal foxing, first and last plate somewhat more foxed. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.

- BE32580 **RIBA, G. & C. SILVY, 1989.** € 16,00  
 Combattre les ravageurs des cultures. Enjeux et perspectives; Paris, I.N.R.A., 1989 : in-8, broché xv, 230 pp., 4 planches en couleurs hors-texte, 68 figures in-texte, couverture illustrée. Très bon état, nom en page de titre !
- BE23249 **RITZEMA BOS, J., 1891.** € 25,00  
 Tierische Schädlinge und Nützlinge für Ackerbau, Viehzucht, Wald- und Gartenbau. Lebensformen, Vorkommen, Einfluß und die Maßregeln zu Vertilgung und Schutz; xvi, 876 p., 477 figs, contemporary half (spine and front cover loose, should be rebound). Small library stamp.
- BE15462 **RIVIÈRE, CH. & H. LECQ, 1914 (1ST ED.).** € 35,00  
 Traité pratique d'agriculture pour le nord de l'Afrique. Algérie - Tunisie, Maroc - Tripolitaine. Conditions générales de l'agriculture - Végétaux fourragers, alimentaires, industriels, fruitiers - Bétail et élevage - Économie rurale - Calendrier agricole - Vocabulaire indigène; 1090, [24] p., several figs & maps, publisher's cloth.
- BE15607 **RIVIÈRE, CH. & H. LECQ, 1914 (1ST ED.).** € 30,00  
 Traité pratique d'agriculture pour le nord de l'Afrique. Algérie - Tunisie, Maroc - Tripolitaine. Conditions générales de l'agriculture - Végétaux fourragers, alimentaires, industriels, fruitiers - Bétail et élevage - Économie rurale - Calendrier agricole - Vocabulaire indigène; 1090, [24] p., several figs & maps, publisher's cloth. Corner (blank) cut out of half-title.
- BE15626 **RIVIÈRE, CH. & H. LECQ, 1929 (NEW ED.).** € 48,00  
 Traité pratique d'agriculture pour le Nord de l'Afrique - Algérie - Tunisie - Maroc - Tripolitaine; 2 vols (complete). 662, xviii, 687 p., several figs, publisher's brown & green cloth (inner joints of vol 2 taped).
- BE32046 **RIVIERE, GUSTAVE, 1894.** € 25,00  
 Résumé de conférences agricoles sur les moyens en usage pour accroître le volume des fruits et exalter leur coloris; Versailles, Cerf, 1894 : in-8, broché 62 pp., couverture imprimée. Bon état, couverture abimée !
- BE15608 **ROYER, C.E., 1847.** € 68,00  
 L'Agriculture allemande ses écoles, son organisation, ses moeurs et ses pratiques les plus récentes; xix, 541 p., several figs, 5 (2 folded) pls, cloth. Library stamps.  
 The folded plates depict the Agricultural Institute (School) of Hohenheim, the other plates depict tools used in that Institute.
- BE06754 **SANSONE, A., 1905.** € 20,00  
 Il Ladino; xiv, 503 p., 84 figs, publisher's cloth (covers somewhat soiled).
- BE18173 **SASSON, A. & V. COSTARINI (EDS), N.D. (CA. 1990).** € 50,00  
 Plant Biotechnologies for Developing Countries. Proceedings of an International Symposium organized by CTA and FAO, 26-30 June 1989, Luxembourg; xiv, 368 p., hardbound.
- BE07871 **SCHEERLINCK, H. ET AL., 1938.** € 45,00  
 De Azalea indica L. (Rhododendron simsii Planch.); xi, 527 p., 181 figs, 5 col. pls, publisher's cloth.
- BE15544 **SCHOOREL, A.F., 1949.** € 15,00  
 Handleiding voor de theecultuur; 342 p., 197 figs, 14 maps, paperbound. Good copy.
- BE15613 **SCHRIBAU, E. & J. NANOT, 1917..** € 20,00  
 Botanique agricole; xi, 424 p., 294 figs, red half (extremities covers somewhat worn).
- BE23252 **SCHWERZ, J.-N. [TRANSLATED BY P.-R. DE SCHAUBURG], 1839.** € 20,00  
 Preceptes d'agriculture pratique; ii, 330 p., disbound (no covers). Library stamps. Some scattered foxing. The first part of this work (of four).
- BE15622 **SCHWERZ, J.N. (TRANSLATED BY M. LAVERRIÈRE), 1847.** € 38,00  
 Culture des Plantes Economiques, oleagineuses, textiles et tinctoriales, formant la quatrième partie des Preceptes d'Agriculture Pratique; viii, 232, [1] p., 3 folded pls, paperbound (printed covers). Uncut copy. Small library stamp verso title-page. With scattered foxing.
- BE15623 **SCHWERZ, J.N. (TRANSLATED BY M. LAVERRIÈRE), 1847.** € 38,00  
 Le problème cotonnier et l'Afrique occidentale française. Une solution nationale; 390 p., 1 folded map, paperbound (back broken, back cover missing). Unopened copy.

- BE15441 **SERRES, O. DE, N.D. (CA. 1890).** € 20,00  
 Le Ménage des champs. La culture de la vigne; 36 p., printed wrappers. Nouvelle Bibliotheque Populaire. With 3 page bibliography on Olivier de Serres (1539-1598) by C. Simond.
- BE15533 **SERRES, O. DE, 1804-1805 (NEW ED.).** € 450,00  
 Le Théâtre d'Agriculture et Mesnage des Champs, d'Olivier de Serres, Seigneur du Pradel. Dans lequel est représenté tout ce qui est requis et nécessaire pour bien dresser, gouverner, enrichir et embellir La Maison Rustique; 2 vols. excij, 672, xlv, 948 p., 1, 16 pls, 2 frontispieces (portrait and obélisque), 4to, contemporaray hcalf (vol. 1 spine partly loose, vol. 2 spine missing). Small, faint library stamp. Frontispieces faintly foxed. Although the binding is defective, internally this is a good copy of one of the best and most sought after editions of this work by De Serres.
- BE18194 **SILVESTRI, F. (ED.), 1928.** € 65,00  
 Il R. Istituto Superiore Agrario in Portici 1872-1928; 601 p., 5 figs, 96 pls, large 4to, contemporary hcloth. Library stamp. Good, well bound copy.
- BE15644 **SINCLAIR J., 1825.** € 100,00  
 L'Agriculture pratique et raisonnée. Traduit de l'anglais par C.J.A. Mathieu de Dombasle; 2 vols (complete). xxiv, 586, [14], ii, 642, [10], 22 p., 9 lithographed pls, contemporary black hcalf (joints and covers worn, volume 2 lacks part of the marbled paper on front cover). Library stamps and markings (taped number on lower end spine).
- BE04431 **SIRKS, M.J., 1927.** € 20,00  
 Plantenveredeling en genetica in de oostelijke staten van Noord-Amerika; 71 p., 3 pls, paperbound. Library stamp.
- BE15595 **SMITH, K.A. (ED.), 1991 (2ND REVEISED AND ENLARGED ED.).** € 55,00  
 Soil Analysis; viii, 659 p., num. figs, hardbound. Books in Soils, Plants, and the Environment. Crisp copy, as new!
- BE18174 **SPALL, P.W.A. VAN, 1863.** € 200,00  
 Verslag over de koffij- en kaneel-kultuur op het eiland Ceylon in het jaar 1861; xii, 256 p., new cloth, front cover (somewhat chipped) bound in. Library stamps (Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging). Uncut and unopened copy. Scarce.  
 Mainly a report on planting coffee and cinnamon in Ceylon. The first 40 pages give a general description of the island, its inhabitants, rice growing, the arak trade, pearl fishing, etc..
- BE09836 **SPIEGEL-ROY, P. & E.E. GOLDSCHMIDT, 1996.** € 32,00  
 The Biology of Citrus; x, 230 p., num. figs, col. frontispiece, hardbound. New copy of the original 1996 edition (not the later Indian reprint).
- BE15648 **STEBLER, F.G. & C. SCHRÖTER, 1883.** € 58,00  
 Die besten Futterpflanzen. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen nebst Angaben über Kultur, landwirtschaftlichen Wert, Samen-Gewinnung, Verunreinigung, Verfälschungen u.; [4], 104, [4], 78 p., num. woodengraved figs, 30 col. pls, 4to, green printed boards as issued (spine much worn in vol. 1). Vol. 1 with author's (Schröter) dedication. Two pages loose and frayed.
- BE15565 **STEINMANN, A., 1925 (1ST ED.).** € 28,00  
 De ziekten en plagen van Hevea brasiliensis in Nederlandsch-Indië; xiii, 146, 22 p., 116 (26 col.) pls, publisher's green decorated cloth.
- BE15452 **SWINGLE, W.T. & H.J. WEBBER / H. VON SCHRENK, 1896-1900.** € 35,00  
 Three papers: The Principal Diseases of Citrous Fruits in Florida / Two Diseases of Red Cedar, Caused by Polyporus juperinus n.sp. and Polyporus carneus / Some Diseases of New England Conifers: A Preliminary Report; 42, 22, 56 p., 8 (3 col.), 7, 15 pls, paperbound. Bull. US Department of Agriculture.
- BE04016 **THEURIET, E., 1888.** € 120,00  
 La Vie rustique; viii, 236 p., num. figs & pls, 4to, decorated cloth. Compositions et dessins de Leon Lhermitte Gravures sur bois de Clement Bellenger. Depict and describes rural scenes, with beautiful plates and decorative binding.
- BE32908 **TRACOL, A. & G. MONTAGNEUX, 1979.** € 12,00  
 Les maladies des plantes ornementales; Tain-l'Hermitage, M.A.T., 1979 : in-4°, broché 2° édition, 367 pp., nombreuses illustrations et tableaux in-texte, couverture illustrée. Très bon état, envoi de l'auteur à Jacques d'Aguilar en page de garde !

- BE15646 **VAYSSIÈRE, P. / Y. HENRY / R. LEGENDRE / G. ANDRÉ, 1924-1941.** € 40,00  
Principes de Zoologie agricole / Plantes a fibres / Les Céréales. Biologie et Application / Propriétés générales des Sols en Agriculture; 222, [1], 211, 218, 184 p., 24, 58, 32 figs, cloth. Collection Armand Colin. Four parts bound together in one blue cloth volume.
- BE38262 **VERHEIJ, E.W.M. & R.E. CORONEL (EDS), 1991.** € 50,00  
Prosea. Plant Resources of South-East Asia 2. Edible fruits and nuts; 447 p., numerous figures, 1 map, small 4to, hardbound. Spine slightly discoloured, else very good copy of the superior hardbound edition..
- BE23207 **VIALA, P. & P. PACOTTET, 1905.** € 60,00  
Anthracnose II. Nouvelles recherches sur l'anthracnose. Levures, kystes, formes de reproduction et de conservation du *Manginia ampelina*. Recherches sur les maladies de la vigne; 65 p., 85 figs, 7 (1 col.) pls, paperbound (printed covers, covers somewhat soiled). Printed in: Revue de Viticulture.
- BE23214 **VIALA, P. & P. PACOTTET, 1906.** € 22,00  
Levures & kystes des gloeosporium. Recherches sur les maladies de la vigne; 55 p., 42 figs, paperbound (printed covers, covers a little soiled). Printed in: Annales de l'Institut National Agronomique / Revue de Viticulture. Unopened copy.
- BE06862 **VIANNE, E., 1877.** € 50,00  
Les Prairies Artificielles; viii, 336 p., 127 figs, hcalf (outer ends spine worn). Binding slightly bumped. Scarce.
- BE04827 **VILLE, G., 1893.** € 33,00  
L'Analyse de la terre par les plantes; 43 p., num. figs, 2 (1 col.) pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no front cover). Unopened copy. Published in: Centenaire de la Fondation (Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris).
- BE05311 **VILLE, G., 1893.** € 30,00  
L'Analyse de la terre par les plantes; 43 p., num. figs, 2 (1 col.) pls, roy. 4to, plain wrappers. Unopened copy. Waterstain in right margin. Published in: Centenaire de la Fondation (Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris).
- BE12245 **VITEL,, 1775.** € 120,00  
Avis au peuple sur l'amélioration de ses terres et la santé de ses bestiaux; 2 parts in one volume (complete). Avignon, Chez J.J. Niel. 200, 232 p., 19th century green hcalf (covers somewhat worn).
- BE38349 **VOSSSEN, H.A.M. VAN DER & G.S. MKAMILO (EDS), 2007.** € 30,00  
Ressources végétales de l'Afrique tropicale. Prota 14. Oléagineux.; 260 p., numerous figures and small distribution maps, paperbound. The additional (optional) CD-ROM not present. Very good copy of the French edition.  
Deals with the plants of Tropical Africa yielding vegetable oils or fats. No less than 249 species are used as such, but only 65 are 'primary use' vegetable oil plants, qualifying for treatment in this volume. The 65 'primary use' vegetable oils are described in 48 review articles, implying that 17 species have no separate article due to lack of information; they are only mentioned in the articles of related species.
- BE38350 **VOSSSEN, H.A.M. VAN DER & G.S. MKAMILO (EDS), 2007.** € 32,00  
Plant Resources of Tropical Africa. Prota 11(1). Medicinal Plants 1; 236 p., numerous figures and small distribution maps, paperbound. With CD-ROM. Good copy of this out of print title.  
Deals with the plants of Tropical Africa yielding vegetable oils or fats. No less than 249 species are used as such, but only 65 are 'primary use' vegetable oil plants, qualifying for treatment in this volume. The 65 'primary use' vegetable oils are described in 48 review articles, implying that 17 species have no separate article due to lack of information; they are only mentioned in the articles of related species.
- BE12122 **VRIESE, W.H. DE, 1856.** € 75,00  
Tuinbouw Flora van Nederland en zijne Overzeesche Bezittingen, bevattende de geschiedenis en afbeeldingen van nieuwe en merkwaardige planten, bloemen, vruchten... . Derde Deel; vii, [1], 375 p., 11 (7 col., 3 folded, 4 double-paged) lithographed pls, contemporary hcalf (slightly rubbed). Some plates foxed others clean. With ex libris of Dr. A. Scheygrond. Third and last volume (of 3).
- BE23248 **VRIESE, W.H. DE, 1837.** € 65,00  
Nieuwe bijdragen tot de kennis van de maïs, of, zoogenaamde, Turksche tarwe. Naar aanleiding van het werk van Matthieu Bonafous; xiv, 82 p., paperbound (original printed covers). Library stamps & markings (number taped on lower end spine and covers). Uncut copy. Rare.
- BE08603 **WATSON, J.A.S., 1939.** € 20,00  
The History of the Royal Agricultural Society of England 1839-1939; xi, 205 p., 35 pls, publisher's cloth.

BE04199 **WIELEN, P. VAN DER, 190.** € 27,00

Cacao. Cultuur en bereiding. Een populair overzicht; 131 p., num. figs & pls, 1 folded map, hcloth (printed and coloured covers). Previous owner's name on first endpaper.

BE23243 **WITTSTEIN, G.C., 1882-1883.** € 45,00

Handwörterbuch der Pharmakognosie des Pflanzenreichs (A-Z); 2 volumes (complete). 994, [1] p., paperbound. In seven installments (as issued). Covers somewhat soiled. First cover with tear. Unopened copy. Internally sound copy, should best be bound. Encyclopädie der Naturwissenschaften. Zweite Abtheilung, 2. Lieferung.

BE04144 **WRIGHT, H., 1924 (NEW AND REVISED ED.).** € 300,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

The Fruit Grower's Guide; xvi, 682 p., 374 figs, 24 col. pls, 4to, embossed decorated green cloth (spine gilt, outer ends spine rubbed). Inner joints weak.

BE23217 **WRIGHT, H., 1905.** € 20,00

Hevea Brasiliensis or Para Rubber. Its Botany, Cultivation, Chemistry and Diseases; viii, 106, xx, xxiv p., several figs, 28 pls, publisher's cloth. Previous owners name (Leonard G. Browne, Ceylon, 1906).

BE15465 **YOUNG, A., 1775 (FRENCH TRANSLATION BY A.F.J. FRÉVILLE).** € 185,00

Voyage Agronomique, précédé du Parfait Fermier, ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais par M. de Fréville; 2 vols in 1. xlviii, 270, 363, [1] p., 1 folded plate, contemporary paper-covered boards (spine worn and paper covering from front cover missing). Title-page of part 2 is missing lower (blank) corner. Title-page of vol. 1 with small hole in upper corner. Uncut copy.

## Botany (Angiosperms)

BF35266 € 120,00

;

BF38584 **ABDALLAH, M.S. & H.C.D DE WIT, 1978.** € 35,00

The Resedaceae. A taxonomical revision of the family; Two volumes (complete Text and Atlas volumes). 416 p., 91 figures (which are actually plates), frontispiece, paperbound.

BF39233 **ACLOQUE, A., 1894.** € 35,00

Flore de France. Contenant la description de toutes les espèces disposées en tableaux analytiques et illustrée de 2165 figures; 816 p., 2165 figures, publisher's blue cloth. Very good tight copy.

BF38323 **ADEMA, F, 1991.** € 20,00

Cupaniopsis Radlk. (Sapindaceae): A monograph; 190 p., 84 figures, paperbound. Leiden Botanical Series.

BF38508 **ANONYMOUS, 1997.** € 45,00

Index Kewensis Version 2.0 on CD-ROM; 1 compact disc, 1 booklet with instructions (60 p., spiralbound), in printed plastic box. Oxford University Press.

BO35118 **ANSARI, R. & R. BALAKRISHNAN, 1990.** € 30,00

Orchid Monographs. Volume 4. A Revision of the Indian Species of Oberonia (Orchidaceae); vi, 82 p., 41 figures, 3 col. plates, paperbound. New copy.

BO25241 **ANTONIS, A., 1998.** € 35,00

The Orchids of Crete and Karpathos; 159 p., 263 col. photographs, paperbound. A very good copy of this scarce, privately published, book.

BF11078 **ARESCHOUG, F.W.C., 1905.** € 35,00

Undersökningar öfver de Tropiska Växternas Bladbyggnad. I. Jämförelse med de arktiska och boreala växterna; 207 p., 25 pls, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.

BF35226 **AVILA FREIRE DE CALRVALHO, L. D', 1989.** € 10,00

Bibliografia das Solanaceas; 133 p., paperbound. In portuguese. Library stamps.

BF31418 **BACHMANN, EWALD THEODOR, 1881.** € 14,00

Darstellung der Entwicklungsgeschichte und des Baues der Samenschalen der Scrophularineen; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar. Leop.Carol., Bd. 43, 1881 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 179 pp., 4 planches lithographiques hors-texte, sans couverture Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Fortes mouillures.

- BF38253 **BACKER, C.A., 1907.** € 25,00  
 Flora van Batavia. Deel I. Dicotyledones dialypetalae (Thalamiflora en Disciflorae); 405 p., original printed boards. Spine missing, partly loose. Working copy, should be bound.
- BF35065 **BADEN, C., 1987.** € 16,00  
 Biosystematics studies in the *Nepeta sibthorpi* group (Lamiaceae) in Greece; 54 p., 36 figs, paperbound. Opera Botanica.
- BF08503 **BAKER, J.G., 1893.** € 20,00  
 A Synopsis of the Genera and Species of Museae; 34 p., paperbound (original printed covers). Published in: Annals of Botany.
- BF38578 **BARKOUDAH, Y.I., 1962.** € 14,00  
 A revision of *Gypsophila*, *Bolanthus*, *Ankyropetalum* and *Phryna*; 203 p., 19 plates of b/w drawings, 1 map, paperbound.
- BR04181 **BEALES, P., 1997 (2ND ED.).** € 27,00  
 Classic Roses. An Illustrated Encyclopedia and Grower's Manual of Old Roses, Shrub Roses and Climbers; xi, 500 pp., hundreds of col. photographs, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Expanded, revised & re-illustrated edition with more than 600 new photographs. As new.
- BF06395 **BERDOWSKI, J.J.M., 1987.** € 20,00  
 The catastrophic death of *Calluna Vulgaris* in Dutch Netherlands; 135 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF31419 **BEYSE, GUSTAV, 1881.** € 18,00  
 Untersuchungen über den anatomischen Bau und das mechanische Princip im Aufbau einiger Arten der Gattung *Impatiens*; Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol., Bd. 43, 1881 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 63 pp., 4 planches lithographiques hors-texte, sans couverture Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BF20108 **BISCHOFF, G.W., 1851.** € 100,00  
 Beiträge zur Flora Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Erste Lieferung. Enthaltend die Cichorieen der deutschen und schweizer Flora, mit Ausschluss der Gattung *Hieracium* (all published); xx, 341 p., paperbound. Covers a little soiled. Some scattered foxing. Small strip of blank upper edge of first title-page missing. Rare. This copy with author's dedication to Prof. A. de Jussieu.
- BF31093 **BLACKMORE, STEPHEN, 1992.** € 10,00  
 Illustrated guide to wild flowers; Enderby, Blitz, 1992 : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette 197 pp., plus de 200 photos couleurs in-texte, nombreuses figures in-texte. Très bon état, jaquette fraîche !
- BF20074 **BLAKE, S.F., 1916.** € 25,00  
 A revision of the genus *Polygala* in Mexico Central America and the West Indies; 122 p., 2 pls, paperbound. Contributions from the Gray Herbarium of Harvard University.
- BF20128 **BLAKE, S.F., 1924.** € 15,00  
 New American Asteraceae; vii, 75, [3] p., 10 pls, paperbound. Uncut copy. Contributions from the US National Herbarium (Smithsonian Institution).
- BF06388 **BOBBINK, R., 1989.** € 20,00  
*Brachypodium pinnatum* and the species diversity in chalk grassland; 141 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF06391 **BOBBINK, R., 1989.** € 20,00  
 On the ecology of two varieties of *Sonchus arvensis* L.; 148 p., 48 figs, 24 tables, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF06359 **BODENSTEIN, D. (ED.), 1971.** € 20,00  
 Effects of trampling and soil compaction on the occurrence of some *Plantago* species in coastal sand dunes; 135 p., num. figs & tables, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF04433 **BOEDIJN, K., 1925.** € 20,00  
 Der zusammenhang zwischen den Chromosomen und Mutationen bei *Oenothera lamarckiana*; viii, 89 p., 32 figs, paperbound. Library stamp. Thesis.
- BF24120 **BOLDINGH, I., 1913.** € 28,00  
 Flora voor de Nederlandsch West-Indische eilanden; xx, 450 p., 1 folded map at rear, paperbound. Good, unopened copy.  
 We added: Boldingh, 1907. Lijst van Planten die door de bewoners van drie Nederlandsche Antillen St. Eustatius, Saba en St. Martin als geneeskrachtig worden beschouwd (20 p.).

- BF38506 **BOLDINGH, I., 1916 (1ST ED.).** € 14,00  
 Zakflora voor de Landbouwstreken op Java; xvii, 204 p., publisher's cloth covered and printed boards. Ex library of the Dutch zoologist C.P. Sluiter (1854-1933), with his signature.
- BF35178 **BONDAR, G., 1964.** € 22,00  
 Palmeiras do Brasil; 145 p., 57 (mostly full page) figures, stapled. Instituto de Botanica, Sao Paulo, Brasil. With English summary by G. Eiten.
- BF15510 **BONNIER, G. & G. DE LAYENS, 1968 (NEW ED.).** € 20,00  
 Flore Complète Portative de la France, de la Suisse et de la Belgique, Pour trouver facilement les Noms des plantes sans mots techniques; xxvii, 425, [1] p., 5338 figs, 1 map, hardbound (original printed front cover laid on, plastified).
- BF15598 **BONNIER, G. & G. DE LAYENS, 1975 (NEW ED.).** € 20,00  
 Flore Complète Portative de la France, de la Suisse et de la Belgique, Pour trouver facilement les Noms des plantes sans mots techniques; xxvii, 425, [1] p., 5338 figs, 1 map, paperbound.
- BF15612 **BONNIER, G. & G. DE LAYENS, N.D. (1ST ED. CA. 1890).** € 20,00  
 Nouvelle flore du nord de la France et de la Belgique pour la détermination facile des plantes, sans mots technique; xxxiv, 307, 16 p., 2282 figs, 1 double map, cloth.
- BF23204 **BONNIER, G. & G. DE LAYENS, N.D. (1ST ED. CA. 1890).** € 20,00  
 Nouvelle flore du nord de la France et de la Belgique pour la détermination facile des plantes, sans mots technique; xxxiv, 307 p., 2282 figs, 1 double map, publisher's cloth. Some pages with some slight foxing.
- BF38228 **BOOM, B.K., 1970 (2ND ED.).** € 28,00  
 Flora der gekweekte, kruidachtige gewassen. Handleiding bij het bepalen van de in Nederland voorkomende soorten en variëteiten van gekweekte, winterharde vaste planten, twee- en eenjarige kruiden alsmede bol- en knolgewassen; 464 p., 59 full page figures, cloth (dust jacket). Free endpapers with two tape-marks, else very good copy.
- BF38567 **BOR, N.L., 1933.** € 40,00  
 A List of the Grasses of Assam; [3], ii, 56 p., 5 plates, printed boards. Indian Forest Records. Library stamp. Ex library P. Jansen (with his ex libris).
- BF08147 **BOSC, L., 1794.** € 20,00  
 Descriptions of Paspalum stoloniferum; 3 p., 1 fine engraved plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Last page in photocopy. Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BF13666 **BOUDIN, L. ET AL., 2007.** € 38,00  
 Atlas de la flore remarquable du Val de Loire entre le bec d'Allier et le bec de Vienne; 461 p., 140 photographs & maps, paperbound. New book.
- BF06667 **BOUVIER, W., 1915.** € 24,00  
 Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Asphodeloideae (Tribus: Asphodeleae und Henrocallideae); 39 p., 8 figs, 7 pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BF18342 **BRIQUET, J., 1891.** € 50,00  
 Les Labiées des Alpes Maritimes. Etudes monographiques sur les labiées qui croissent spontanément dans la chaîne des Alpes Maritimes et dans le département français de nom. Partie I. Comprenant les genres Mentha, Ajuga, Lycopus, Teucrium, Scutellaria, Galeopsis et Rosmarinus; 184 p., 27 figs, paperbound (printed covers, covers reinforced with paper). Ex library Dr. Louis Planchon (Montpellier).
- BF06821 **BRONGNIART, A., N.D. (CA. 1850).** € 20,00  
 Description d'un nouveau genre de Graminées du Brésil; 5 p., 1 plate, plain wrappers. Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.
- BF06844 **BRONGNIART, A., N.D. (CA. 1875).** € 22,00  
 Observations sur les Pandanées de la Nouvelle-Calédonie; 32 p., 2 lithographed pls, plain wrappers. Published in: Annales des Sciences Naturelles.
- BF07633 **BROTERO, F.A., 1802.** € 30,00  
 Description of Callicocca ipecacuanha; 5 p., 1 engraved folded plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.

- BF07641 **BROWN, R, 1811 (= 1810).** € 250,00  
 On the Proteaceae of Jussieu; 212 p., 2 folded engraved pls, 1 folded table, 4to, new hcloth (marbled boards). Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.  
 Robert Brown is generally regarded as one of the most outstanding figures in the history of British botany. He read this monograph on the Proteaceae to the Linnean Society in 1809; but by 1810, when it was published, many of his species had been 'pirated' by Richard Salisbury in the text of Knight's work on that family. This great work embodies a revised classification of the whole family Proteaceae.
- BF06817 **BROWN, R., 1839.** € 75,00  
 On Cyrtandreae. From Dr. Horsfield's "Plantae Javanicae Rariores"; 23 p., 2 pls, folio, stiff covers with cloth spine (as issued). Plates waterstained  
 Apparently this section was published separately, and it even precedes the book parts of "Plantae Javanicae Rariores" in which these appeared by at least 4 months.
- BF06820 **BRUHIN, T.A., 1876.** € 24,00  
 Vergleichende Flora Wisconsin; 58 p., plain wrappers. Unopened copy. Comparative flora of Wisconsin.
- BF20102 **BRUHIN, TH.A., 1885.** € 25,00  
 Prodromus Florae adventiciae Boreali-Americanae. Vorläufer einer Flora der in Nordamerika eingewanderten freiwachsenden oder im Grossen cultivirten Pflanzen; 90 p., paperbound (plain covers).
- BF38524 **BRUNEL, J.F. ET AL. (EDS), 1984.** € 50,00  
 Flore analytique du Togo. Phanérogames; 751 p., 1 map, paperbound. Englera 4.
- BF10133 **BUCHENAU, F., 1936 (10TH ED.).** € 20,00  
 Flora von Bremen, Oldenburg, Ostfriesland und der ostfriesischen Inseln. Zum Gebrauch in Schulen und auf Ausflügen; 448 p., 408 figs, 1 folded map, publisher's cloth. Crisp copy, as new.
- BF06822 **BUREAU, E., 1865.** € 24,00  
 Description du genre nouveau Schizopsis de l'ordre des Bignoniacées; 13 p., 2 pls, plain wrappers. Published in: Adansonia.
- BF06836 **BUREAU, E., N.D. (CA. 1865).** € 22,00  
 Révision des Genres Tynanthus et Lundia; 24 p., 1 plate, plain wrappers. Ex library Dr. Louis Planchon. Published in: Adansonia.
- BO20120 **BURGEFF, H., 1932.** € 22,00  
 Saprophytismus und Symbiose. Studien an tropischen Orchideen; viii, 249 p., 176 figs, publisher's hcloth.
- BF36550 **BURNAT, É. & A. GREMLI, 1882.** € 35,00  
 I Supplément a la monographie des Roses des Alpes Maritimes; [2], 61 p., paperbound (printed wrappers). With author's dedication to Schlumberger.
- BF39238 **CABANIS, Y. ET AL., 1969.** € 20,00  
 Végétaux et groupements végétaux de Madagascar et des Mascareignes. Tome 1; 380 p. [= pp. 752-1132], numerous plates, paperbound. Previous owner's name/signature on half-title and front cover.
- BF39239 **CABANIS, Y. ET AL., 1970.** € 20,00  
 Végétaux et groupements végétaux de Madagascar et des Mascareignes. Tome 3; p., numerous plates, paperbound. Previous owner's name/signature on title-page and front cover.
- BF39240 **CABANIS, Y. ET AL., 1970.** € 20,00  
 Végétaux et groupements végétaux de Madagascar et des Mascareignes. Tome 4; 215 p. [= pp. 1130-1345], numerous plates, paperbound. Previous owner's name/signature on title-page and front cover.
- BF06788 **CAJANDER, A., 1935.** € 20,00  
 Über die fennoskandivaischen Formen der Kollektivart Carex Polygama Schkuhr; v, 117 p., 10 figs, 3 maps, paperbound. Faint waterstain in lower right corner. With author's dedication. Published in: Annales Botanici Societatis Zoologicae-Botanicae Fennicae Vanamo.
- BF04089 **CALKOEN, H.J., 1897 (1ST ED.).** € 100,00  
 Pflanzen-Atlas; v, 223 p., 124 col. pls (depicting over 600 plants), new hclaf. Good copy of the first edition with nice chromolithographed plates.



BF06768 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1824.** € 85,00

Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Prima. Sistens Thalamiflorarum Ordines LIV; vi, 747, [1] p., spine and covers missing. One page loosely inserted from other copy. Some slight scattered foxing. First volume of this important series.

BF06770 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1825.** € 35,00

Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Secunda. Sistens Calyciflorarum Ordines X; [4], pp 1-596, paperbound (covers missing). Some slight scattered foxing. Second volume of this important series, but apparently not complete (pp. 597-644 missing).

BF06771 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1825.** € 85,00

Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Secunda. Sistens Calyciflorarum Ordines X; [4], 644 p., spine and covers missing. Marginal waterstain in first 20 pages. Second volume of this important series.

BF06773 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1836.** € 90,00

Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Quinta. Sistens Calycereae et Compositarum Tribus priores; [4], 706 p., modern cloth. Library stamp verso title-page (Linnean Society). Fifth volume of this important series.

BF06774 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1844.** € 90,00

Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Octava. Sistens Corolliflorarum Ordines XIII; 4, [10], 684 p., contemporary half (spine somewhat rubbed). Some slight scattered foxing. Eighth volume of this important series.

BF06775 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1844.** € 45,00

Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Octava. Sistens Corolliflorarum Ordines XIII; 4, [10], 684 p., new cloth. First in 16 pages in photocopy, title-page missing. Eighth volume of this important series.

BF06776 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1845.** € 75,00

Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Nona. Sistens Corolliflorarum Ordines IX; [4], 573 p., paperbound (covers missing, back broken). Ex library W.P. Hiern. Ninth volume of this important series.

BF06777 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1845.** € 90,00

Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Nona. Sistens Corolliflorarum Ordines IX; [4], 573 p., paperbound. Good unopened copy, with only some slight scattered foxing. Ninth volume of this important series.

BF06778 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1846.** € 90,00

Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Decima. Sistens Borragineae proprie dictas et Scrophulariaceae cum indice. Noninum et Synonymorum voluminum I-X; [4], 679 p., paperbound. Good unopened copy, with only some foxing on title-page. Tenth volume of this important series.

BF06780 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1848.** € 90,00

Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Duodecima. Sistens Labiatae et quinque minores Colliflorarum ordines; [4], 707 p., new cloth. Ex library George Taylor. Some slight scattered foxing. A few leaves with notes in pencil bound in, also bound in is a letter from A. Bennett to Mr. Salmon. Twelfth volume of this important series.

- BF06781 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1849.** € 85,00  
 Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Decima Tertia. Sistens Monochlamydearum ordines quinque; [4], 468, 32 (= advertisements) p., paperbound (spine broken, corner of back cover missing). Unopened copy. Some slight scattered foxing. Thirteenth volume of this important series.
- BF06782 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1849.** € 90,00  
 Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Decima Tertia. Sistens Monochlamydearum ordines quinque; [4], 468 p., paperbound. Some slight scattered foxing. Thirteenth volume of this important series.
- BF06783 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1864.** € 45,00  
 Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Decima Sexta. Sectio posterior Fasc. I. Sistens Cupuliferas, etc.; [4], 160 p., paperbound (covers loose). Covers and last page somewhat soiled. Sixteenth volume of this important series.
- BF08447 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1845.** € 85,00  
 Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis, Sive Enumeratio Contracta Ordinum Generum Specierumque Plantarum Huc Usque Cognitarum, Juxta Methodi Naturalis Normas Digesta. Pars Nona. Sistens Corolliflorarum Ordines IX; [4], 573 p., paperbound. Good unopened copy, but with scattered foxing. Covers dust-soiled. Ninth volume of this important series.
- BR04112 **CARDOT, J., 1916-1920.** € 27,00  
 Notes sur de rosacées d'extrême-orient / Rosacées nouvelles d'extrême-orient (5 parts of ?); 96 p., wrappers (one or two parts with wrappers detached). Unopened copy. Together 6 parts.
- BA38553 **CARR, N.G. & B.A. WHITTON (EDS), 1973.** € 25,00  
 The biology of Blue-Green Algae; x, 676 p., numerous figures, coloured frontispiece, cloth (dust jacket). Some wear on dust jacket. With second editor's dedication. Ex library D. Van der Hoek (with his signature).
- BF35176 **CARVALHO -E-VASCONCELLOS & E.J. DO AMARAL-FRANCO, , 1948.** € 30,00  
 As palmeiras de Lisboa e arredores; 137 p., 31 plates, paperbound. Library stamps.
- BF23227 **CASTAGNE, L., 1845-1851.** € 200,00  
 Catalogue des plantes qui croissent naturellement aux environs de Marseille / Supplément au catalogue des plantes qui croissent naturellement aux environs de Marseille; 2 volumes (complete). 263, 125 p., 11 lithographed pls, paperbound (printed covers, spines somewhat weak). Faint library stamps on front covers, else good, uncut copy of this rare work (NOT a low quality modern reprint).
- BF23228 **CASTAGNE, L., 1845-1851.** € 200,00  
 Catalogue des plantes qui croissent naturellement aux environs de Marseille / Supplément au catalogue des plantes qui croissent naturellement aux environs de Marseille; 2 volumes (complete). 263, 125 p., 11 lithographed pls, paperbound (printed covers, spines somewhat weak). Ex library Dr. Louis Planchon (with his stamps on half-title or title-page), else good, uncut copy of this rare work (NOT a low quality modern reprint).
- BF01439 **CASTILLO, D. DEL., 1888.** € 18,00  
 Note sur deux genres intéressants de la famille des compsoées: *Fitchia* Hook.F. et *Remya* Hillebr.; 6 p., 2 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound. Published in: Centenaire de la Société Philomathique. Text with blank right margin chipped, plates are fine.
- BF23247 **CEBALLOS, A., 1986 (2ND ED.).** € 26,00  
 Plantas de nuestros campos y bosques; 456 p., 402 col. photographs, hardbound. Front cover and last page somewhat soiled.
- BF20852 **CHODAT, R., 1891.** € 65,00  
 Monographia Polygalacearum; 143 p., 12 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (covers loose, front cover with many small waterstains). Published in: Mémoires de la société de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Genève. Volume Supplémentaire.
- BF18125 **CHOISY, J.D., 1823.** € 42,00  
 Mémoire sur les Sélaginées; 44 p., 4 engraved pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Library stamps on verso plates (somewhat shining through). Published in: Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève. Rare.

- BF11011 **CLARKE, C.B., 1884.** € 45,00  
 On the Indian Species of Cyperus. With Remarks on Some Others that Specially Illustrate the Subdivision of the Genus; 202, xi p., 4 lithographed pls, paperbound. Covers slightly soiled. Last 10 pages (index with tiny (blank) corner missing). With author's dedication. Published in: Linnean Society's Journal. Botany.  
 Original publication in printed covers, not a modern low quality reprint.
- BF23198 **CLARKE, C.B., 1884.** € 48,00  
 On the Indian Species of Cyperus. With Remarks on Some Others that Specially Illustrate the Subdivision of the Genus; 202, xi p., 4 lithographed pls, paperbound. With author's dedication. Published in: Linnean Society's Journal. Botany.  
 Original publication in printed covers, not a modern low quality reprint.
- BF23199 **CLARKE, C.B., 1894.** € 38,00  
 On the Indian Species of Cyperus. With Remarks on Some Others that Specially Illustrate the Subdivision of the Genus; 202, xi p., 4 lithographed pls, paperbound (front cover loose and chipped, back cover missing). Published in: Linnean Society's Journal. Botany.  
 Original publication in printed covers, not a modern low quality reprint.
- BO38198 **COOMANS DE RUITER, L., 1935.** € 10,00  
 Borneo orchideeën; 78, [2] p., 62 photographs, paperbound (dust jacket). Library stamps.
- BF35108 **CORNER, E.J.H., 1958-1965.** € 60,00  
 An Introduction to the Distribution of Ficus / Taxonomic Notes on Ficus Linn., Asia and Australasia. I-VI / Taxonomic Notes on Ficus Linn., Asia and Australasia. Addendum I-II (+ Index) / Check-List of Ficus in Asia and Australasia with Keys to Identification; 31, 119, 69, 15, 33, 186 p., 6, 8 figures, blue half cloth, spine gilt (author/title). Ex library Jan-Frits Veldkamp (1941-2017), with his signature (and some annotations in the text).
- BF08550 **COSTERUS, J.C., 1888.** € 22,00  
 On Malformations in Fuchsia globosa; 40 p., 4 (1 double) lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Journal of the Linnean Society. Botany.
- BF11062 **DAHLSTEDT, H., 1900.** € 70,00  
 Studien über Süd- und Central-Amerikanische Peperomien: Mit Besonderer Berücksichtigung der Brasilianischen Sippen; 218 p., 11 (4 double) lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BF35188 **DALLA TORRE, C.G. DE & H. HARMS, 1900-1907.** € 50,00  
 Genera Siphonogamarum ad systema Englerianum conscripta; 2 volumes (complete) vii, 921 p., 4to, text later half cloth, index contemporary half calf. First six pages of the text volume with multiple repairs, last page in photocopy. Index volume much used and thus much worn, spine partly detached, several pages (especially first and last ones) crudely repaired with tape. Library stamp. A working copy of the scarce original edition.
- BF06372 **DAMME, J.M.M. VAN, 1983.** € 20,00  
 On Gynodioecy in *Plantago lanceolata*; 132 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF21416 **DECAISNE, J., 1874.** € 120,00  
 Mémoire sur la famille des Pomacées; 80 p., 8 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound. Uncut and unopened copy. Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Scarce.
- BO32838 **DELFORGE, PIERRE, 1994.** € 16,00  
 Guide des orchidées d'Europe, d'Afrique du Nord et du Proche-Orient; Lausanne, Delachaux & Niestlé, 1994 : in-12, cartonnage éditeur 480 pp., 812 photos couleurs, un excellent guide. Etat du neuf !
- BF08552 **DENIS, M., 191.** € 20,00  
 Recherches anatomiques sur quelques plantes littorales de Madagascar; 42 p., 12 figs, 1 plate, paperbound.
- BF08162 **DICKSON, J. / J.A. SMITH, 1794.** € 28,00  
 Description of *Sagina cerstoides*, a new British Plant discovered in Scotland / An Account of two new Genera of Plants from New South Wales, presented to the Linnean Society by Thomas Hoy and Mr. John Fairbairn; 3, 7 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BF02424 **DIJK, H. VAN, 1985.** € 20,00  
 Genetic variability in *Plantago* species in relation to their ecology; 157 p., 6 figs, paperbound. Thesis

- BF02427 **DIJK, P.J. VAN, 1991.** € 20,00  
Evolutionary Aspects of Polyploidy in *Plantago media* L.; 143 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF18349 **DOASSANS, E., 1881.** € 38,00  
Etude botanique, chimique et physiologique sur le *Thalictrum macrocarpum*; 200 p., 5 figs, 1 large folded lithographed plate, paperbound (printed covers, spine reinforced with paper strip). Unopened copy, Some slight scattered foxing. With extensive author's dedication.
- BF31022 **DRUDE, OSCAR, 1881.** € 16,00  
Die stossweisen Wachstumsänderungen in der Blattentwicklung von *Victoria regia* Lindl; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop. Carol., Bd. 43, 1881 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 59 pp., 1 planche lithographique dépliant hors-texte, sans couverture Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BF39235 **DUBOIS, F.N.A., 1803 (1ST ED.).** € 100,00  
Méthode éprouvée, avec laquelle on peut parvenir facilement, et sans maître, à connoître les plantes de l'intérieur de la France, et en particulier celles des environs d'Orléans; xv, 592 p., 2 folded neatly handwritten tables (Tableau de Tournefort & Méthode naturelle de Jussieu), contemporary half calf with marbled boards, spine gilt with red label. With two ex libri on first paste down: Theodore Dubon from Tours & Ludovic Guignard (1850-1925) archaeologist from Chouzy. Some rubbing on covers but else a nice copy of this book. The tables were additions by one of the previous owners (Dubon?), regular copies do not contain tables.  
Scarce first edition of this French flora which is mainly focussed on the 'département du Loiret'.
- BF35156 **DUBS, B., 1998.** € 42,00  
Prodromus Florae Matogrossensis Part I. Checklist of Angiosperms. Part II. Types from Mato Grosso; [6], 444 p., 1 map, paperbound. With author's dedication to Dr. Jan Christiaan Lindeman (1921-2007). With annotations (probably by Dr. Lindeman).
- BF35203 **DUBS, B., 1998.** € 38,00  
Prodromus Florae Matogrossensis Part I. Checklist of Angiosperms. Part II. Types from Mato Grosso; [6], 444 p., 1 map, paperbound. Crease in lower outer corner of front cover. Ex library Paul Maas (with his ex libris).
- BF38507 **DUBS, B., 1998.** € 42,00  
Prodromus Florae Matogrossensis Part I. Checklist of Angiosperms. Part II. Types from Mato Grosso; [6], 444 p., 1 map, paperbound. Crease in lower outer corner of front cover. Ex library C.C. Berg. Includes a copy of a letter Berg sent to the author.
- BF06737 **DUCHARTRE, P.E.S., 1848.** € 50,00  
Observations anatomiques et organogeniques sur la clandestine d'Europe (*Lathraea clandestina*, L); 116 p., 8 folded pls, 4to, paperbound (covers missing). Published in: Académie des Sciences (Savants étrangers).
- BF38534 **DURAND, T. & B.D. JACKSON, 1901 (REPRINT 1981).** € 30,00  
Index Kewensis. Plantarum Phanerogamarum. Supplementum Primum; 519 p., roy. 4to, hardbound. Reprint of the first supplement covering the period 1886-1895. Very good copy, as new.
- BF38533 **DURAND, T. & B.D. JACKSON / W.T. THISELTON-DYER ET AL., 1901-1913.** € 80,00  
Index Kewensis. Plantarum Phanerogamarum. Supplementum Primum / Secundum / Tertium / (= 1-4); 519, 204, 192, 252 p., roy. 4to, half cloth. A few pages soiled. Last six pages of volume reinforced and with repaired holes (with some loss of text). First 16 pages of volume one in xerox-copy. Ex library Dr. C.G.G.J. van Steenis (with his ex libri). Working copy. First editions of the first four supplements covering the period 1886-1910.  
Cornelis Gijsbert Gerrit Jan van Steenis (1901-1986) was a Dutch botanist. Very active in the study of Indonesian (Asian) plants, and was responsible for editing the series Flora Malesiana. He was professor in tropical botany in Amsterdam and Leiden, and also director of the Dutch National Herbarium.
- BF06845 **DURAND, T. & É. DE WILDEMAN, 1897-1898.** € 40,00  
Matériaux pour la Flore du Congo. Premier Fascicule / Deuxième Fascicule; 51, 85 p., 4 folded lithographed pls, paperbound (plain covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Soc. Roy. de Bot. Belg.
- BF06748 **DURAND, T. & H. SCHINZ, 1896.** € 24,00  
Études sur la flore de l'État indépendant du Congo. Première partie; 256 p., paperbound (back cover with some waterdamage). Last page damaged.

- BF23209 **DURAND, TH. & E. DE WILDEMAN, 1897.** € 25,00  
Matériaux pour la Flore du Congo. Premier Fascicule; 51 p., 4 folded lithographed pls, paperbound (plain covers).
- BF28250 **EBEL, G., 1840.** € 75,00  
De Armeriae Genere. Prodrum Plumbaginearum Familiae; iv, 44, [6] p., 1 lithographed plate, small 4to, contemporary paper-covered boards. Thesis. First and last pages (and plate) foxed. Rare.
- BF11067 **EKMAN, E., 1917.** € 30,00  
Zur Kenntnis der nordischen Hochgebirgs-Drabae; 68 p., 3 (2 double) pls, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BF04028 **EMOTO, Y. / M. TAKAHASI, 1936.** € 48,00  
Index Florae Jeholensis cum Appendice: Plantae novae vel minus cognitae ex Manshuria; 108 p., 3 (2 double) pls, paperbound. Title-page and upper margins waterstained. Report of the First Scientific Expedition to Manchoukuo.
- BF18237 **ENGELMANN, G., 1859.** € 25,00  
Two New Dioecious Grasses of the United States; 12 p., 3 lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis. Rare.
- BF06696 **ENGLER, A., 1876.** € 45,00  
Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die morphologische Verhältnisse der Araceae; 100 p., 6 col. lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BF11031 **ENGLER, A. & H. HARMS (EDS), 1931 (2ND ED.).** € 28,00  
Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen. Band 19c. Angiospermae: Reihe Geraniales, Unterreihen Dichapetalineae, Tricoccae, Callitrichineae; 251 p., 126 figs, paperbound (printed covers). Unopened copy.
- BF11032 **ENGLER, A. & H. HARMS (EDS), 1931 (2ND ED.).** € 25,00  
Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen. Band 19c. Angiospermae: Reihe Geraniales, Unterreihen Dichapetalineae, Tricoccae, Callitrichineae; 251 p., 126 figs, paperbound (plain covers). Unopened copy.
- BF11033 **ENGLER, A. & H. HARMS (EDS), 1931 (2ND ED.).** € 30,00  
Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen. Band 19a. Angiospermae: Reihe Pandales. Geraniales, Unterreihe Geraniineae (erster teil); 470 p., 220 figs, paperbound (plain covers). Unopened copy.
- BF35187 **ESSIG, F.B., 1977.** € 18,00  
A preliminary analysis of the palm flora of Papua New Guinea and the Bismarck Archipelago; 39 p., 7 plates, wrappers/stapled. Very good.
- BF20080 **EXELL, A.W. & A. FERNANDES, 1962.** € 28,00  
Conspectus Florae Angolensis. Vol. III. Fasc. I. Leguminosae (Papilionoideae: Genisteae-Galegeae); 187 p., 16 pls, paperbound. Elaborado pelo Instituto botanico de Coimbra com a colaboração do Museu britanico (British Museum).
- BF08133 **FAIRBAIRN, J. & T. HOY, 1791.** € 20,00  
An Account of several Plants presented to the Linnean Society, at different Times; 6 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BF07151 **FENZL, E., 1841.** € 22,00  
Die Gattung Tetradielis Steven und ihre Stellung im natürlichen Systeme; 11 p., 1 folded plate, contemporary paper-covered boards (spine missing). Label on endpaper indicating: "Doublet extrait des Bibliothèques Boissier et de Candolle lors de leur fusion".
- BF11042 **FENZL, E., 1850.** € 38,00  
Nova quaedam genera et species plantarum vascularium; 12 p., 2 beautiful lithographed pls, folio, disbound (no covers, loose). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Rare.

- BF35111 FERGUSON, I.K. & J. MULLER (EDS), 1976.** € 20,00  
 The evolutionary significance of the exine; xii, 591 p., num. figures & plates, publisher's cloth (dust jacket).  
 This volume based on 24 papers presented at a symposium held at The Linnean Society and the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 18-20 Sept 1974.
- BF05122 FERNALD, M.L., 1932.** € 28,00  
 The Linear-Leaved North American Species of Potamogeton, Section Axillares; 183 p., 31 maps, roy. 4to, paperbound (covers loose and much chipped). Unopened copy. Published in: Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
- BF10137 FISCHER, F. & K. MAHLER, 1957.** € 20,00  
 Blumen der schwäbischen Alb; 96, [8] p., 65 partly col. pls, 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Good copy.
- BF32200 FITTER, R. ET AL., 1991.** € 16,00  
 Guide des graminées, carex, jongs, fougères; Neuchâtel, Delachaux & Niestlé, 1991 : in-12, broché 256 pp., plus de 420 illustrations couleurs, 500 cartes de répartitions, traduction et adaptation par Michel Cuisin. Très bon état !
- BF07654 FORSTER, T.F., 1811.** € 20,00  
 Description of a new species of Viola; 3 p., 1 folded engraved plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Last page in photocopy.  
 Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BF11446 FOSBERG, F.R. ET AL., 1979.** € 20,00  
 A Geographical Checklist of the Micronesian Dicotyledonae; 255 p., disbound (original front cover of journal added).  
 Published in: Micronesia.
- BF28074 FOSSIER, L. [IN C.L. L'HÉRITIER DE BRUTELLE], 1785.** € 230,00  
 Senecio reclinatus. Plate V from: Stirpes novae, aut minus cognitae, quas descriptionibus et iconibus illustravit; Handcoloured engraved plate drawn by Fossier and engraved by Jacques Juillet, broadsheet or large imperial folio (45 x 59.6 cm). Uncut. At the back there are traces of glue (not affecting the front). We also have for sale the general title-page and the title-pages of the first and second installments, and plates by Redouté and Freret.  
 A beautiful plate after drawings by L. Fossier. This one is taken from the very rare deluxe large paper and hand-coloured edition of this work, with plates coloured by Piere Redouté and his brother Henri-Joseph Redouté. In 1965 about 44 copies of the work were known of which 9 incomplete, and of 31 studied only 11 were large-sized.  
 In Stirpes novae Charles L'Héritier de Brutelle (1746-1800) described a great number of new species, many of which grew in his own garden, the gardens of his friends and in the Jardin du Roi. See: Günther Buchheim, 1965. A bibliographical account of L'Héritier's 'Stirpes novae'.
- BF06767 FOUGÈRE, A., 1877.** € 35,00  
 Étude sur le Fevillea cordifolia précédée d'un essai sur les Nhandirobées; 98 p., 2 pls, 4to, paperbound (plain covers).  
 Thesis. Scarce.
- BF04151 FRANCHET, A., 1889.** € 90,00  
 Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn. 1882-1883. Tome V. Botanique. Phanérogamie; 88 p., 12 fine lithographed pls (of which 4 coloured), 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Unopened copy. Scarce.
- BF11916 FRANCIS, G.W., 1858 (4TH ED.).** € 20,00  
 The Little English Flora or A Botanical and Popular Account of all our common Field Flowers; [6], 212, [3] p., num. figs, 14 pls, publisher's decorated cloth (outer ends spine and joints worn). On original copy not a recent reprint.
- BF06380 FREIJSEN, A.H.J., 1967..** € 20,00  
 A field study on the ecology of Centaurium vulgare Rafn; 119 p., 11 figs, paperbound. Thesis.

**BF28075 FRERET, L. [IN C.L. L'HÉRITIER DE BRUTELLE], 1785. € 460,00**

*Aristolochia siphonifera*. Plate VII & VIIB from: *Stirpes novae, aut minus cognitae, quas descriptionibus et iconibus illustravit*; Two handcoloured engraved plates drawn by Freret and engraved by Milsan & Juillet, broadsheet or large imperial folio (45 x 59.6 cm). Uncut. With marginal, small traces of watercolour, which makes me believe that this plate (and the other ten I have for sale) were used as examples for the colourists. At the back there are traces of glue which are not affecting the front (stuck to a support for the colourists?). The second plate has no traces of watercolour but several small brown spots (outside the imprint area), and a 3 cm repaired marginal tear. We also have for sale the general title-page and the title-pages of the first and second installments, and plates by Redouté and Fossier.

Two beautiful plates after drawings by Ludovic Freret. This one is taken from the very rare deluxe large paper and handcoloured edition of this work, with plates coloured by Pierre Redouté and his brother Henri-Joseph Redouté. In 1965 about 44 copies of the work were known of which 9 incomplete, and of 31 studied only 11 were large-sized.

In *Stirpes novae* Charles L'Héritier de Brutelle (1746-1800) described a great number of new species, many of which grew in his own garden, the gardens of his friends and in the Jardin du Roi. See: Günther Buchheim, 1965. A bibliographical account of L'Héritier's '*Stirpes novae*'.

**BF28080 FRERET, L. [IN C.L. L'HÉRITIER DE BRUTELLE], 1791. € 230,00**

*Robinia subdecandra*. Plate LXXV from: *Stirpes novae, aut minus cognitae, quas descriptionibus et iconibus illustravit*; Handcoloured engraved plate drawn by Freret and engraved by Jacques Juillet, broadsheet or large imperial folio (44 x 60 cm). Uncut. Although this plate without marginal traces of watercolour, which most of the plates in my series have, and which makes me believe that this plate (and the other ten I have for sale) were used as examples for the colourists. At the back there are traces of glue which are not affecting the front (stuck to a support for the colourists?). A repaired marginal (corner) tear, and a tiny (2 x 3 mm) repaired hole outside the imprint area. We also have for sale the general title-page and the title-pages of the first and second installments, and plates by Redouté and Fossier.

Two beautiful plates after drawings by Ludovic Freret. This one is taken from the very rare deluxe large paper and handcoloured edition of this work, with plates coloured by Pierre Redouté and his brother Henri-Joseph Redouté. In 1965 about 44 copies of the work were known of which 9 incomplete, and of 31 studied only 11 were large-sized.

In *Stirpes novae* Charles L'Héritier de Brutelle (1746-1800) described a great number of new species, many of which grew in his own garden, the gardens of his friends and in the Jardin du Roi. See: Günther Buchheim, 1965. A bibliographical account of L'Héritier's '*Stirpes novae*'.

**BF28082 FRERET, L. [IN C.L. L'HÉRITIER DE BRUTELLE], 1786. € 150,00**

*Siegesbeckia flosculosa*. Plate XIX from: *Stirpes novae, aut minus cognitae, quas descriptionibus et iconibus illustravit*; Plain (uncoloured) engraved plate drawn by Freret and engraved by Milsan, broadsheet or large imperial folio (45 x 60 cm). Uncut. With a fold in the middle, unobtrusive on the front, more perceptible at the back (verso). We also have for sale the general title-page and the title-pages of the first and second installments, and coloured plates by Redouté, Freret and Fossier.

A beautiful plate after drawings by Ludovic Freret. This one is taken from the very rare deluxe large paper edition of this work. In 1965 about 44 copies of the work were known of which 9 incomplete, and of 31 studied only 11 were large-sized.

In *Stirpes novae* Charles L'Héritier de Brutelle (1746-1800) described a great number of new species, many of which grew in his own garden, the gardens of his friends and in the Jardin du Roi. He had ample means and engaged the young Redouté to draw the majority of the plates (54 out of 91). See: Günther Buchheim, 1965. A bibliographical account of L'Héritier's '*Stirpes novae*'.

**BF28083 FRERET, L. [IN C.L. L'HÉRITIER DE BRUTELLE], 1789. € 50,00**

*Sida pterosperma*. Plate LVII from: *Stirpes novae, aut minus cognitae, quas descriptionibus et iconibus illustravit*; Plain (uncoloured) engraved plate drawn by Freret and engraved by Milsan, broadsheet or large imperial folio (45 x 60 cm). Uncut. With a fold in the middle, which is more perceptible at the back (verso). Edges chipped and with a few repaired tears. Foxed, especially the marginal areas. We also have for sale the general title-page and the title-pages of the first and second installments, and coloured plates by Redouté, Freret and Fossier.

A beautiful plate (although foxed) after drawings by Ludovic Freret. This one is taken from the very rare deluxe large paper edition of this work. In 1965 about 44 copies of the work were known of which 9 incomplete, and of 31 studied only 11 were large-sized.

In *Stirpes novae* Charles L'Héritier de Brutelle (1746-1800) described a great number of new species, many of which grew in his own garden, the gardens of his friends and in the Jardin du Roi. He had ample means and engaged the young Redouté to draw the majority of the plates (54 out of 91). See: Günther Buchheim, 1965. A bibliographical account of L'Héritier's '*Stirpes novae*'.

- BF04125 **FRIES, E. (PRAESES.), 1845.** € 78,00  
 Novitiarum Florae Suecicae VII-X; 88 p., disbound (no covers). This particular theses were defended by Johannes Aug. Schagerström, Davides Sjöstrand, Franciscus Aug. Kalén & Carolus Johannes Backman. Scarce.
- BF11055 **FRIES, R.E., 1908.** € 45,00  
 Entwurf einer Monographie der Gattungen *Wissadula* und *Pseudabutilon*; 114 p., 10 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BF11056 **FRIES, R.E., 1908.** € 32,00  
 Studien über die Amerikanische Columneflora; 67 p., 7 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BF36219 **FRÖLICH, C., 1853.** € 125,00  
 Alpen-Pflanzen der Schweiz. Erste Lieferung; [6] p., 6 hand-coloured lithographed plates, large 4to, loose in original green printed covers (as issued). Inserted is also the rare two-page prospectus (Subscriptions-Einladung) for the whole work. First part of this beautiful but very scarce work (in all 10 parts were published). This part contains the following plants: *Ranunculus glacialis*, *Pyrethrum alpinum*, *Pyrethrum halleri*, *Pedicularis verticillata*, *Campanula cenisia*, *Pedicularis versicolor*.
- BF11820 **GAGE, A.T., 1903.** € 20,00  
 A census of the Indian Polygonums; 80 p., paperbound (spine worn). Published in: Records of the Botanical Survey of India.
- BF23182 **GARCIA ROLLAN, M., 1985 (2ND ED.).** € 32,00  
 Claves de la Flora de España (Península y Baleares). Volumen I. Pteridofitas, Gimnospermas, Dicotiledoneas (A-J). Volumen II. Dicotiledoneas (L-Z) y Monocotiledoneas; 2 volumes (complete). 671, 764 p., 5250 figs, paperbound. Very good set of the second edition.
- BF10135 **GARCKE, A., 1895 (17TH ED.).** € 20,00  
 Illustrierte Flora von Deutschland. Zum Gebrauche auf Exkursionen, in Schulen und zum Selbstunterricht; iv, 768 p., 759 figs, publisher's cloth (extremities somewhat rubbed).
- BF35222 **GATES, R.R., 1958.** € 16,00  
 Taxonomy and genetics of *Oenothera*. Forty years study in the cytology and evolution of the Onagraceae; 115 p., 20 figures, cloth (plastified). Library stamps.
- BF18100 **GBÈHOUNOU, G., 1998.** € 20,00  
 Seed Ecology of *Striga hermonthica* in the Republic of Bénin: host specificity and control potentials; 126 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF35155 **GEERLING, C., 1982.** € 25,00  
 Guide de terrain des ligneux sahéliens et soudano-guinéens; [4], 340 p., 92 plates, paperbound. Ex library C.C. Berg (with his stamp).
- BF15965 **GEESINK, R. ET AL., 1981.** € 25,00  
 Thonner's analytical key to the families of flowering plants; xxvi, 231 p., 3 pls, cloth. New copy.
- BF35172 **GEESINK, R. ET AL., 1981.** € 22,00  
 Thonner's analytical key to the families of flowering plants; xxvi, 231 p., 3 pls, paperbound. New copy.
- BF20079 **GÉRARD, F., 1919.** € 40,00  
 Étude systématique, morphologique et anatomique des Chlaenacées; 137 p., 13 pls, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF38501 **GILLET, J. & E. PAQUE, 1910.** € 30,00  
 Notes Botaniques sur la Région du Bas- et Moyen-Congo. Fasc. 1: Plantes principales de la Région de Kisantu. Leur nom indigène, leur nom scientifique, leurs usages; ix, 120 p., 22 figures, folio, loose in boards (original printed covers). Annales du Musée du Congo Belge. Library stamps (Rijksherbarium Leiden + discard stamp).
- BF08151 **GOODENOUGH, S., 1794.** € 100,00  
 Observations on the British Species of *Carex*; 86 p., 4 engraved pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.



- BF08176 **GOODENOUGH, S., 1797.** € 20,00  
 Additional Observations on the British Species of Carex; 4 p., 1 engraved plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Last page in photocopy. Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BF15499 **GOODSPEED, T.H., 1954.** € 28,00  
 The Genus Nicotiana. Origins, relationships and evolutions of its species in the light of their distribution, morphology and cytogenetics; xxi, 536 p., 118 figs, original blue cloth (dust jacket). Chronica Botanica. Very good copy, as new.
- BF04063 **GÖPPERT, H.R., 1841.** € 30,00  
 Über den Bau der Balanophoren so wie über das Vorkommen von Wachs in ihnen und in andern Pflanzen; 44 p., 3 pls, roy. 4to, disbound. Plates foxed.
- BF18115 **GOTTSCHLICH, G. & U. RAABE, 1991.** € 22,00  
 Standortökologie und Vergesellschaftung der Utricularia-Arten Nordwestdeutschlands; 140 p., 1 figure, 66 (num. col.) photographs, 10 maps, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde.
- BF10134 **GRADMANN, R., 1950 (4TH ED.).** € 20,00  
 Das Pflanzenleben Der Schwäbischen Alb. Zweiter Band. Die Flora Der Schwäbischen Alb; 44, 407 p., flexible plastic covers as issued. Good copy.
- BO22162 **GRAVENDEEL, B., 2000.** € 30,00  
 Reorganising the orchid genus Coelogyne. A phylogenetic classification based on morphology and molecules; 208 p., num. figs, 7 col. pls, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF18158 **GRAYER-BARKMEIJER, R.J., 1979.** € 20,00  
 Chemosystematic investigations in Veronica L. (Scrophulariaceae) and related genera; [6], 235 p., num. figs, frontispiece, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF15611 **GREMLI, A., 1885.** € 20,00  
 Flore analytique de la Suisse; v, [1], 588 p., 129 figs, cloth.
- BF38585 **GREUTER, W. ET AL. (EDS), 1986.** € 45,00  
 Med-checklist 3. Dicotyledones (Convolvulaceae-Labiatae); xvi, 395, xvii-cxxix p., 4to, cloth. Very good copy.
- BF10948 **GRIERSON, A.J.C. & D.G. LONG, 1984.** € 26,00  
 Flora of Bhutan. Including a Record of Plants from Sikkim. Vol. 1. Part 2; 276 p., 17 figs/pls, paperbound. New copy.
- BF11903 **GRIESSMAYER, V., 1897.** € 22,00  
 Die Proteide der Getreidearten, Hülsenfrüchte und Ölsamen, sowie einiger Steinfrüchte; xvi, 301 p., 258 figs, contemporary half.
- BF20127 **GRIFFITHS, D., 1912.** € 18,00  
 The Grama Grasses: Bouteloua and Related Genera; vii, 86, [3] p., 45 figs, 17 pls, paperbound (plain covers). Contributions from the US National Herbarium (Smithsonian Institution).
- BF02429 **GROENENDAEL, J.M. VAN, 1985.** € 20,00  
 Selection for Different Life Histories in Plantago lanceolata L.; 143 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF39175 **GUÉPIN, J.-P., 1845 (3RD ED.)..** € 35,00  
 Flore de Maine et Loire; xcix, 440 p., contemporary or slightly later black pebbled cloth. Marbled endpapers. Ex library F. Pommier (with his name written on half-title). Good tight copy.
- BF39234 **GUÉPIN, J.-P., 1838 (2ND ED.)..** € 50,00  
 Flore de Maine et Loire. Tome Premier (only one volume was published); lxii, 409 p., contemporary half calf with marbled boards, spine gilt. Marbled endpapers. Nice and tight bound copy.
- BF05520 **GUETTARD, J.E., 1746.** € 50,00  
 Second Mémoire sur les Plantes Parasites; 20 p., 3 folded engraved pls, 4to, plain wrappers. Published in: Mém. de l'Acad. Roy. des Sciences.
- BF38540 **GUNN, C.R. ET AL., 1992.** € 22,00  
 Families and Genera of Spermatophytes Recognized by the Agricultural Research Service; [1], 500 p., 4to, paperbound. Ex library C.C. Berg (with his stamp). Small crease on outer margin front cover, else good copy.

- BF11076 **HAGSTRÖM, J.O., 1916.** € 50,00  
 Critical Researches on the Potamogetons; 281 p., 119 figs, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar. Scarce.
- BF06859 **HALL, H.C. VAN, 1825.** € 35,00  
 Flora Belgii Septentrionalis. Flora van Noord-Nederland. Vol. I. Pars II; pp. 365-748, paperbound (spine worn). Ex library Adrien Dollfus. With a note "Expédié d'Amsterdam le 24 Janvier 1826".
- BF15508 **HALL, H.C. VAN, 1836.** € 35,00  
 Flora Belgii septentrionalis sive Florae Batavae compendium. Vol. I, pars 3, continens plantas Phanerogamicas in Batavo solo repertas post primi voluminis editionem anni 1825; pp. i-ix, [1-2], 748-861, paperbound (spine reinforced with paper strip). Small library stamp.
- BF15520 **HALL, H.C. VAN, 1825-1836.** € 150,00  
 Flora Belgii septentrionalis, sive index Plantarum indegenarum, que hucusque in VII provinciis foederatis repertae sunt / sive Florae Batavae compendium. Vol. I, pars 1-3, Plantas Phanerogamas continens. Continens plantas Phanerogamicas in Batavo solo repertas post primi voluminis editionem anni 1825; xx, 861, [1] p., contemporary half (spine with some wear, marbled paper of back cover somewhat worn). Some pages with faint waterstain, pages somewhat wrinkled. A complete volume 1 in contemporary binding.
- BF08472 **HALL, H.M., 1907.** € 22,00  
 Compositae of Southern California; 302 p., 3 pls, 1 folded map, paperbound (outer ends spine worn). Published in: University of California Publications in Botany. Waterstain on title-page, small unobtrusive waterstain in lower blank corner of few first pages.
- BF14787 **HALL, J.B. & M.D. SWAINE, 1981.** € 185,00  
 Distribution and Ecology of Vascular Plants in a Tropical Rain Forest: Forest Vegetation in Ghana; xv, 383 p., num. figs & maps, hardbound. Geobotany 1.
- BF06706 **HALLIER, H., 1897.** € 30,00  
 Indonesische Acanthaceen; 48 p., 8 lithographed plate, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BF24121 **HALLIER, H., 1896.** € 30,00  
 Neue und bemerkenswerte Pflanzen aus dem Malaiisch-Pauanischen Inselmeer; 52 p., 10 lithographed pls, paperbound (back broken). Unopened copy. Published in: Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg.
- BF35121 **HAM, R.W.J.M. VAN DER, 1990.** € 20,00  
 Nephelieae pollen (Sapindaceae): form, function, and evolution; 255 p., 21 figures, 61 plates, paperbound. Leiden Botanical Series, Volume 13. New copy.
- BF20139 **HANSEN, A., 1968-1987.** € 32,00  
 Collection of 9 reprints of papers on the flora of Madeira by Nils Svedelius (contributions to the Flora of Madeira etc.); Published in Bocaciana.  
 We added from the same journal but by several different authors another 11 paper on the flora of the same area (a.o. Contributions to the knowledge of the Orchids of Madeira and the Azores).
- BF12660 **HANSMAN, R.H. & M.H. NITECKI, 1979.** € 20,00  
 Nouvelles Observations sur Les Olinia; 35 p., 1 lithographed plate, original wrappers (edges somewhat chipped). Unopened copy.
- BF31004 **HARGREAVES, D. & B. HARGREAVES, 1960.** € 10,00  
 Tropical blossoms of the Caribbean; Kailua, Hargreaves Company, 1960 : In-12 Carré, Broché. 64 pp., très nombreuses photos couleurs in-texte, un petit guide sur les fleurs tropicales des Caraïbes Très bon état, Couv. fraîche, Dos impeccable, Intérieur frais.
- BF23535 **HARVEY, W.H. & O.W. SONDER, 1894.** € 30,00  
 Flora Capensis: Being a Systematic Description of the Plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria and Port Natal, and Neighbouring Territories. Vol. III. Rubiaceae to Campanulaceae; ix, 633, publisher's cloth. Uncut and unopened copy, else good, tightly bound copy.

- BO03172 **HAWKES, A.D., 1965.** € 55,00  
Encyclopaedia of Cultivated Orchids. An illustrated descriptive manual of the members of the Orchidaceae currently in cultivation; 602 p., num. figs & pls (12 col.), cloth. Good copy
- BF14224 **HAYEK, A., 1923.** € 38,00  
Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Flora von Albanien; 124 p., 7 figs, 2 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BF06663 **HAYEK, A. VON, 1901.** € 70,00  
Die Centaurea-Arten Österreich-Ungarns; 189 p., 3 figs, 12 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BF08653 **HAYEK, A. VON, 1905.** € 50,00  
Monographische Studien über die Gattung Saxifraga. I. Die Sektion Porphyrium Tausch.; 99 p., 2 pls, 2 folded col. maps, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BF11412 **HEIMANS, E. ET AL., 1965 (21TH ED.).** € 20,00  
Geïllustreerde flora van Nederland. Handleiding voor het bepalen van de naam der in Nederland in het wild groeiende en verbouwde gewassen en van een groot aantal sierplanten; viii, 1182, [1] p., over 6000 text-illustrations, oblong 8vo, cloth. Very good copy.
- BF06665 **HEIMERL, A., 1901.** € 20,00  
Monographie der Nyctaginaceen. I. Bougainvillea, Phaeoptilum, Colignonia; 41 p., 8 figs, 2 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BF11088 **HEINRICHER, E., 1892.** € 22,00  
Biologische Studien an der Gattung Lathraea; 55 p., 2 figs, 2 pls, disbound (unopened, no covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BF35096 **HENRARD, J.TH., 1926-1933.** € 50,00  
A critical revision of the genus *Aristida*. Being a preliminary study and an introduction to the monograph / A critical revision of the genus *Aristida*. Supplement; viii, 747 p., num. figures, new red cloth, spine gilt / Supplement paperbound (original printed covers). Ex library Jan-Frits Veldkamp (1941-2017), with his signature. Veldkamp wrote the exact publication dates (as it was published in 4 installments + the supplement) on the title-page. Very good, and well bound copy.
- BF35097 **HENRARD, J.TH., 1929-1932.** € 80,00  
Monograph of the genus *Aristida*; 325, xii p., 159 plates, frontispiece, new red cloth, spine gilt. Ex library Jan-Frits Veldkamp (1941-2017), with his signature. Veldkamp wrote the exact publication dates (as it was published in 2 installments) on the title-page. Very good, and well bound original copy.
- BF08652 **HERZFELD, S., 1914.** € 22,00  
Studien über Juglandaceen und Julianiceen; 18 p., 1 figure, 7 pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BF38395 **HESS, H.E. ET AL., 1970.** € 40,00  
Flora der Schweiz und angrenzender Gebiete. Band 2: Nymphaeaceae bis Primulaceae; 956 p., 142 figures, oblong 4to, cloth. Library stamps on first free endpaper.
- BF38519 **HEYNE, K., 1922.** € 25,00  
De kruidachtige grassen van Nederlandsch-Indië; 186, vi p., contemporary printed boards. Reprinted from "De nuttige planten van Nederlandsch-Indië". Ex library Dr. C.G.G.J. van Steenis (with his ex libris). Under the ex libris is written that Dr. C.A. Backer made alterations and annotations for the 1927 edition.  
Cornelis Gijsbert Gerrit Jan van Steenis (1901-1986) was a Dutch botanist. Very active in the study of Indonesian (Asian) plants, and was responsible for editing the series *Flora Malesiana*. He was professor in tropical botany in Amsterdam and Leiden, and also director of the Dutch National Herbarium.
- BF38488 **HEYWOOD, V.H. ET AL. (EDS), 1977.** € 50,00  
Biology and Chemistry of the Compositae. Volume I-II; Two volumes (complete). xiv, 1189 p., numerous figures, 31 plates, cloth. Library stamps and markings.

- BF23424 **HIERN, W.P., 1898-1900.** € 60,00  
 Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61. Dicotyledons. Part II-IV; 3 volumes (of 4). pp. 337-1035, hcloth.
- BF23426 **HIERN, W.P., 1898-1900.** € 40,00  
 Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61. Dicotyledons. Part II-IV; 3 volumes (of 4). pp. 337-1035, hcloth. First two volumes with library stamps, spine of volume two partly loose.
- BF38387 **HIJMAN, M.E.E., 1976.** € 40,00  
 Een bewerking van het genus *Dorstenia* L. (Moraceae) voor de flora's van Gabon en Cameroun; [3], 129 p., 34 plates, 20 maps, 4to, boards. Mimeographed (one-sided). Very scarce original doctorate research.
- BF06740 **HILL, A.W., 1938 (REPRINT 1958).** € 30,00  
 Index Kewensis. Plantarum Phanerogamarum. Supplementum Nonum (= 9); 305 p., roy. 4to, cloth (dust jacket, small part of upper margin of dust jacket missing). Covering the period 1931-1935.
- BF38535 **HILL, A.W. & E.J. SALISBURY, 1947 (REPRINT 1981).** € 30,00  
 Index Kewensis. Plantarum Phanerogamarum. Supplementum Decimum (= 10); 251 p., roy. 4to, hardbound. Reprint of the tenth supplement covering the period 1936-1940. Very good copy, as new.
- BF08650 **HIMMELBAUER, W., 1914.** € 25,00  
 Die Berberidaceen und ihre Stellung im System. Eine Phylogenetische Studie; 63 p., 22 figs, 4 pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BF02433 **HINSBERG, A. VAN, 1996.** € 20,00  
 On phenotypic plasticity in *Plantago lanceolata*: Light quality and plant morphology; 121 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF18114 **HOFMANN, K., 2001.** € 20,00  
 Standortökologie und Vergesellschaftung der *Utricularia*-Arten Nordwestdeutschlands; 106 p., 32 figs, 9 folded tables in rear pocket, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde.
- BF04304 **HOLUB, J., 1961.** € 20,00  
 Taxonomische Studie über die tschechoslowakischen Arten der Gattung *Avenochloa* Holub; 56 p., 10 pls, paperbound. Published in: Sbornik Narodniho Musea v Praze / Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae.
- BF08561 **HUBER-MORATH, A., 1955.** € 20,00  
 Verbreitung der Gattungen *Verbascum*, *Celsia* und *Staurophragma* im Orient; 83, [1] p., 34 pls, paperbound. Published in: *Bauhinia*.
- BF23259 **HULTÉN, E., 1950.** € 22,00  
 Utkast till Svenska växternas naturhistoria eller Sveriges fanerogamer, skildrade i korthet med deras växtställen och utbredning m.m., deras egenskaper, användning och historia i allmänhet; 431, 566 p., paperbound (back broken). Title-pages missing. First page loose and chipped. Working copy.
- BF18328 **HUSNOT, T. & A. COUTANCE, 1871.** € 20,00  
 Énumération des Glumacées récoltées aux Antilles Françaises; 35 p., plain wrappers. With author's dedication.
- BF11016 **JACKSON, B.D., 1893.** € 30,00  
 Index Kewensis. Plantarum Phanerogamarum. Nomina et Synonyma Omnium Generum et Specierum a Linnaeo usque ad Annum MDCCCXXXV Complectens Nomine Recepto Auctore Patria Unicuique Plantae Subjectis; xiv, 728 p., roy. 4to, cloth (much worn, spine missing). Much used copy with several repaired pages of the first volume. Working copy.
- BF07648 **JACKSON, G., 1811.** € 45,00  
 Account of *Ormosia*, a new genus of Decandrous plants belonging to the natural order of Leguminosae; 7 p., 3 (2 folded) engraved pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BF11097 **JACOBSSON-STIASNY, E., 1913.** € 25,00  
 Versuch einer histologisch-phylogenetischen Bearbeitung der Papilionaceae; 63 p., 1 folded table, disbound (unopened, no covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.

- BF11098 **JACOBSSON-STIASNY, E., 1914.** € 30,00  
 Versuch einer phylogenetischen Verwertung der Endosperm- und Haustorialbildung bei den Angiospermen; 139 p., 1 folded table, paperbound (back cover missing). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BF38593 **JALAS, J. ET AL. (EDS), 1999.** € 42,00  
 Atlas Florae Europaeae. Distribution of Vascular Plants in Europe. 12. Resedaceae to Platanaceae; 250 p., 343 distribution maps, 4to, paperbound. Good copy.
- BF35163 **JANSEN, P., 1952-1953.** € 60,00  
 Notes on Malaysian Grasses I-III; 126, 16, 24 p., 18, 4, 10 figs, boards (original front cover laid on). With author's dedication. Published in: Reinwardtia & Acta Botanica Neerlandica.
- BG37526 **JOHNSON, C.P. & J.E SOWERBY, 1904.** € 100,00  
 British Wild Flowers. To which is added a supplement containing 180 figures of lately discovered flowering plants, and the ferns, horsetails, and club-mosses; lii, 186 p., 89 hand-coloured plates (depicting 1780 figures), 2 b/w plates, nice hand-coloured frontispiece, dark green decorated publisher's cloth. Some wear on outer ends spine, else a good copy.
- BF08481 **JONES, W., 1798.** € 35,00  
 Botanical Observations on Select Indian Plants; 86 p., 1 engraved plate, disbound/loose in modern wrappers. Published in: Asiatick Researches.
- BF06393 **JONG, TH.J. DE & P.G.L. KLINKHAMER, 1986.** € 20,00  
 Population ecology of the biennials *Cirsium vulgare* and *Cynoglossum officinale*: an experimental and theoretical approach; 236 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF38522 **JONGEPIER, J.W. & V. PECHANEC, 2006.** € 22,00  
 Distribution Atlas of Vascular Plants of the White Carpathians Protected Landscape Area; [4], 202, [4] p., numerous distribution maps, 1 coloured plate, 4to, paperbound. In Czech with English summary.
- BF38252 **JONGH, S.E. DE ET AL., 1871.** € 22,00  
 Overzicht der Nederlandse bramen. I. Inleiding en Homalacanthi; 182 p., 4to, paperbound. Printed one-sided.
- BF23231 **JORDAN, A. & J. FOURREAU, 1866-1868.** € 100,00  
 Breviarium plantarum novarum. Fasciculus I-II; 2 parts (complete). 62, 137 p., paperbound (printed covers). With author's dedication to Paul Mabille.
- BF15639 **JORGENSEN, C.A. ET AL., 1958.** € 20,00  
 The Flowering Plants of Greenland a Taxonomical and Cytological Survey; 172 p., 143 figs, paperbound. Biologiske Skrifter Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Good copy.
- BF38546 **JORGENSEN, P.M. & C. ULLOA ULLOA, 1994.** € 25,00  
 Seed Plants of the High Andes of Ecuador - a checklist; x, 443 p., 24 figures, paperbound.  
 A checklist is presented of seed plants occurring in the high Andes of Ecuador. The list contains more than 4000 entries, consisting of a taxonomic name, common synonyms, vernacular names, lifeform (tree, shrub, epiphyte, vine, liana etc.), height, countries in which the species occurs, altitude range in which the species occurs, and collections in which the species can be found.
- BF11073 **JUEL, H.O., 1918.** € 22,00  
 Beiträge zur Blütenanatomie und zur Systematik der Rosaceen; 81 p., 135 figs, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BF38344 **KALKMAN, C. ET AL., 1993.** € 30,00  
 Flora Malesiana. Series I Spermatophyta. Volume 11 - part 2; 194 p., numerous figures, paperbound. Good copy.
- BF10067 **KARSCH, A., 1911 (8TH ED.).** € 20,00  
 Flora der Provinz Wesrfalen und der angrenzenden Gebiete. Ein Taschenbuch zu botanischen Exkursionen für Schulen und zum Selbst-Bestimmen; lxxvi, 391p., 199 figs, publisher's cloth.
- BF38570 **KARTHIKEYAN, S. ET AL., 1989.** € 48,00  
 Florae Indicae Enumeratio: Monocotyledonae; [8], 435 p., blue cloth. Donated by one of the author's (S.K. Jain) with his stamp (and removal stamp of Naturalis Biodiversity Center Library).

- BF38396 **KENG, H., 1978 (REVISED ED.)**. € 20,00  
Orders and Families of Malayan Seed Plants. Synopsis of Orders and Families of Malayan Gymnosperms, Dicotyledons and Monocotyledons; xl, 437 p., 211 figures, frontispiece, paperbound.
- BF38359 **KERN, J.H. & TH.J. REICHGELT, 1954**. € 28,00  
Flora Neerlandica. Flora van Nederland. Deel I, aflevering 3. Cyperaceae. Carex. aflevering 4. Cyperaceae excl. Carex; 133, 52 p., 62, 35 figures, paperbound (original printed covers). Half-title and last page browned. Spine of part 3 worn.
- BO14415 **KINDLMANN, P. ET AL. (EDS), 2002**. € 65,00  
Trends and fluctuations and underlying mechanisms in terrestrial orchid populations; ix, 254 p., 87 figs, 34 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BF06686 **KLATT, F.W., 1880**. € 30,00  
Die Compositae des Herbarium Schlagintweit aus Hochasien und südlichen indischen Gebieten; 75 p., 3 (1 folded) lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BF32316 **KLEIJN, H. & P. VERMEULEN, 1964**. € 14,00  
Plantes sauvages; Paris, Horizons de France, 1964 : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette édition originale, 124 pp., 183 photos couleurs hors-texte. Très bon état !
- BF02432 **KOELEWIJN, H.P., 1993**. € 20,00  
On the genetics and ecology of sexual reproduction in *Plantago coronopus*; 224 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF38509 **KOORDERS, S.H., 1893**. € 45,00  
Zakflora voor Java; 120, [1], contemporary boards (front cover laid on). Ex library J. Valckenier Suringar. (with his stamp)
- BF38510 **KOORDERS, S.H., 1918-1922**. € 100,00  
Supplement op het eerste overzicht der flora van N.O.Clebes tevens verslag eener botanische dienstreis door de Minahasa (Enumeratio specierum phanerogamarum Minahasae Suppl.). Deel I-III; 50, 9, 60 p., 14 (some folded), 127 plates, contemporary half cloth (part of original printed front cover laid on). With author's dedication to Dr. H.J. Lam, and with Lam's signature.
- BF38511 **KOORDERS, S.H., 1918-1922**. € 90,00  
Supplement op het eerste overzicht der flora van N.O.Clebes tevens verslag eener botanische dienstreis door de Minahasa (Enumeratio specierum phanerogamarum Minahasae Suppl.). Deel I-III; 50, 9, 60 p., 14 (some folded), 127 plates, contemporary printed boards (part I, 1), paperbound (part I, 2), half cloth, original printed front covers laid on (parts II-III). Different sizes. Ex library Koloniaal Landbouw-Museum. Deventer (with their stamps).
- BF32299 **KOSCH, A., 1938**. € 12,00  
Quel est donc cette fleur?; Paris, Nathan, 1938 : in-12, cartonnage éditeur 133 pp., 7 planches couleurs hors-texte, très nombreuses illustrations in-texte. Très bon état, usure des coins !
- BF23257 **KOSTERMANS, A.J.G.H., 1936-1938**. € 50,00  
Revision of the Lauraceae I-III & V; 321 p., several figs, paperbound (printed covers). Small stamp (Dupl. R.H.) in right top corner of front covers. Part IV is missing. Published in: Recueil des Travaux Botaniques Néerlandais.
- BF32048 **KRISA, BOHDAN, 1985**. € 10,00  
Encyclopédie des plantes à fleurs; Paris, Gründ, 1985 : in-8, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette 2° tirage, 351 pp., 373 photos dont 188 en couleurs. Etat quasi-neuf !
- BF11092 **KRONFELD, M., 1887**. € 20,00  
Über den Blütenstand der Rohrkolben; 31 p., 2 figs, 1 lithographed plate, disbound (unopened, no covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BF11093 **KRONFELD, M., 1887**. € 32,00  
Über Pelorien bei Labiaten; 24 p., 6 (1 folded) lithographed pls, disbound (unopened, no covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BF06373 **KUIPER, D., 1984**. € 20,00  
Genetic differentiation and phenotypic plasticity in *Plantago* species; 126 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.

**BF35160 KURTTO, A. ET AL. (EDS), 2013. € 80,00**

Atlas florae Europaeae. Distribution of Vascular Plants in Europe. 16. Rosaceae (Cydonia to Prunus, excl. Sorbus); 168 p., num. distribution maps, 4to, paperbound. Very good copy.

**BF28085 L'HÉRITIER DE BRUTELLE, C.L., 1784. € 220,00**

Stirpes novae, aut minus cognitae, quas descriptionibus et iconibus illustravit; Main title page of this important work, broadsheet or large imperial folio (45 x 59 cm). Uncut. With some slight foxing, but nothing serious. With a few repaired small tears in the margins. It has a Latin dedication signed De Brutelle and dated 1824 (24 year's after his death) by his second son. From the same work we also have for sale the title-pages of the first and second installments, and coloured plates by Redouté, Fossier and Freret.

This title page is taken from the very rare deluxe large paper and hand-coloured edition of this work, with plates coloured by Piere Redouté and his brother Henri-Joseph Redouté. In 1965 about 44 copies of the work were known of which 9 incomplete, and of 31 studied only 11 were large-sized.

In *Stirpes novae* Charles L'Héritier de Brutelle (1746-1800) described a great number of new species, many of which grew in his own garden, the gardens of his friends and in the Jardin du Roi. He had ample means and engaged the young Redouté to draw the majority of the plates (54 out of 91). The two developed a close friendship and L'Héritier taught Redouté the basics of plant taxonomy and dissection. The friendship proved a determining factor in Redouté's career and enabled him to fully develop his extraordinary talents. See: Günther Buchheim, 1965. A bibliographical account of L'Héritier's '*Stirpes novae*'.

**BF28086 L'HÉRITIER DE BRUTELLE, C.L., 1784. € 120,00**

Stirpes novae, aut minus cognitae, quas descriptionibus et iconibus illustravit; Title page of the first installment (Fasciculus 1) of this important work, broadsheet or large imperial folio (45 x 59 cm). Uncut. With some slight foxing. With a few repaired small tears in the margins. At the back there are traces of glue which are not affecting the front (apparently it was laid on paper and then removed). From the same work we also have for sale the main title-page and that of the second installment, and coloured plates by Redouté, Fossier and Freret.

This (1st installment) title page is taken from the very rare deluxe large paper and hand-coloured edition of this work, with plates coloured by Piere Redouté and his brother Henri-Joseph Redouté. In 1965 about 44 copies of the work were known of which 9 incomplete, and of 31 studied only 11 were large-sized.

In *Stirpes novae* Charles L'Héritier de Brutelle (1746-1800) described a great number of new species, many of which grew in his own garden, the gardens of his friends and in the Jardin du Roi. He had ample means and engaged the young Redouté to draw the majority of the plates (54 out of 91). The two developed a close friendship and L'Héritier taught Redouté the basics of plant taxonomy and dissection. The friendship proved a determining factor in Redouté's career and enabled him to fully develop his extraordinary talents. See: Günther Buchheim, 1965. A bibliographical account of L'Héritier's '*Stirpes novae*'.

**BF28087 L'HÉRITIER DE BRUTELLE, C.L., 1784. € 120,00**

Stirpes novae, aut minus cognitae, quas descriptionibus et iconibus illustravit; Title page of the second installment (Fasciculus 2) of this important work, broadsheet or large imperial folio (45 x 59.5 cm). Uncut. With a small chip out of upper margin, a few repaired small tears in the margins, and a small paint (guache?) spot in left margin. From the same work we also have for sale the main title-page and that of the second installment, and coloured plates by Redouté, Fossier and Freret.

This (2nd installment) title page is taken from the very rare deluxe large paper and hand-coloured edition of this work, with plates coloured by Piere Redouté and his brother Henri-Joseph Redouté. In 1965 about 44 copies of the work were known of which 9 incomplete, and of 31 studied only 11 were large-sized.

In *Stirpes novae* Charles L'Héritier de Brutelle (1746-1800) described a great number of new species, many of which grew in his own garden, the gardens of his friends and in the Jardin du Roi. He had ample means and engaged the young Redouté to draw the majority of the plates (54 out of 91). The two developed a close friendship and L'Héritier taught Redouté the basics of plant taxonomy and dissection. The friendship proved a determining factor in Redouté's career and enabled him to fully develop his extraordinary talents. See: Günther Buchheim, 1965. A bibliographical account of L'Héritier's '*Stirpes novae*'.

**BF30193 LAMARCK, J.B. DE, 1791. € 150,00**

Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature. Histoire naturelle. Botanique. Volume 1. Part II; Pages 201-352, Plates 101-200 (thus 100 engraved plates), large 4to, contemporary half calf (spine gilt), Lower end spine damaged with loss of leather. Boards with some wear. No gatherings loose but some are somewhat shaky. Several pages and some plates with a few small wormholes in blank margin (not affecting the text). Some plates with some foxing or browning.

The beautiful engraved plates depict flowering plants only.

- BF10988 **LAMOTTE, M., 1847.** € 40,00  
 Catalogue des plantes vasculaires de l'Europe Centrale, comprenant la France, la Suisse, l' Allemagne; 103 p., paperbound (printed covers). Covers somewhat soiled. Annotated copy.
- BF10989 **LAMOTTE, M., 1847.** € 36,00  
 Catalogue des plantes vasculaires de l'Europe Centrale, comprenant la France, la Suisse, l' Allemagne; 103 p., paperbound (printed covers). Covers somewhat soiled. Annotated copy.
- BF11008 **LAMOTTE, M., 1847.** € 20,00  
 The Bases of Angiosperm Phylogeny; 329 p., num. figs, paperbound. Amherst 1973 Symposium papers, published in: Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden. Ex library A. Long.
- BF35137 **LANDUYT, W. VAN ET AL., 2006.** € 48,00  
 Atlas van de flora van Vlaanderen en het Brussels gewest; 1007 p., num. illustrations (some col.), num. distribution maps, roy. 4to (24.5 x 34 cm), hardbound. With dedication on half-title, else very good copy. This is a large and heavy book which requires extra postage.
- BF38590 **LARSEN, K. ET AL., 2008.** € 50,00  
 Flora of Thailand. Volume Nine Part Two. Cannaceae, Caricaceae, Costaceae, Cunoniaceae, Heliconiaceae, Hemerocallidaceae, Iridaceae, Lomandraceae, Marantaceae, Orobanchaceae, Plagiopteraceae, Plantaginaceae, Sabiaceae, Strelitziaceae, Triginaceae, Typhaceae; 98, 3 p., numerous figures, 8 coloured plates, paperbound. Good copy.
- BF31816 **LAWALREE, ANDRÉ, 1981.** € 12,00  
 Plantes sauvages protégées en Belgique; Meise, Jardin Botanique National de Belgique, 1981 : in-8, broché 32 pp., 64 planches couleurs hors-texte, couverture illustrée. Très bon état !
- BO30999 **LECOUFLE, M., 1981.** € 10,00  
 Orchidées exotiques; Paris, La Maison Rustique, 1981 : In-8 Carré, Cartonnage d'éditeurs. 191 pp., 90 photos couleurs hors-texte, 13 photos N&B et 6 figures in-texte, un bon guide Parfait état, Couv. fraîche, Dos satisfaisant, Intérieur frais.
- BF38525 **LEEUWENBERG, A.J.M. & P. BAMP, 1979.** € 24,00  
 Flore d'Afrique Centrale (Zaire - Rwanda - Burundi). Spermatophytes. Loganiaceae; 149 p., 24 plates, paperbound.
- BK38552 **LEISTNER, O.A. (ED.), 1978.** € 22,00  
 Flora of Southern Africa. Cryptogams, Volume 9; vii, 56 p., 39 figures, 4to, paperbound.
- BO33054 **LEROY-TERQUEM, G. & J. PARISOT, 1989.** € 12,00  
 Comment choisir et entretenir vos orchidées; Paris, Bordas, 1989 : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur édition originale, 200 pp., 180 photographies et dessins in-texte, préface de Maurice Lecoufle. Etat quasi-neuf, envoi de l'un des auteurs à Jacques d'Aguilar, directeur de recherches à l'INRA !
- BF39174 **LÉVEILLÉ, H., 1906.** € 24,00  
 Tableau analytique de la Flore Française ou Flore de poche de la France; xiv, 621, [2] p., publisher's cloth. Very good copy.
- BF07289 **LI, H.-L., 1948.** € 20,00  
 A Revision of the Genus Pedicularis in China. Part I; 174 p., 9 pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Proceedings Academy Nat. Sciences, Philadelphia.
- BF19995 **LI, H.-L., 1948-1949.** € 38,00  
 A Revision of the Genus Pedicularis in China. Part I-II; 174, 214 p., 9, 15 pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Proceedings Academy Nat. Sciences, Philadelphia.
- BF11071 **LINDMAN, C.A.M., 1900.** € 38,00  
 Beitrag zur Gramineenflora Sudamerikas; 52 p., 15 lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Blank lower margin of text with narrow waterstain, plates with very faint waterstain at lower blank margin (not affecting the figures). Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BF06670 **LÖFFLER, B., 1915.** € 20,00  
 Entwicklungsgeschichtliche und vergleichend anatomische Untersuchung des Stammes und der Uhrfederranken von Bauhinia (Phanera) spec. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der rankenden Lianen; 17p., 3 pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).



- BF18137 **LORET, H. & A. BARRANDON, 1888 (2ND ED.)**. € 75,00  
 Flore de Montpellier ou analyse descriptive des plantes vasculaires de l'Hérault; lxxv, [1], 663 p., 2 folded maps (Hérault & Montpellier), slightly later, plain hcloth. Last page with repaired tear. Ex library G. Kruseman, with his name on half title.
- BF02434 **LOTZ, L.A.P., 1989**. € 20,00  
 Variation in Life-History Characteristics Between and Within Populations of *Plantago major* L.; 175 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF20124 **LUBBOCK, J., 1875**. € 20,00  
 On British Wild Flowers Considered in Relation to Insects; xvi, 186 p., 130 figs, decorated publisher's cloth (outer ends spine a little worn). Previous owner's name (dated 1887) on half-title. A few pencil annotations.
- BF15544 **MACROBERTS, D.T., 1984**. € 18,00  
 The Vascular Plants of Louisiana. An Annotated Checklist and Bibliography of the Vascular Plants Reported to Grow Without Cultivation in Louisiana; 165 p., paperbound. Good copy.
- BF06346 **MAHESHWARI, P., 1950**. € 20,00  
 An Introduction to the Embryology of Angiosperms; x, 453 p., 216 figs, cloth.
- BF38232 **MAINARDIS, G. & G. SIMONETTI, 1991**. € 30,00  
 Flora delle Prealpi Giulie nord-occidentali tra il Fiume Tagliamento ed il Gruppo del Monte canin; 206 p., 44 figs, paperbound. Library stamp. Complete volume of Gortania. Atti del Museo Friulano di Storia Naturale 12. Includes also a paper by Feoli Chiapella & Fontana, Distribuzione ed ecologia del genere *Cytisus* nel Friuli-Venezia Giulia (48 p., 12 figures).
- BF11065 **MALME, G.O., 1899**. € 40,00  
 Die Compositen der ersten Regnell'schen Expedition; 90 p., 7 pls, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar. Scarce.
- BF11066 **MALME, G.O., 1899**. € 20,00  
 Studien über die entwicklungsgeschichte und systematische stellung von *Adoxa Moschatellina* L.; 86 p., 3 pls, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BF11070 **MALME, G.O., 1900**. € 30,00  
 Die Asclepiadaceen des Regnell'schen Herbars; 101, [1] p., 8 (6 double) lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Text waterstained, plates clean. Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BF10136 **MANSFELD, R., 1940**. € 20,00  
 Verzeichnis der Farn- und Blütenpflanzen des Deutschen Reiches; 323 p., cloth (tear in upper joint).
- BF02428 **MARAK, H.B.I., 2000**. € 20,00  
 Costs and benefits of iridoid glycosides as defence against pathogenic fungi of *Plantago lanceolata*; 151 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF38226 **MAROYI, A., 2012**. € 25,00  
 The genus *Gloriosa* (Colchicaceae) - ethnobotany, phylogeny and taxonomy; vi, 194 p., numerous figures (many coloured), paperbound. Thesis. Very good copy.
- BF18338 **MAURY, P., 1886**. € 30,00  
 Etudes sur l'organisation et la distribution géographique des Plombaginacées; 134, [1] p., 6 lithographed pls, paperbound (printed covers). Thesis. Unopened copy. Some slight scattered foxing. With author's dedication.
- BF18339 **MAURY, P., 1886**. € 30,00  
 Etudes sur l'organisation et la distribution géographique des Plombaginacées; 134, [1] p., 6 lithographed pls, paperbound (printed covers). Thesis. Small stain on front cover.
- BF32896 **MCCLINTOCK, D. ET AL., 1979**. € 10,00  
 Guide des plantes à fleurs de l'Europe occidentale; Neuchâtel, Delachaux & Niestlé, 1979 : in-12, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette 5° édition, xl, 325 pp., 1306 espèces reproduites en couleurs et en noir, 266 croquis de détails botaniques. Très bon état, jaquette légèrement jaunie !
- BF35165 **MCVAUGH, R., 1963**. € 20,00  
 Flora of Guatemala; vii, 123 p., 7 figs, paperbound. Fieldiana.

- BF18186 **MEEUSE, A.D.J., 1987.** € 22,00  
All about Angiosperms; 212 p., frontispiece, paperbound. We added: Meeuse, 1992. Angiosperm Evolution. No Abominable mystery (63 p.3 figs - with author's dedication).
- BF23179 **MEEUSE, A.D.J., 1987.** € 20,00  
All about Angiosperms; 212 p., frontispiece, paperbound. Very good, clean copy.
- BF20019 **MEIJDEN, R. VAN DER ET AL., 1990 (21ST ED.).** € 18,00  
Heukels' Flora van Nederland; 662 p., hundreds of figs, paperbound (stiff covers). Library stamps on verso front cover.
- BF38322 **MENNEMA, J., 1989.** € 35,00  
A Taxonomic Revision of *Lamium* (Lamiaceae); 196, [2] p., 70 figures, paperbound. Leiden Botanical Series.
- BF35168 **MENNEMA, J. ET AL. (EDS), 1980-1989.** € 30,00  
Atlas van de Nederlandse flora. 1. Uitgestorven en zeer zeldzame planten. 2. Zeldzame en vrij zeldzame planten. 3. Minder zeldzame en algemene soorten; 3 volumes (complete). 226, 349, 264 p., 37 (some col.) plates, roy. 4to (24 x 31 cm), green publisher's cloth. very good set.
- BF04030 **MERRILL, E.D. & W.Y. CHUN, 1930.** € 48,00  
On Miquel's Kwantung Species as based on Krone's Collection / Contributions to our knowledge of the Kwantung flora; 84 p., 20 pls, paperbound. Published in: *Sunyatsenia*.
- BF35067 **MERRILL, E.D., 1921.** € 150,00  
A Bibliographic Enumeration of Bornean Plants; 637 p., later red half cloth with gilt lettering on spine. Library stamp. With author's dedication to the Dutch botanist Dr. J.J. Smith (1867-1947) who collected and described numerous plants from Indonesia.  
Elmer Drew Merrill (1876-1956) was an American botanist who spent more than 20 years in the Philippines. He authored almost 500 publications and described about 3000 new plant species. This is one of his most important publications and is not often offered for sale.
- BF35084 **MERRILL, E.D., 1929.** € 20,00  
*Plantae Elmerianae Borneensies*; 316 p., cloth backed boards with marbled covers and original front cover laid on. Library stamp.
- BF35093 **MERRILL, E.D., 1906.** € 30,00  
An Enumeration of Philippine Gramineae with Keys to Genera and Species; 86, [1], xxviii p., new green boards with paper labels (author/title) on spine and front cover. Published in: *The Philippine Journal of Science*. With author's dedication. With a written note that this book has belonged to Dr. E. Hackel (1850-1926). Ex library Jan-Frits Veldkamp (1941-2017), with his signature. With annotations (by Hackel and Veldkamp?). Scarce.
- BF18198 **MERRILL, E.D. & L.M. PERRY, 1939.** € 20,00  
The Myrtaceous Genus *Syzygium* Gaertner In Borneo; 70 p., roy. 4to, paperbound. Good, unopened copy.
- BF06758 **MIERS, J., 1870.** € 28,00  
On Three New Genera of the Verbenaceae from Chile and its Adjacent Regions; 16 p., 3 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, plain wrappers. Unobtrusive, small and narrow waterstain in the right blank margin of the plates. Published in: *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*.
- BF06759 **MIERS, J., N.D. (CA. 1867).** € 20,00  
On the Conanthereae; 10 p., 1 lithographed plate, roy. 4to, plain wrappers. Right top corner somewhat chipped. Published in: *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*.
- BF06760 **MIERS, J., 1870.** € 20,00  
On the Genera *Goetzia* and *Espadea*; 9 p., 1 lithographed plate, roy. 4to, plain wrappers. Inner margin of plate waterstained. Published in: *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*.
- BF06761 **MIERS, J., 1870.** € 20,00  
On the Genera *Goetzia* and *Espadea*; 9 p., 1 lithographed plate, roy. 4to, plain wrappers. Partly loose, one repaired tear. Published in: *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*.

BF06762 **MIERS, J., 1870.** € 22,00

On the Genus *Crescentia*; 22 p., 3 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, plain wrappers. Small and narrow waterstain in the right blank margin of the plates. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society of London.

BF06763 **MIERS, J., N.D. (CA. 1869).** € 20,00

On *Myostoma*, a new Genus of the Burmanniaceae; 16 p., 1 lithographed plate, roy. 4to, plain wrappers. Right blank margin of plate browned. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society of London.

BF06764 **MIERS, J., N.D. (CA. 1869).** € 20,00

On *Gripidea*, a New Genus of the Loasaceae; 11 p., 1 lithographed plate, roy. 4to, plain wrappers (front wrapper missing). Plate waterstained. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society of London.

BF06765 **MIERS, J., 1875.** € 30,00

On *Napoleona*, *Omphalocarpum*, and *Asteranthos*; 22 p., 4 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, plain wrappers (front wrapper missing). Unobtrusive faint waterstain in bottom corner of plates. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society of London.

BF04229 **MILDBRAED, J., 1908.** € 24,00

Das Pflanzenreich. Regni vegetabilis conspectus. Stylidiaceae; 98 p., 26 sets of figs (200 separate figs), calf (original covers bound in).

BO35115 **MINDERHOUD, M.E. & E.F. DE VOGEL, 1986.** € 28,00

Orchid Monographs. Volume 1. A taxonomic revision of the genus *Acriopsis* Reinwardt ex Blume (*Acriopsidinae*, *Orchidaceae*) / Revisions in *Coelogyninae* (*Orchidaceae*) II. The genera *Bracisepalum*, *Chelonistele*, *Entomophobia*, *Geesinkorchis* and *Nabalua*; 82 p., 2, 27 figures, 4 col. plates, paperbound. New copy.

BF04064 **MIQUEL, F.A.G., 1852.** € 36,00

*Analecta Botanica Indica seu commentationes de variis stirpibus Asiae Australioris. Pars III Vel Posthuma. Novae vel rariores species Dicotyledoneae*; 30 p., 4 pls, 4to, plain wrappers. Title-page and last two plates foxed, first plate with waterstain in lower margin.

BF04143 **MIQUEL, F.A.G., 1850.** € 195,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

*Stirpes Surinamenses Selectae*; 241 p., 65 (num. folded) lithographed pls, original blue boards. Unopened copy. Deals with the Dicotyledones and Monocotyledones of Suriname (Dutch Guinea).

BF07694 **MIQUEL, F.A.G., 1865.** € 54,00

*Anonaceae Archipelagi Indici*; 20 p., 1 beautiful chromolithographed plate (of *Uvaria flava*), folio, printed wrappers (edges chipped and worn). Published in *Annales Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi*. Lacks the last 25 pages.

BF35169 **MIQUEL, F.A.W., 1870-1971.** € 180,00

*Illustrations de la Flore de l'Archipel Indien*; x, 114 p., 37 lithographic plates, large 4to (23 x 29 cm), half cloth with original printed covers laid on (author/title neatly written on spine). About 5 plates with some slight foxing. Grease stain on front cover. Library stamps. Ex library Dr. C. van Steenis (with his ex libris/bookplate).

Cornelis Gijsbert Gerrit Jan van Steenis (1901-1986) was a Dutch botanist. Very active in the study of Indonesian (Asian) plants, and was responsible for editing the series *Flora Malesiana*. He was professor in tropical botany in Amsterdam and Leiden, and also director of the Dutch National Herbarium.

BF38537 **MIQUEL, F.A.W., 1855-1860.** € 500,00

*Flora Indiae Batavae. Flora van Nederlandsch-Indië. Volumes 1, 1(2), 2, 3 & Eerste Bijvoegsel. Sumatra, zijne plantenwereld en hare voortbrengselen*; 5 volumes (complete). xvi, 1116, xii, 704, ix, 1103, x, 773, xxiv, 656 p., 43 (including two unnumbered plates), 4 lithographed plates, lithographed portrait (Rumphius), 2 folded maps, 1 folded table, half cloth. The plain bindings are much used and the spines of three volumes are loose or partly loose, several pages in volume 1 are loose as well. The second volume has pages 353-384 from volume 1(2) bound in by mistake, and pages 528-705 are missing volume two. Library stamps on edges and title-pages (Stichting *Flora Malesiana*). Except for the missing pages (= installment 4) in volume two a rare complete set of this very important work for the botany of the Malaysian / Indonesian region. It includes the last part on the botany of Sumatra which is rare and can be considered a monograph in its own right. This set deserves to be rebound.

The plates were drawn by the well known navy officer and painter Quirijn Maurits Rudolph Verhuell (1787-1860), who also drew the two unnumbered plates depicting very nice landscapes (*G. Mandalawangi van de westzijde & Landschap in Tjibinoeng, res. Buitenzorg*).

BF32279 **MOELLER, HUBERT, 1981.** € 14,00

The flora of the Canary islands; Puerto de la Cruz, Fred Kolbe, 1981 : in-8, cartonnage éditeur 178 pp., 185 photos couleurs in-texte, couvertures illustrées. très bon état !

BF05408 **MOSS, C.E., 1914-1920.** € 125,00

The Cambridge British Flora. Volume II. Salicaceae to Chenopodiaceae. Volume III. Portulacaceae to Fumariaceae; Two vols text and two vols atlas). xx, 206, xvi, 200 p., num. figs & maps, 206, 191 pls, 48 maps, frontispiece (portrait), folio, publisher's half / cloth (extremities rubbed). Volume I was never published. The plates after drawings by E.W. Hannybun.

BF13659 **MULLER, F.M., 1978.** € 90,00

Seedlings of the North-western European lowland Boston; 654 p., 1211 figs, cloth. New copy.

BF11077 **MURBECK, SV., 1912.** € 35,00

Untersuchungen über den Blütenbau der Papaveraceae; 168 p., 39 figs, 28 pls, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.

BF32770 **NICOLLET, B. ET AL., 2002.** € 20,00

A la découverte des fleurs des Alpes. 350 espèces dans leur milieu; Seyssinet-Pariset, Libris, 2002 : in-8, broché 431 pp., plus de 700 photos couleurs, 350 dessins, couverture illustrée. Très bon état, cachet en page de titre !

BF23254 **NIEDENZU, F., 1912 (21ST ED.).** € 15,00

August Garcke's illustrierte Flora von Deutschland; viii, 840 p., 764 figs, publisher's cloth. Ex libris (Herman Brunander). Good copy.

BF06371 **NOOIJ, M.P. DE, 1987.** € 20,00

On disease in natural populations of *Plantago lanceolata*; 147 p., num. figs & tables, paperbound. Thesis.

BF38247 **NORRLIN, J.P., 1884.** € 45,00

Anteckningar öfver Finlands Pilosellae. I; 176 p., disbound (I added the title-page of the journal). Published in: Acta Societatis Pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Unopened copy. Rare.

BF08574 **NORTH AMERICAN GRASSES., 1908-1943.** € 35,00

Collection of 17 papers on North American grasses; Mainly by J.R. Swallen.

BF11834 **NOULET, J.-B., 1854.** € 38,00

Flore analytique de Toulouse et de ses environs. Première Partie. Catalogue; 196 p., paperbound (covers browned). Scarce. First part (which was issued separately) only.

BF11836 **NOULET, J.-B., 1855.** € 120,00

Flore analytique de Toulouse et de ses environs. Première Partie. Catalogue. Deuxième partie. Tableaux dichotomiques des genres et des espèces; xvii, [1], 370 p., paperbound (original printed covers). Spine worn and back broken, front covers with chipped corners. Scarce.

BF04177 **NOVA GUINEA., 1910.** € 135,00

Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie. Resultats de l'Expedition Scientifique Neerlandaise a la Nouvelle-Guinee) en 1907 et 1909; Vol. VIII. Botanique. Livraison II. pp. 221-426, pls 52-68, roy. 4to, contemporary half.

Contains numerous papers: numerous papers by Pulle and Lauterbach, Smith (Euphorbiaceae).

BF04179 **NOVA GUINEA., 1912.** € 180,00

Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie. Resultats de l'Expedition Scientifique Neerlandaise a la Nouvelle-Guinee) en 1907 et 1909; Vol. VIII. Botanique. Livraison IV. pp. 613-887, pls 113-158, roy. 4to, contemporary half.

Contains numerous papers: various papers by Pulle and Lauterbach, and papers by Koorders, Radlkofer, Suringar, Rosenstock, Fleischer, Valetton, Smith, Engler & Krause, Perkins, Diels.

BF04180 **NOVA GUINEA., 1912.** € 150,00

Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie. Resultats de l'Expedition Scientifique Neerlandaise a la Nouvelle-Guinee) en 1907 et 1909; Vol. VIII. Botanique. Livraison IV. pp. 613-887, pls 113-158, roy. 4to, paperbound (plain covers). Title-page missing. Contains numerous papers: various papers by Pulle and Lauterbach, and papers by Koorders, Radlkofer, Suringar, Rosenstock, Fleischer, Valetton, Smith, Engler & Krause, Perkins, Diels.

- BF06728 **NYMAN, C.F., 1854-1855.** € 36,00  
 Sylloge florae Europaeae seu plantarum vascularium Europae indigenarum enumeratio adjectis synonymis gravioribus et indicata singularum distributione geographica; xxiv, 442 p., original green printed boards (covers soiled, one inner joint loose). Slight foxing in first few pages. Last few pages loose. With pencil marks. Ex library Paul Mabille.
- BF18352 **NYMAN, C.F., 1854-1855.** € 60,00  
 Sylloge florae Europaeae seu plantarum vascularium Europae indigenarum enumeratio adjectis synonymis gravioribus et indicata singularum distributione geographica + Supplementum Sylloges Florae Europaeae; 2 volumes (complete). xxiv, 442, vi, 78 p., paperbound (plain and printed covers), but with half binding (spine gilt) added loose (can be used to be rebound). Slight scattered foxing. Uncut and unopened copy.
- BF23412 **OLIVER, D., 1871 (REPRINT N.D., CA. 1955).** € 28,00  
 Flora of tropical Africa. Vol. II. Leguminosae to Ficoideae; viii, 613 p., hardbound (repaired tear on lower end of spine). Well bound, good quality reprint. See for volumes 4-8 under "Thiselton-Dyer".
- BF23413 **OLIVER, D., 1868 (REPRINT N.D., CA. 1955).** € 30,00  
 Flora of tropical Africa. Vol. I. Ranunculaceae to Connaraceae; xiv, 497 p., cloth. Well bound, good quality reprint. See for volumes 4-8 under "Thiselton-Dyer".
- BF23414 **OLIVER, D., 1877 (REPRINT N.D., CA. 1955).** € 30,00  
 Flora of tropical Africa. Vol. III. Umbelliferae to Ebenaceae; viii, 544 p., cloth. Well bound, good quality reprint. See for volumes 4-8 under "Thiselton-Dyer".
- BF08551 **OLSSON-SEFFER, P., 1910.** € 25,00  
 Genesis and Development of Sand Formations on Marine Coasts / The Sand Strand Flora of Marine Coasts; 183 p., 16 figs, 4to, paperbound (covers somewhat soiled).
- BF38279 **OOSTROOM, J.S. VAN & TH.J. REICHEL, 1964.** € 20,00  
 Flora Neerlandica. Flora van Nederland. Deel I, aflevering 6. I. Alismataceae - 15. Typhaceae; 242 p., 70 figures, boards (original covers bound in). Library stamps.
- BO38446 **ORCHIDEEËN, 1934-1936.** € 60,00  
 Orchideeën. Officieel orgaan der Nederlandsche orchideeën vereniging. Volumes 1-3; 338 p., numerous illustrations, bound in one cloth volume (original covers of issues bound in).
- BO38447 **ORCHIDEEËN, 1940-1942.** € 60,00  
 Orchideeën. Officieel orgaan der Nederlandsche orchideeën vereniging. Volumes 7-9; 116, 119, 116 p., numerous illustrations, bound in one half cloth volume (first issues's front cover laid on).
- BF03357 **ÖRSTED, A.S., 1858..** € 96,00  
 Centralamericas Gesneraceer, et systematisk, plantegeographisk Bidrag til Centralamericas Flora; 78 p., 11 (1 folded) pls, 1 map, 4to, contemporary blue paper-covered boards. Published in: Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skr. naturvidenskabelige og matematiske Afd.
- BF06755 **OUDEMANS, C.A.J.A., 1865.** € 60,00  
 Annotationes criticae in Cupuliferas nonnullas Javanicas; 24 p., 12 lithographed pls, 4to, paperbound (plates loose, back cover missing). Published in: Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen, afd. Natuurkunde.
- BF38388 **PAUW, H. DE, 1982.** € 30,00  
 Vergelijkende morfologie en typologie van bloemgestellen bij enkele Dicotylenfamilies; [2], 155 p., 142 figures, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Mimeographed (one-sided). Very scarce original doctorate research.
- BF22173 **PELSER, P.B., 2004.** € 25,00  
 In search of the closest relatives of Senecio Jacobaea. Systematic studies in Senecio sect. Jacobaea (Asteraceae); [5], 100, [1] p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF22175 **PELSER, P.B., 2004.** € 25,00  
 In search of the closest relatives of Senecio Jacobaea. Systematic studies in Senecio sect. Jacobaea (Asteraceae); [5], 100, [1] p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.

- BF38571 **PEN-CHAO, K. (ED.), 1987.** € 42,00  
 Flora Reipublicae Popularis Sinicae. Tom. 9(3). Angiospermae. Monokotyledoneae. Gramineae (3). Pooideae; xvi, 352, [6] p., 81 plates of b/w drawings, cloth. In Chinese. Ex library Jan-Frits Veldkamp (1941-2017) (with his signature).
- BF20143 **PENNELL, F.W., 1945-1951.** € 20,00  
 The genus *Calceolaria* in southeastern Peru / The genus *Calceolaria* in Ecuador, Colombia and Venezuela; 41, 112 p, 34 figs, 10, 2 pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia.
- BF11035 **PERGER, A.R. VON, 1858.** € 50,00  
 Studien über die deutschen Namen der in Deutschland heimischen Pflanzen. Erste Abtheilung. Ranunculaceen. Papaveraceen. Cruciferen. Solaneen; 114 p., roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Good copy. Scarce.
- BF11036 **PERGER, A.R. VON, N.D. (CA. 1859).** € 38,00  
 Studien über die deutschen Namen der in Deutschland heimischen Pflanzen. Monokotyledonen; 62 p., roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). First page somewhat browned. Unopened copy. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Good copy. Scarce.
- BF11037 **PERGER, A.R. VON, N.D. (CA. 1860).** € 38,00  
 Studien über die deutschen Namen der in Deutschland heimischen Pflanzen. Bäume und Straucher (2. Ordnung) Berberideen. - Die Saurache; 70 p., roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Good copy. Scarce.
- BF23453 **PETCH, T., 1924.** € 22,00  
 Notes on *Aristolochia*; 108 p., 5 pls, paperbound. Published in: Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya. Very faint waterstain on upper blank margin plates.
- BF20025 **PHILIPPART, C.J.M., 1994.** € 20,00  
 Eutrophication as a possible cause of decline in the Seagrass *Zostera noltii* of the Dutch Wadden Sea; 157 p., num. figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Thesis.
- BF38347 **PIMENOV, M.G. & M.V. LEONOV, 1993.** € 18,00  
 The Genera of the Umbelliferae. A nomenclator; 156 p., 1 portrait, paperbound. Lower corner of last few pages somewhat wrinkled.
- BF38536 **PINNER, J.L.M. & T.A. BENCE, 1987.** € 30,00  
 Index Kewensis. Plantarum Phanerogamarum. Supplement Seventeen; 356 p., roy. 4to, cloth. Seventeenth supplement covering the period 1976-1980. Library stamp, else very good copy.
- BF38548 **PINTO-ESCOBAR, P. & MORA-OSEJO, L.E., 1966.** € 30,00  
 Catalogo ilustrado de las plantas de Cundinamarca. Volumen I. Gramineae. Juncaceae. Cyperaceae; 133 p., 60 figures, paperbound. Library stamps.
- BF08563 **PITTIER, H., 1917.** € 20,00  
 The Middle American Species of *Lonchocarpus*; x, 57 p., 43 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Contributions From the United States National Herbarium.
- BF06756 **POISSON, M.J., 1885.** € 20,00  
 Étude sur le nouveau Genre *Hennecartia* de la Famille des Monimiacées; 1 p., 1 double lithographed plate, roy. 4to, printed wrappers. Corners bumped. With authors's dedication to A. Franchet.
- BF20016 **POLATSCHEK, A., 2011.** € 20,00  
 Revision der Gattung *Erysimum* (Crucifera), Teil 2: Georgien, Armenien, Azerbaidzan, Türkei, Syrien, Libanon, Israel, Jordanien, Iran, Afghanistan; 129 p., disbound (no covers). Published in: Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien.
- BF02431 **POOT, P., 1996.** € 20,00  
 Ecophysiological Aspects of Maintenance of Male Sterility in *Plantago lanceolata*; [4], 108 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF06742 **PRAIN, D., 1913 (1ST ED.).** € 28,00  
 Index Kewensis. Plantarum Phanerogamarum. Supplementum Quartum (= 4); 252 p., publisher's cloth (spine worn, joints very weak). Title-page wrinkled. First edition of the fourth supplement covering the period 1906-1910.

- BF23210 **PRAIN, D., 1897.** € 25,00  
 Some Additional Leguminosae / More Additional Species of Labiatae; 176 p., 4 folded lithographed pls, paperbound (covers missing). Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Noviciae Indicae XV & XVI.  
 Original copy not a modern reprint.
- BF38503 **PRIHARDHYANTO KEIM, A. ET AL. (EDS), 2013.** € 18,00  
 Pandanaceae of Flora Malesiana in the past eight years (2005-2013): a state of the art; iv, 55 p., 5 figures, 1 map, 4to, paperbound.
- BF06831 **PULLE, A, CA. 1912.** € 38,00  
 Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée. Cycadaceae, Equisetaceae, etc.; pp. 343-407, 619-693, 1 plate, roy. 4to, disbound (partly loose).
- BF24119 **PULLE, A., 1906.** € 26,00  
 An enumeration of the vascular plants known from Surinam, together with their distribution and synonymy; 8, 555 p., 1 folded map at rear, paperbound. Library stamps. Unopened copy.
- BF38244 **PULLE, A. (ED.). C.E.B. BREMEKAMP / J. LANJOUW, 1934.** € 22,00  
 Flora of Surinam. Vol. IV. Rubiaceae, Ericaceae, Campanulaceae (pars); 192 p. [= pp. 113-304], paperbound.
- BF38243 **PULLE, A. (ED.). J. LANJOUW., 1932.** € 20,00  
 Flora of Surinam. Vol. II. Euphorbiaceae, Rhamnaceae, Monimiaceae; 112 p., paperbound.
- BF38577 **PUNT, W., 1962.** € 10,00  
 Pollen morphology of the Euphorbiaceae with special reference to taxonomy; 116 p., 23 plates of b/w drawings, paperbound.
- BF07150 **RADLKOFER, L., 1884.** € 25,00  
 Ueber einige Sapotaceen / Ueber eine von Grisebach unter den Sapotaceen aufgeführte Daphnoidee; 124 p., contemporary hcloth. Label on endpaper indicating: "Doublet extrait des Bibliothèques Boissier et de Candolle lors de leur fusion".
- BF38549 **RAMNATH, M., 2006.** € 60,00  
 Plants of Bastar, Chhattisgarh: a Field Guide; 568 p., numerous coloured photographs, half cloth. Library stamp, else very good copy.
- BF38520 **RAO, V.R. & A.N. RAO (EDS), 1995.** € 20,00  
 Bamboo and Rattan Genetic Resources and Use. Proceedings of the First INBAR Biodiversity, Genetic Resources and Conservation Working Group, Singapore; ix, 77 p., 5 figures, 4to, paperbound.
- BF30740 **RAVEN, P.H., 1982.** € 8,00  
 Native shrubs of southern California; Berkeley, University of California Press, 1982 : In-12 Carré, Broché. 4° impression, 132 pp., 8 planches couleurs hors-texte, nombreuses figures in-texte, Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos impeccable, Intérieur frais.
- BF20136 **RECHINGER, K.H., 1941.** € 20,00  
 Monographische Studie über Tucrium Sect. Chamaedrys; 86 p., 12 figs, 4 pls, paperbound (back cover missing). Reprint from: Botanisches Archiv.

**BF28073 REDOUTÉ, P.J. [IN C.L. L'HÉRITIER DE BRUTELLE], 1788. € 280,00**

*Zanthoriza apiifolia*. Plate XXXVIII from: *Stirpes novae, aut minus cognitae, quas descriptionibus et iconibus illustravit*; Handcoloured engraved plate drawn by Redouté and engraved by François Hubert, broadsheet or large imperial folio (45 x 60 cm). Uncut. With marginal, unobtrusive small traces of watercolour, which makes me believe that this plate (and the other ten I have for sale) were used as examples for the colourists. At the back there are traces of glue which are not affecting the front (stuck to a support for the colourists?). We also have for sale the general title-page and the title-pages of the first and second installments, and plates by Fossier and Freret.

A beautiful plate after drawings by the young Pierre Joseph Redouté (1759-1840), then not yet 25 years old. This one is taken from the very rare deluxe large paper and hand-coloured edition of this work, with plates coloured by Piere Redouté and his brother Henri-Joseph Redouté. In 1965 about 44 copies of the work were known of which 9 incomplete, and of 31 studied only 11 were large-sized.

In *Stirpes novae* Charles L'Héritier de Brutelle (1746-1800) described a great number of new species, many of which grew in his own garden, the gardens of his friends and in the Jardin du Roi. He had ample means and engaged the young Redouté to draw the majority of the plates (54 out of 91). The two developed a close friendship and L'Héritier taught Redouté the basics of plant taxonomy and dissection. The friendship proved a determining factor in Redouté's career and enabled him to fully develop his extraordinary talents. See: Günther Buchheim, 1965. A bibliographical account of L'Héritier's '*Stirpes novae*'.

**BF28076 REDOUTÉ, P.J. [IN C.L. L'HÉRITIER DE BRUTELLE], 1789. € 280,00**

*Sida crassifolia*. Plate LX from: *Stirpes novae, aut minus cognitae, quas descriptionibus et iconibus illustravit*; Handcoloured engraved plate drawn by Redouté and engraved by Pierre Maleuvre, broadsheet or large imperial folio (44 x 60 cm). Uncut. With marginal, unobtrusive small traces of watercolour, which makes me believe that this plate (and the other ten I have for sale) were used as examples for the colourists. At the back there are traces of glue which are not affecting the front (stuck to a support for the colourists?). Small marginal, contemporary repaired hole. We also have for sale the general title-page and the title-pages of the first and second installments, and plates by Fossier and Freret.

A beautiful plate after drawings by the young Pierre Joseph Redouté (1759-1840), then not yet 25 years old. This one is taken from the very rare deluxe large paper and hand-coloured edition of this work, with plates coloured by Piere Redouté and his brother Henri-Joseph Redouté. In 1965 about 44 copies of the work were known of which 9 incomplete, and of 31 studied only 11 were large-sized.

In *Stirpes novae* Charles L'Héritier de Brutelle (1746-1800) described a great number of new species, many of which grew in his own garden, the gardens of his friends and in the Jardin du Roi. He had ample means and engaged the young Redouté to draw the majority of the plates (54 out of 91). The two developed a close friendship and L'Héritier taught Redouté the basics of plant taxonomy and dissection. The friendship proved a determining factor in Redouté's career and enabled him to fully develop his extraordinary talents. See: Günther Buchheim, 1965. A bibliographical account of L'Héritier's '*Stirpes novae*'.

**BF28077 REDOUTÉ, P.J. [IN C.L. L'HÉRITIER DE BRUTELLE], 1788. € 250,00**

*Plectranthus fruticosus*. Plate XLI from: *Stirpes novae, aut minus cognitae, quas descriptionibus et iconibus illustravit*; Handcoloured engraved plate drawn by Redouté and engraved by Pierre Maleuvre, broadsheet or large imperial folio (45 x 60 cm). Uncut. With marginal, unobtrusive small traces of watercolour, which makes me believe that this plate (and the other ten I have for sale) were used as examples for the colourists. At the back there are traces of glue which are not affecting the front (stuck to a support for the colourists?). The imprint area quite clean, but the margins somewhat browned and with a few small brown spots. We also have for sale the general title-page and the title-pages of the first and second installments, and plates by Fossier and Freret.

A beautiful plate after drawings by the young Pierre Joseph Redouté (1759-1840), then not yet 25 years old. This one is taken from the very rare deluxe large paper and hand-coloured edition of this work, with plates coloured by Piere Redouté and his brother Henri-Joseph Redouté. In 1965 about 44 copies of the work were known of which 9 incomplete, and of 31 studied only 11 were large-sized.

In *Stirpes novae* Charles L'Héritier de Brutelle (1746-1800) described a great number of new species, many of which grew in his own garden, the gardens of his friends and in the Jardin du Roi. He had ample means and engaged the young Redouté to draw the majority of the plates (54 out of 91). The two developed a close friendship and L'Héritier taught Redouté the basics of plant taxonomy and dissection. The friendship proved a determining factor in Redouté's career and enabled him to fully develop his extraordinary talents. See: Günther Buchheim, 1965. A bibliographical account of L'Héritier's '*Stirpes novae*'.



**BF28078 REDOUTÉ, P.J. [IN C.L. L'HÉRITIER DE BRUTELLE], 1791. € 250,00**

*Cyrilla pulchella*. Plate LXXI from: *Stirpes novae, aut minus cognitae, quas descriptionibus et iconibus illustravit*; Handcoloured engraved plate drawn by Redouté and engraved by François Hubert, broadsheet or large imperial folio (44 x 60 cm). Uncut. With marginal, unobtrusive small traces of watercolour (also at the back), which makes me believe that this plate (and the other ten I have for sale) were used as examples for the colourists. At the back there are traces of glue which are not affecting the front (stuck to a support for the colourists?). The imprint area is quite clean except for three tiny brown spots on the margin. There is one small marginal hole with contemporary repair and a few repaired small tears in the margin. We also have for sale the general title-page and the title-pages of the first and second installments, and plates by Fossier and Freret.

A beautiful plate after drawings by the young Pierre Joseph Redouté (1759-1840), then not yet 25 years old. This one is taken from the very rare deluxe large paper and hand-coloured edition of this work, with plates coloured by Piere Redouté and his brother Henri-Joseph Redouté. In 1965 about 44 copies of the work were known of which 9 incomplete, and of 31 studied only 11 were large-sized.

In *Stirpes novae* Charles L'Héritier de Brutelle (1746-1800) described a great number of new species, many of which grew in his own garden, the gardens of his friends and in the Jardin du Roi. He had ample means and engaged the young Redouté to draw the majority of the plates (54 out of 91). The two developed a close friendship and L'Héritier taught Redouté the basics of plant taxonomy and dissection. The friendship proved a determining factor in Redouté's career and enabled him to fully develop his extraordinary talents. See: Günther Buchheim, 1965. A bibliographical account of L'Héritier's '*Stirpes novae*'.

**BF28079 REDOUTÉ, P.J. [IN C.L. L'HÉRITIER DE BRUTELLE], 1791. € 280,00**

*Robinia chamlagu*. Plate LXXVII from: *Stirpes novae, aut minus cognitae, quas descriptionibus et iconibus illustravit*; Handcoloured engraved plate drawn by Redouté and engraved by Claude Baron, broadsheet or large imperial folio (44 x 60 cm). Uncut. With marginal, unobtrusive small traces of watercolour (also at the back), which makes me believe that this plate (and the other ten I have for sale) were used as examples for the colourists. At the back there are traces of glue which are not affecting the front (stuck to a support for the colourists?). The imprint area is quite clean except for two tiny green watercolour spots on the margin (outside the frame). We also have for sale the general title-page and the title-pages of the first and second installments, and plates by Fossier and Freret.

A beautiful plate after drawings by the young Pierre Joseph Redouté (1759-1840), then not yet 25 years old. This one is taken from the very rare deluxe large paper and hand-coloured edition of this work, with plates coloured by Piere Redouté and his brother Henri-Joseph Redouté. In 1965 about 44 copies of the work were known of which 9 incomplete, and of 31 studied only 11 were large-sized.

In *Stirpes novae* Charles L'Héritier de Brutelle (1746-1800) described a great number of new species, many of which grew in his own garden, the gardens of his friends and in the Jardin du Roi. He had ample means and engaged the young Redouté to draw the majority of the plates (54 out of 91). The two developed a close friendship and L'Héritier taught Redouté the basics of plant taxonomy and dissection. The friendship proved a determining factor in Redouté's career and enabled him to fully develop his extraordinary talents. See: Günther Buchheim, 1965. A bibliographical account of L'Héritier's '*Stirpes novae*'.

**BF28081 REDOUTÉ, P.J. [IN C.L. L'HÉRITIER DE BRUTELLE], 1788. € 230,00**

*Cheiranthus quadrangulus*. Plate XLIV from: *Stirpes novae, aut minus cognitae, quas descriptionibus et iconibus illustravit*; Handcoloured engraved plate drawn by Redouté and engraved by Jean-Baptiste Devisse, broadsheet or large imperial folio (42 x 60 cm). With right edge cut 2-3 cm shorter (remainder uncut), probably due to a paper accident causing loss of paper on the (blank) right margin (repaired). With marginal, unobtrusive small traces of watercolour, which makes me believe that this plate (and the other ten I have for sale) was used as examples for the colourists. With a fold in the middle, hardly perceptible on the front. We also have for sale the general title-page and the title-pages of the first and second installments, and plates by Fossier and Freret.

A beautiful plate after drawings by the young Pierre Joseph Redouté (1759-1840), then not yet 25 years old. This one is taken from the very rare deluxe large paper and hand-coloured edition of this work, with plates coloured by Piere Redouté and his brother Henri-Joseph Redouté. In 1965 about 44 copies of the work were known of which 9 incomplete, and of 31 studied only 11 were large-sized.

In *Stirpes novae* Charles L'Héritier de Brutelle (1746-1800) described a great number of new species, many of which grew in his own garden, the gardens of his friends and in the Jardin du Roi. He had ample means and engaged the young Redouté to draw the majority of the plates (54 out of 91). The two developed a close friendship and L'Héritier taught Redouté the basics of plant taxonomy and dissection. The friendship proved a determining factor in Redouté's career and enabled him to fully develop his extraordinary talents. See: Günther Buchheim, 1965. A bibliographical account of L'Héritier's '*Stirpes novae*'.

BF28084 **REDOUTÉ, P.J. [IN C.L. L'HÉRITIER DE BRUTELLE], 1786.** € 140,00

*Salvia formosa*. Plate XXI from: *Stirpes novae, aut minus cognitae, quas descriptionibus et iconibus illustravit*; Handcoloured engraved plate drawn by Redouté and engraved by Jean-Baptiste Devisse, broadsheet or large imperial folio (45 x 60 cm). Uncut. Paper age-toned. With two, unobtrusive small traces of watercolour (one in the margin and one in the imprint area), which makes me believe that this plate (and the other ten I have for sale) was used as examples for the colourists. With a repaired tear in the lower right corner and with a tape mark of former badly done repair with cellotape. We also have for sale the general title-page and the title-pages of the first and second installments, and plates by Fossier and Freret.

A beautiful plate after drawings by the young Pierre Joseph Redouté (1759-1840), then not yet 25 years old. This one is taken from the very rare deluxe large paper and hand-coloured edition of this work, with plates coloured by Piere Redouté and his brother Henri-Joseph Redouté. In 1965 about 44 copies of the work were known of which 9 incomplete, and of 31 studied only 11 were large-sized.

In *Stirpes novae* Charles L'Héritier de Brutelle (1746-1800) described a great number of new species, many of which grew in his own garden, the gardens of his friends and in the Jardin du Roi. He had ample means and engaged the young Redouté to draw the majority of the plates (54 out of 91). The two developed a close friendship and L'Héritier taught Redouté the basics of plant taxonomy and dissection. The friendship proved a determining factor in Redouté's career and enabled him to fully develop his extraordinary talents. See: Günther Buchheim, 1965. A bibliographical account of L'Héritier's '*Stirpes novae*'.

BF38278 **REICHGELT, TH.J., 1956.** € 15,00

*Flora Neerlandica. Flora van Nederland. Deel I, aflevering 4. Cyperaceae excl. Carex*; 52 p., 35 figures, boards (original front cover laid on). Library stamps. Interleaved copy.

BF23422 **RENDLE, A.B., 1899.** € 20,00

Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61. Volume II. Part I. Monocotyledons and Gymnosperms; 260, 20 p., hcloth. Library stamps and markings.

BF08559 **RENDLE, A.B. ET AL., 1913.** € 22,00

Catalogue of the Plants Collected by Mr. & Mrs. P. A. Talbot in the Oban District South Nigeria; x, 157 p., 17 pls, publisher's cloth.

BF08567 **RENDLE, A.B. ET AL., 1913.** € 20,00

Catalogue of the Plants Collected by Mr. & Mrs. P. A. Talbot in the Oban District South Nigeria; x, 157 p., 17 pls, publisher's cloth. Library stamps

BF23270 **REYNOLDS, G.W., 1958.** € 58,00

*Les Aloes de Madagascar. Revision*; 156 p., 103 figs, 18 col. pls, 1 map, paperbound (spine somewhat discoloured). Institut de Recherche Scientifique de Madagascar. Good unmarked copy.

BF23974 **RICHARD, A., 1834.** € 55,00

*Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous le commandement de M.J. Dumont d'Urville. Botanique. Sertum Astrolobianum*; lvi, 167 p., original printed boards (boards loose, spine missing). Uncut, and partly unopened copy. Text only.

The second botanical volume (the first treated mostly the botany of New Zealand) in which new species, or poorly known species, collected by Lesson are described.

BF38580 **RICKETT, H.W. & F.A. STAFLEU, 1959-1961.** € 18,00

*Nomina generica Conservanda et Rejicienda Spermatophytorum I-VIII*; 244 p., paperbound.

BF18099 **RIDDER-NUMAN, J.W.A., 1996.** € 20,00

Historical biogeography of the Southeast Asian genus *Spatholobus* (Legum.-Papilionoideae) and its allies; 180 p., num. figs, 5 pls, paperbound. Thesis.

BO16333 **ROBERTS, J.A. ET AL., 1997.** € 20,00

CITES Orchid Checklist. Volume 2; [12], 300 p., paperbound. New copy.

BF08179 **ROBSON, E., 1797.** € 20,00

Description of the *Ribes spicatum*; 2 p., 1 engraved plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Last page in photocopy. Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.

- BT04127 **ROBYNS, W., 1928.** € 45,00  
Tentamen Monographiae Vangueriae. Generumque Affinium; 359 p., 36 figs, paperbound (in two instalments). Library stamps. Published in: Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de l'État.
- BF35063 **ROCHA FIUZA DE MELO, M.M. DA ET AL. (EDS), 2003.** € 24,00  
Flora Fanerogâmica da Ilha do Cardoso. Volume 10. Dioscoreaceae, Vitaceae, Rhamnaceae, Ulmaceae, Arecaceae (Palmae), Ternstroemiaceae, Theaceae, Brassicaceae (Cruciferae), Proteaceae, Marcgraviaceae, Plantaginaceae, Menispermaceae, Cecropiaceae, Rosaceae, Styracaceae; 132 p., 93 figs, paperbound. In portuguese. Scarce.
- BF35064 **ROCHA FIUZA DE MELO, M.M. DA ET AL. (EDS), 2009.** € 20,00  
Flora Fanerogâmica da Ilha do Cardoso. Volume 14. Melastomataceae, Celastraceae, Moraceae, Poaceae (Gramineae); 119 p., paperbound. In portuguese. Scarce. Library stamps, label on lower end spine.
- BF06734 **ROEPER, J., 1824.** € 80,00  
Enumeratio Euphorbiarum quae in Germania et Pannonia gignuntur; viii, 68 p., 3 pls, 4to, paperbound (plain covers).
- BF20110 **ROGERS, W.M., 1900.** € 20,00  
Handbook of British Rubi; xiv, 111 p., red cloth.
- BF35174 **ROOSMALEN, M.G.M. VAN, 1985.** € 54,00  
Fruits of the Guianan Flora; xl, 483 p., 166 (8 col.) plates, paperbound (stiff covers). Added is: Roosmalen, Provisional Synoptical Key to the Plant Families Treated in Fruits of the Guiana Flora (9 p.). Very good copy.
- BF23427 **ROSTRUP, E., 1865.** € 80,00  
Afbildning og Beskrivelse af de vigtigste Fodergræsser. En Vejledning for Landmænd til at lære Græsarterne at kjende og den hensigtsmæssigste Maade at benytte dem paa; [4], 61, hcloth. 5 b/w pls, 16 double-paged hand-coloured pls, paperbound (partly loose, lower margin front cover chipped, back cover missing).
- BF20082 **ROSTRUP, E. [C.A. JORGENSEN ED.], 1947.** € 20,00  
Den danske flora. En populær Vejledning til at lære de danske Planter at kende; lxiv, 525 p., 154 figs, hcloth.
- BF10066 **ROUX, A. LE & E.A.C.L.E. SCHELPE, 1981.** € 20,00  
Namaqualand and Clanwilliam. South African Wild Flower Guide 1; 173 p., num. figs, 276 col. photographs, paperbound.
- BF08480 **ROXBURGH, W., 1798.** € 28,00  
Botanical Observations on the Spikenard of the Antients / *Prosopis aculeata*. Koenig. Tshamie of the Hindus in the Northern Circars: intended as a Supplement to the late Sir William Jones's Papers on that Plant; 5 / 2 p., 1 engraved plate, disbound/loose in modern wrappers. Published in: Asiatick Researches.
- BF39237 **RZEDOWSKI, J & G.C. RZEDOWSKI (EDS), 1979 (1ST ED.)..** € 50,00  
Flora fanerogámica del valle de México. Volumen. I. Generalidades, Gymnospermae, Dicotyledoneae (Saururaceae-Polygalaceae); 403 p., 56 sets of figures, paperbound. Small upper corner cut out of half-title.
- BF35397 **SAINT-HILAIRE, J., N.D. (CA. 1830).** € 22,00  
La flore et pomone Françaises. Chèvrefeuille; 4 p., 3 hand-coloured pls, loose (no covers). Some slight foxing. Just the Chèvrefeuille (Honeysuckle) chapter of this work with three nice period coloured plates.
- BF35068 **SALDANHA, C.J. & D.H. NICOLSON, 1976.** € 48,00  
Flora of Hassan District, Karnataka, India; viii, 915 p., 132 figures, 19 col. plates, 1 folded map, col. frontispiece, cloth (with somewhat chipped dust jacket). With the signature of the Dutch botanist Dr. C.G.G.J. van Steenis (1901-1986).
- BF06877 **SALISBURY, A., CA. 1806.** € 25,00  
Description of a New Genus in the Natural Order of Rubiaceae, called *Rudgea*; 5 p., 2 folded pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Some offsetting. Last page in photocopy. Published in: Transactions of the Linnaean Society.
- BO06872 **SALISBURY, R.A., CA. 1802.** € 20,00  
On the Germination of the Seeds of Orchideae; 4 p., 1 engraved plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnaean Society.
- BF07656 **SALISBURY, R.A., 1811.** € 50,00  
Species of *Erica*; 73 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.

- BF20149 **SALISBURY, R.A., CA. 1802.** € 25,00  
An Illustration of the Genus Solandra; 4 p., 1 folded engraved plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnaean Society.
- BF35228 **SANDERS, R.W., 1987.** € 24,00  
Taxonomy of Agastache Section Brittonastrum (Lamiaceae-Nepeteae); 92 p., 97 figures, paperbound. Systematic Botany Monographs, The American Society of Plant Taxonomists. Very good unmarked copy.
- BF06384 **SCHAT, H., 1982.** € 20,00  
On the Ecology of Some Dune Slack Plants; 128 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF32284 **SCHAUENBERG, PAUL, 1964.** € 10,00  
Les plantes bulbeuses; Neuchâtel, Delachaux & Niestlé, 1964 : in-8, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette 384 pp., 36 photographies dont 32 en couleurs et nombreux dessins in-texte. Très bon état, coin supérieur de la page de titre découpé, jaquette abimée !
- BF06378 **SCHENKEVELD, B. & D. VERKAAR, 1984.** € 20,00  
On the ecology of short-lived forbs in Chalk grasslands; 180 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF30463 **SCHIFFNER, VICTOR, 1893.** € 10,00  
Tortula Velenovskyi. Eine neue Art der Gattung Tortula aus Böhmen; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol., Bd. 58, 1893 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 12 pp., 1 planche lithographique hors-texte, sans couverture Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BF06739 **SCHINZ, H. & A. GUILLAUMIN (EDS), 1921.** € 45,00  
Nova Caledonia. Forschungen in Neu-Caledonien und auf den Loyalty-Inseln. Recherches scientifiques en Nouvelle-Caledonie et aux Iles Loyalty. B. Botanik. Botanique. Vol. I. Part 3; pp. 177-311 + 10, sev. figs, pls 7-8, 4to, paperbound. This is the last botanical part from this expedition to New Caledonia, it includes the index and at rear also the title-pages and the introduction. It also includes: Essai de géographie botanique de la Nouvelle Calédonie by Guillaumin.
- BF15610 **SCHINZ, H. & R. KELLER, 1905 (2ND ED.).** € 15,00  
Flora der Schweiz. Zum Gebrauche auf Exkursionen, in Schulen unbd beim Selbstunterricht. I. Teil: Exkursionsflora; xvi, 585 p., 129 figs, cloth.
- BF06841 **SCHIVELY, A.F., 1897.** € 20,00  
Contributions to the Life History of Amphicarpaea Monoica; 94 p., 18 pls, paperbound (plain covers). Small stain on first page. Published in: Bot. Contr. Univ. Penn.
- BF35087 **SCHMID, M., 1958.** € 80,00  
Flore agrostologique de l'Indochine; 324 p., 110 full-page figures, 3 photographs, 1 map, 4to, grey half cloth with chipped paper label on spine, and label on front cover. With a few annotations. Published in several installments in: L'Agronomie Tropicale. Ex library Jan-Frits Veldkamp (1941-2017). Scarce.
- BF38564 **SCHÖNLAND, S., 1922.** € 45,00  
Introduction to South African Cyperaceae; 72 p., 80 plates, paperbound (spine taped). Botanical Survey of South Africa. Library stamps.
- BF38195 **SCHOOFF-VAN PELT, M.M., 1973.** € 20,00  
Littorelletea. A Study of the Vegetation of Some Amphiphytic Communities of Western Europe; 216 p., 20 folded tables in rear pocket, paperbound. Thesis. Library stamps.
- BF04291 **SCHRANK, F. VON PAULA, 1818.** € 30,00  
Observationum Botanicarum Sylloge; 36 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Nova Acta Physico Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum.

- BO35138 **SCHUITEMAN, A. & E.F. DE VOGEL, 2001-2005.** € 100,00  
 Flora Malesiana: Orchids of New Guinea Vol. I. Illustrated Checklist and Genera / Vol. II. Dendrobium and allied genera / Vol. III. Genera Acanthephippium to Hymenorchis (excluding Dendrobiinae s.l.); three CD-ROMs. New.  
 The orchid flora of New Guinea is one of the richest in the world, with some 2500 species in about 130 genera. Volume I presents the first comprehensive overview of all the genera currently known to occur in New Guinea, supplemented with a checklist of all the species.  
 Vol. II. Dendrobium is horticulturally the most significant orchid genus of New Guinea. Together with the three closely related genera Cadetia, Diplocaulobium, and Flickingeria it is the subject of this CD-ROM. It contains about 3000 images, 29 generic and sectional descriptions, a database covering some 560 species.  
 Vol. III. This CD-ROM contains more than 2000 images, 643 distribution maps, 60 generic descriptions, and full treatments of 673 species and varieties belonging to the orchid genera Acanthephippium to Hymenorchis.
- BO38192 **SCHUITEMAN, A. & E.F. DE VOGEL, 2000.** € 28,00  
 Orchid Genera of Thailand, Laos, Cambodia and Vietnam; 118 p., 34 coloured plates depicting photographs of 136 orchid species, paperbound. Text in English and Thai. Very good copy.
- BF07628 **SCHWARTZ, O., 1802.** € 25,00  
 The Botanical History of the Genus *Ehrharta*; 25 p., 2 engraved pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). The first page in photocopy. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BF11006 **SCUDERI, S., 1838.** € 22,00  
 Discorso sopra una nuova pianta da Tiglio; 19 p., 1 engraved plate, disbound (no covers).
- BF18320 **SERVETTAZ, C., 1909.** € 50,00  
 Monographie des Eléagnacées; viii, 421 p., 140 figs, several folded tables, paperbound. Covers a little soiled. Unopened copy. Thesis.
- BF18321 **SERVETTAZ, C., 1909.** € 45,00  
 Monographie des Eléagnacées; viii, 421 p., 140 figs, several folded tables, paperbound. Covers a little soiled and chipped. Unopened copy. Thesis.
- BF23219 **SERVETTAZ, C., 1909.** € 42,00  
 Monographie des Eléagnacées; viii, 421 p., 140 figs, several folded tables, paperbound (back cover missing). Thesis. Front cover loose and chipped. Unopened copy.
- BF06826 **SHREWSBURY, J.F.D., 1930/1934.** € 22,00  
 Esquisse de la Géographie Botanique de la Belgique; xi, 332 p., 99 figs, paperbound. Unopened copy. Waterstain on front cover and half title. Published in: Recueil de l'Institut botanique Léo Errera. Text part only.
- BF18702 **SIMMLER, G., 1910.** € 30,00  
 Monographie der Gattung *Saponaria*; 77 p., 2 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BF04306 **SKALICKY, V., 1968.** € 20,00  
 Studie über die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Lycopus* L.; 36 p., 6 pls, 6 folded maps, paperbound. Published in: Sbornik Narodního Musea v Praze / Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae.
- BF11069 **SKOTTSBERG, C., 1901.** € 28,00  
 Die Malpighiaceen des Regnell'schen Herbars; 41, [4] p., 8 pls, disbound (no covers). Text with narrow waterstain in upper blank margin, plates clean. Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BO08562 **SLECHTER, R., 1918-1919.** € 20,00  
 Mitteilungen über einige europäische und mediterrane Orchideen I-II; 2 parts. 30, 36 p., 34 pls, one part loose. Published in: Fedde, Repertorium.
- BF24135 **SLIK, J.W.F., 2001.** € 20,00  
*Macaranga* and *Mallotus* (Euphorbiaceae) as indicators for disturbance in the lowland dipterocarp forests of East Kalimantan, Indonesia; 224 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis (but also Tropenbos-Kalimantan Series 4). Very good copy, as new.
- BF02430 **SMEKENS, M.J.E., 1998.** € 20,00  
 On phenotypic plasticity in relation to salt tolerance in *Plantago coronopus*; 130 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.

- BF23230 **SMITH, J., 1894.** € 20,00  
North American species of *Sagittaria* and *Lophocarpus*; 38 p., 29 pls, paperbound (printed covers). Covers a little soiled. Published in: Annual Report of the Missouri Botanical Garden.
- BF07681 **SMITH, J.E., 1798.** € 35,00  
The characters of twenty new genera of plants; 11 p., 1 folded engraved plate (some offsetting), disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BF07631 **SMITH, J.E., 1802.** € 20,00  
Remarks on the Genera of *Paederota*, *Wulfenia*, and *Hemimeris*; 4 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BF07639 **SMITH, J.E., 1802.** € 20,00  
Botanical characters of four New Holland plants, of the natural Order of Myrti; 4 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society. New Holland = Australia.
- BF07650 **SMITH, J.E., 1811.** € 20,00  
A description of *Duchesnea fragiformis*, constituting a new genus of the natural order of Senticosae of Linnaeus, Rosaceae of Jussieu; 4 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BF07655 **SMITH, J.E., 1811.** € 58,00  
Description of the fruit of *Cyclas revoluta*; 4 p., 2 hand-coloured (1 very large folded) engraved pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Last page in photocopy. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BF07684 **SMITH, J.E., 1798.** € 20,00  
Observations on the British species of *Bromus*, with introductory remarks on the composition of a Flora Britannica; 27 p., disbound (no covers). First page in photocopy. Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BF08124 **SMITH, J.E., 1791.** € 25,00  
On the *Festuca spadicea*, and *Anthoxanthum paniculatum*, of Linnaeus; 7 p., 1 fine engraved plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BF08131 **SMITH, J.E., 1791.** € 20,00  
Remarks on the Genus *Veronica*; 7 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BF08158 **SMITH, J.E., 1794.** € 22,00  
Remarks on the Genus *Dianthus*; 13 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BF06828 **SMITH, J.J., N.D. (CA. 1915).** € 60,00  
Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée. Botanique. Euphorbiaceae, Epacridaceae, Burmanniaceae; pp. 193-195, 221-245, 779-796, 797-803, 9, 13, 4, 1 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers).
- BF06830 **SMITH, J.J., 1918.** € 60,00  
Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée. Botanique. Ericaceae; pp. 495-541, 33 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (partly loose, front cover chipped, back cover missing). Faint stain on first two pages.
- BF08597 **SMITH, W. & H.R. FLETCHER, 1941-1948.** € 120,00  
The Genus *Primula*; Parts 3-21 (in 11, missing parts 1-2 and 22). The scarce original edition (which was published in three different journals, therefore also three different sizes), not the later reprint. We are missing 3 parts (two of them being additions and corrections).
- BG38514 **SMYTHIES, B.E., 1984.** € 20,00  
Flora of Spain and the Balearic Islands. Checklist of Vascular Plants. I. Pteridophyta, Gymnospermae, Acanthaceae - Crassulaceae; xxxiii, 212 p., 2 maps, paperbound.
- BF35175 **SOEST, J.L. VAN, 1932-1942.** € 38,00  
Het fluviatiele district in Nederland en zijn flora I-II / Het geslacht *Polygala* in Nederland / De flora van Blokzijl / De verspreiding in Nederland van *Mentha*, groep *Spicata* / Plantengeografie van NW Overijssel / *Anthoxanthum aristatum* in Nederland / Het geslacht *Taraxacum* in Nederland I-II / De verspreiding van *Galinsoga* in Nederland; 246 p., num. distribution maps, red half cloth, spine gilt. Collection of reprints all published in: Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief. Ex library F. Hekker (with his ex libris / bookplate).

- BF38206 **SOSEF, M.S.M. ET AL., 2006.** € 50,00  
 Check-List des Plantes Vasculaires du Gabon. Check-list of Gabonese Vascular Plants; 438 p., 10 figures and distribution maps, 4to, paperbound. Scripta Botanica Belgica 35. Very good copy.
- BF23430 **SPACH, E., 1838.** € 40,00  
 Histoire Naturelle des Végétaux. Phanérogames Tome Sixième; 588 p., somewhat later cloth. Library stamps.  
 Contains: Cistacées, Bixinées, Flacourtianées, Nopalées, Grossulariées, Cucurbitacées, Loasées, Turnéracées, Passifloracées, Samydées, Capparidées, Rhéadées.
- BF24282 **SPETA, F. ET AL., 1994.** € 38,00  
 Blumen der Türkei; 271, [3] p., ca. 400 col. photographs, paperbound.
- BF04066 **SPRENGEL, C., N.D. (CA. 1812).** € 45,00  
 In Umbellifras nonnullas animadversiones; 13 p., 3 pls, 4to, stapled. Published in: Act. Soc. Imper. Nat. Scrut. Mosqu. Rare.
- BF07634 **SPRENGEL, C., 1802.** € 22,00  
 Description of *Brotera persica* and *Mustelia eupatoria*, two new plants cultivated in the Botanic Garden of Halle; 3 p., 2 engraved pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). One page in photocopy. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BF23374 **STANDLEY, P.C., 1911.** € 15,00  
 The Allioniaceae of Mexico and Central America ; ix, 54 p., 4 pls, paperbound. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium. Smithsonian Institution.
- BF38497 **STANER, P. & A. DE CRAENE, 1934.** € 22,00  
 Les Eriosema de la Flore Congolaise; 56 p., 4 plates, folio, in original printed portfolio. Annales du Musée du Congo Belge. Library stamps (Rijksherbarium Leiden + discard stamp). Some wear on portfolio.
- BF38199 **STEENIS, C.G.G.J. VAN, 1948-1954.** € 50,00  
 Flora Malesiana. Series I Spermatophyta. Volume 4; cccix, 631 p., numerous portraits, figures and distribution maps, green marbled cloth. Ex library E.A. Mehlbaum (with his signature and written name).
- BF08483 **STEWART, A.N., 1930.** € 22,00  
 The Polygoneae of eastern Asia; 129 p., 4 pls, paperbound. Published in Contributions from the Gray Herbarium of Harvard University.
- BF35258 **STICHTING FLORON,, 2011.** € 35,00  
 Nieuwe Atlas van de Nederlandse Flora; 170, [6] p., 1399 col. distribution maps, 4to, hardbound. Library stamps, else good copy of this out of print book.
- BF21603 **STOFFERS, A.L. (ED.), 1980-1984.** € 24,00  
 Flora of the Netherlands Antilles. Vol. II-III. Spermatophyta: Dicotyledoneae; 313 p. (= pp. 97-409), paperbound. Library stamp. Uitgaven Natuurwetenschappelijke Studiekring voor Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen.
- BF06750 **STRECKER, W., 1906 (4TH ED.).** € 20,00  
 Erkennen und Bestimmen der Wiesengräser in Blüten- und blütenlosen Zustände, sowie ihr Wert und ihre Samenmischungen für Wiesen und Weiden. Anleitung für Land- und Forstwirte, Landmesser, Kulturtechniker und Boniteure sowie zum Gebrauch an allen landwirtschaftlichen Unterrichtsanstalten; vi, 141 p., 96 figs, original printed boards. Good copy.
- BF19038 **STUCKERT, T., 1911.** € 38,00  
 Tercera contribucion al conocimiento de las Graminaceas Argentinas; 214 p., 4 pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Annales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires.
- BF35056 **STUPPY, W., 1996.** € 30,00  
 Systematische Morphologie und Anatomie der Samen der biovulaten Euphorbiaceen; iii, 368, [1] p., 86 plates, paperbound. Thesis. Library stamps and markings. Scarce.
- BO00104 **SUMMERHAYES, V.S., 1969 (2ND ED.).** € 20,00  
 Wild Orchids of Britain. With a key to the species; xviii, 366 p., 19 figs, num. pls (depicting 100 orchids of which 61 in colour), cloth. The New Naturalist

- BF06766 **SUMMERHAYES, V.S., 1931.** € 20,00  
 An enumeration of the Angiosperms of the Seychelles Archipelago; 39 p., 1 folded table, roy. 4to, printed wrappers. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. Part X of The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905. With author's dedication.
- BF14646 **SUMMERHAYES, V.S. / J.C. WILLIS & J.S. GARDINER, 1931.** € 22,00  
 An enumeration of the Angiosperms of the Seychelles Archipelago / Flora of the Chagos Archipelago; 39, 6 p., 1 folded table, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. Part X of The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905.
- BF15555 **SUMMERHAYES, V.S. / J.C. WILLIS & J.S. GARDINER, 1931.** € 24,00  
 An enumeration of the Angiosperms of the Seychelles Archipelago / Flora of the Chagos Archipelago; 39, 6 p., 1 folded table, roy. 4to, paperbound (printed covers). Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. Part X of The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905.
- BF07678 **SUTTON, C., 1798.** € 40,00  
 A description of five British species of Orobanche; 16 p., 1 engraved plate, disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BF11064 **SYLVÉN, N., 1906.** € 32,00  
 Om de Svenska Dikotyledonernas första förstärkningsstadium. Eller utveckling fran frö till blomning. I: Speciell Del; 348, [1] p., 25 pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BF11888 **SYLVÉN, N., 1906.** € 30,00  
 Om de Svenska Dikotyledonernas första förstärkningsstadium. Eller utveckling fran frö till blomning. I: Speciell Del; 348, [1] p., 25 pls, paperbound (back cover missing, edges front cover chipped). Two small holes in blank margin of last plate. Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BC38346 **TAYLOR, N. ET AL., 1994.** € 20,00  
 Threatened Cacti of Mexico; 135 p., 3 coloured figures 29 coloured plates, paperbound. Previous owner's name on half-title.
- BF18136 **THELLUNG, A., 1912.** € 50,00  
 La Flore Adventice de Montpellier; 673 (pp. 55-727 = complete) p., contemporary, plain hcloth. Ex libris (bookplate) of P. Jansen. Good copy.
- BF11017 **THISELTON-DYER, W.T. (ED.), 1900 (REPRINT 1959).** € 30,00  
 Flora of tropical Africa. Vol. V. Acanthaceae to Plantagineae; x, 546 p., cloth. Well bound, good quality reprint. See for volumes 1-3 under "Oliver".
- BF11018 **THISELTON-DYER, W.T. (ED.), 1898 (REPRINT 1957).** € 30,00  
 Flora of tropical Africa. Vol. VII. Hydrocharideae to Liliaceae; x, 546 p., cloth. Well bound, good quality reprint. See for volumes 1-3 under "Oliver".
- BF23415 **THISELTON-DYER, W.T. (ED.), 1906 (REPRINT 1959).** € 30,00  
 Flora of tropical Africa. Vol. IV (section 2). Hydrophyllaceae to Pedalineae; x, 596 p., cloth. Well bound, good quality reprint. See for volumes 1-3 under "Oliver".
- BF23417 **THISELTON-DYER, W.T. (ED.), 1925.** € 20,00  
 Flora Capensis: Being a Systematic Description of the Plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria and Port Natal, and Neighbouring Territories. Vol. V. Sect. II. Part IV. Thymelaeaceae - Ceratophylleae; pp. i-viii, 529-606, paperbound. Uncut and unopened copy.
- BF23418 **THISELTON-DYER, W.T. (ED.), 1913.** € 20,00  
 Flora Capensis: Being a Systematic Description of the Plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria and Port Natal, and Neighbouring Territories. Vol. V. Sect. III. Part II. Hydrocharideae to Scitamineae; pp. i-x, 193-332, paperbound. Uncut and unopened copy.
- BF23419 **THISELTON-DYER, W.T. (ED.), 1896.** € 24,00  
 Flora Capensis: Being a Systematic Description of the Plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria and Port Natal, and Neighbouring Territories. Vol. VI. Part II. Amaryllidaceae - Liliaceae; pp. i-ii, 193-384, paperbound. Uncut and unopened copy.



- BF23420 **THISELTON-DYER, W.T. (ED.), 1897.** € 24,00  
 Flora Capensis: Being a Systematic Description of the Plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria and Port Natal, and Neighbouring Territories. Vol. VI. Part III. Liliaceae; pp. i-xi, 385-563, paperbound. Uncut and unopened copy.
- BF23421 **THISELTON-DYER, W.T. (ED.), 1925 (REPRINT 1973).** € 20,00  
 Flora Capensis: Being a Systematic Description of the Plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria and Port Natal, and Neighbouring Territories. Vol. V. Sect. II. Thymelaeaceae - Ceratophylleae; viii, 606, unbound (loose, no covers). Uncut and unopened copy.
- BF23504 **THISELTON-DYER, W.T. (ED.), 1913 (REPRINT 1963).** € 38,00  
 Flora of tropical Africa. Vol. VI (section 1). Nyctagineae to Euphorbiaceae; xiii, 1094, [1] p., cloth (plain dust jacket). Well bound, good quality reprint.  
 See for volumes 1-3 under "Oliver".
- BF23505 **THISELTON-DYER, W.T. (ED.), 1902 (REPRINT 1958).** € 20,00  
 Flora of tropical Africa. Vol. VIII. Pontederiaceae to Cyperaceae; xi, 548 p., unbound (loose gatherings, has to be bound), but good quality reprint.  
 See for volumes 1-3 under "Oliver".
- BF23416 **THISELTON-DYER, W.T. / D. PRAIN (EDS), 1917 (REPRINT 1963).** € 30,00  
 Flora of tropical Africa. Vol. VI (section 2). Ulmaceae to Cycadaceae; xvii, 371 p., cloth (plain dust jacket). Well bound, good quality reprint.  
 See for volumes 1-3 under "Oliver".
- BF35209 **THUILLIER, J.L., 1798 (ENLARGED 2ND ED.).** € 84,00  
 La flore des environs de Paris, ou distribution méthodique de plantes qui y croissent naturellement, faite d'après le système de Linnée : avec le nom et la description de chacune en latin et en françois; l'indication de leur lieu natal, de leur durée, du temps de leur floraison, de la couleur de leurs fleurs, et la citation des auteurs qui les ont le mieux décrites on en ont donné les meilleurs figures; xlviii, 550 p., vellum (old inscribed vellum was used). Spine and corners with some wear. Last 40-50 pages with waterstain, and last two pages have old repairs on their outer right margins.
- BF06375 **TIENDEREN, P. VAN, 1989.** € 20,00  
 On the morphology of *Plantago lanceolata*: selection, adaptation, constraints; 138 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF06377 **TIETEMA, T., 1981.** € 20,00  
 Ecophysiology of the sand sedge *Carex arenaria* L; 106 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF38559 **TISSON, J.-M. ET AL., 2015.** € 55,00  
 Compléments au prodrome de la flore Corse. Asteraceae - IV; 324 p., 69 figures, 20 coloured plates, paperbound.
- BF35082 **TODARO, A., 1876-1878 (REPRINT 1993).** € 90,00  
 Hortus botanicus panormitanus sive plantae novae vel criticae quae in Horto Botanico panormitano coluntur descriptae ei iconibus illustratae; [8], 90, [6], 64, [4] p., 40 coloured plates, folio, blue publisher's cloth. Very good copy.
- BF20093 **TRELEASE, W., 1891.** € 20,00  
 A Revision of the American Species of *Epilobium* Occurring North of Mexico; 51 p., 48 pls, paperbound. Covers slightly soiled. Published in: Second Annual Report of the Missouri Botanical Garden.
- BF20118 **TRELEASE, W., 1892.** € 20,00  
 The Species of *Rumex* Occurring North of Mexico; 26 p., 21 pls, paperbound. Published in: Third Annual Report of the Missouri Botanical Garden.
- BF11838 **TURQUET, J., 1910..** € 22,00  
 Recherches anatomiques sur les Combretum africains; 181 p., 37 figs, 5 pls, paperbound (spine discoloured)
- BF30847 **TUTT, JAMES WILLIAM, 1898.** € 8,00  
 Some results of recent experiments in hybridising *Tephrosia bistortata* and *Tephrosia crepuscularia*; Trans.ent.Soc.London, Part I, 1898 : in-8, broché extrait, pp. 17-42. Très bon état !
- BF06870 **URBAN, I., 1892-1895.** € 30,00  
 Additamenta ad cognitionem florum Indiae occidentalis I-II; 199 p., 1 plate, paperbound (covers missing, stain on one page). Published in: Engler's Botan. Jahrb.

- BF30321 **URBAN, I., 1900.** € 30,00  
 Monographia Loasacearum; iv, 384 p., 8 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, half cloth. Unopened copy. Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. Deutsch. Germ. Naturae Curiosorum.
- BF13643 **URBAN, J., 1901-1913 (REPRINT 1964).** € 50,00  
 Symbolae Antillanae seu fundamenta Florae Indiae Occidentalis. Nova genera et species; 962 p., a few figs, cloth. Good quality Asher reprint.
- BF20133 **URBAN, J., N.D. (CA. 1900).** € 38,00  
 Symbolae Antillanae seu fundamenta Florae Indiae Occidentalis. Vol. II. Fasc. I. Cyperaceae; 162 p., paperbound (back broken). With author's dedication.
- BF20134 **URBAN, J., N.D. (CA. 1900).** € 35,00  
 Symbolae Antillanae seu fundamenta Florae Indiae Occidentalis. Vol. II. Fasc. I. Cyperaceae; 162 p., paperbound (covers missing).
- BF20135 **URBAN, J., N.D. (CA. 1900).** € 45,00  
 Symbolae Antillanae seu fundamenta Florae Indiae Occidentalis. Vol. I. Fasc. I-II. Species novae, praeserim portoricensis; 191 p. (= pp. 291-481), paperbound. Pages 465-471 twice in text.
- BF35223 **URMI-KÖNIG, K., 1981.** € 16,00  
 Blütentragende Spross-Systeme einiger Chenopodiaceae; [6], 150, [12] p., 110 figures/plates, paperbound. Dissertationes botanicae. Library stamps.
- BF06829 **VALETON, TH., N.D. (CA. 1915).** € 60,00  
 Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée. Botanique. Zingiberaceae. Balanophoraceae; pp. 919-921, 923-988, 18, 1 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers).
- BC04133 **VERBEEK WOLTHUYS, J.J., 1948 (2ND ED.).** € 36,00  
 Het raadsel van het ontstaan van monstrositeiten en cristaties bij de succulenten. The enigma of the origin of monstrosity and cristation in succulent plants; 111 p., 27 figs, paperbound.
- BF23203 **VERLOT, J.-B., 1872.** € 138,00  
 Catalogue raisonné des plantes vasculaires du Dauphine; viii, 408 p., 1 folded col. map, paperbound (printed covers, outer ends spine a little worn). Unopened copy. With author's dedication to Dr. Louis Planchon. Rare.
- BO35116 **VERMEULEN, J.J., 1987.** € 48,00  
 Orchid Monographs. Volume 2. A Taxonomic Revision of the Continental African Bulbophyllinae; [6], 300 p., 101 figures, 11 col. plates, paperbound. New copy.
- BF11014 **VICQ, L.B.E. DE & H.L. BLONDIN DE BRUTELETTE, 1865-1870.** € 55,00  
 Catalogue raisonné des plantes vasculaires du département de la Somme; viii, 318, [1], 25 p., paperbound (back reinforced with paper strip). Covers slightly soiled. Including the 1870 supplement. Scarce. Ex library Docteur Caussin a Proyart (Somme).
- BF23221 **VICQ, L.B.E. DE & H.L. BLONDIN DE BRUTELETTE, 1865-1870.** € 78,00  
 Catalogue raisonné des plantes vasculaires du département de la Somme; 327, [4], 25 p., contemporary half. Including the 1870 supplement. This is a good copy of the book edition with a separate title-page and pagination. Bound in is also: De Vicq, 1873. Etude sur les Cuscutes observées dans les environs d'Abbeville. (18 p.).
- BF23222 **VICQ, L.B.E. DE & H.L. BLONDIN DE BRUTELETTE, 1865-1873.** € 70,00  
 Catalogue raisonné des plantes vasculaires du département de la Somme; 327, [4], 25, 34 p., paperbound (plain covers, cut copy). Including the 1870 and the 1873 supplements. This is a good copy of the book edition with a separate title-page and pagination.
- BF23223 **VICQ, L.B.E. DE & H.L. BLONDIN DE BRUTELETTE, 1865-1873.** € 78,00  
 Catalogue raisonné des plantes vasculaires du département de la Somme; 327, 34 p., paperbound (printed covers, uncut copy). Covers somewhat soiled. Including the 1870 and the 1873 supplements. This is a good copy of the book edition with a separate title-pages and pagination.

- BF23224 **VICQ, L.B.E. DE & H.L. BLONDIN DE BRUTELETTE, 1865-1873.** € 60,00  
 Catalogue raisonné des plantes vasculaires du département de la Somme; 327, 34 p., paperbound (printed covers, uncut copy, back broken). Covers somewhat soiled. Including the 1873 supplement. This is copy of the book edition with a separate title-pages and pagination.
- BF31014 **VÖCHTING, HERMANN, 1872.** € 18,00  
 Zur Histologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte von Myriophyllum; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol., Bd. 36, 1872 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 18 pp., 3 planches lithographiques hors-texte, sans couverture, quelques rousseurs et mouillures en marge supérieure Bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BO35117 **VOGEL, E.F. DE, 1988.** € 28,00  
 Orchid Monographs. Volume 3. Revisions in Coelogyninae (Orchidaceae) III. The Genus Pholidota; 118 p., 31 figures, 6 col. plates, paperbound. New copy.
- BF09119 **WALLNÖFER, B., 2008.** € 20,00  
 An annotated checklist of the vascular plants of the Cres-Losinj (Cherso-Lussino) archipelago (NE-Adriatic Sea, Croatia); 112 p., 13 col. pls (70 photographs), disbound (no covers). Published in: Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien.
- BF38500 **WARBURG, O. & ÉM. DE WILDEMAN, 1904.** € 40,00  
 Les Ficus de la flore de l'état indépendant du Congo. Fasc. 1; 36 p., 27 lithographed plates, folio, loose in boards (original printed front cover laid on). Annales du Musée du Congo Belge. Library stamps (Rijksherbarium Leiden + discard stamp).
- BF38402 **WEBSTER, R.D., 1987.** € 40,00  
 The Australian Paniceae (Poaceae); 322 p., 263 distribution maps, paperbound. Crease in lower corner front cover and previous owner's name, else good copy.
- BF06662 **WEDDELL, H.A., 1860.** € 50,00  
 Mémoire sur le Cynomorium coccineum. Parasite de l'ordre de Ballanophorées; 40 p., 4 (2 col.) lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (plain covers). Lower end of half title and title page a little chiipped. Published in: Archives du Muséum.
- BF35122 **WELZEN, P.C. VAN, 1989.** € 22,00  
 Guioa Gav. (Sapindaceae): taxonomy, phylogeny, and historical biogeography; 315 p., 129 figures, paperbound. Leiden Botanical Series, Volume 12. New copy.
- BF38587 **WENT, F.A.F.C., 1910-1926.** € 100,00  
 Untersuchungen ueber Podostemaceen. Parts I-III; 88, 18, 58, [1] p., 15, 2, 11 plates (several folded), half cloth (printed title laid on front cover). Published in: Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam. Ex libraries Dr. C.G.G.J. van Steenis (with his ex libris and signature) and Dr. C.C. Berg (with his stamp). Scarce complete set.
- BF38502 **WEST, C., 1915.** € 20,00  
 On Isoëtes japonica, A. Br; 44 p., 8 plates, roy. 4to, paperbound (plain covers loose). Trans. Linn. Soc. London. Botany.
- BF03179 **WESTHOFF, V. ET AL., 1970.** € 30,00  
 Wilde planten. Flora en vegetatie in onze natuurgebieden. 3 vols. I. Algemeen inleiding/duinen/zilte gronden. II. Het lage land. III. De hogere gronden; 320, 304 & 359 p., num. figs & photographs (many col.), 4to, cloth (dust jacket, pastified). Good copy.
- BF35170 **WHEELER, D.J.B. ET AL., 2002 (3RD ED.).** € 50,00  
 Grasses of New South Wales; vii, 445 p., num. figs, 4to, spiralbound. Ex library of the Duch botanist Dr. Jan-Frits Veldkamp (1941-2017), with his signature. Good copy of the third enlarged edition.
- BF07642 **WHITE, D. / G. MATON, 1811.** € 35,00  
 A botanical description and natural history of the Malabar Cardamon / Additional Remarks; 27 p., 2 (1 folded) engraved pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Last page in photocopy. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BF38591 **WILDE, W.J.J.O. DE E AL. & B.E.E. DUYFJES, 2008.** € 50,00  
 Flora of Thailand. Volume Nine Part Four. Cucurbitaceae; 136, 3 p., numerous figures, 12 coloured plates, paperbound. Good copy.
- BF24123 **WILDEMAN, É. DE, 1897.** € 28,00  
 Prodrome de la Flore Algologique des Indes Neerlandaises; viii, 193 p., paperbound (spine worn). Library stamp.

- BF38498 **WILDEMAN, ÉM. DE & TH. DURAND, 1900.** € 18,00  
Contributions a la Flore du Congo. Tome I. Fasc. 2 (2me partie); iv, 35 (= pp. 49-83), folio, original printed covers. Annales du Musée du Congo Belge. Library stamps (Rijksherbarium Leiden + discard stamp). Covers loose.
- BF38499 **WILDEMAN, ÉM. DE & TH. DURAND, 1899-1900.** € 60,00  
Contributions a la Flore du Congo. Tome I. Fasc. 1, Fasc. 2 (parties 1-2); iv, 72, iv, 83 p., folio, loose in boards (original printed covers, that of fasc. 1 laid on front board). Annales du Musée du Congo Belge. Library stamps (Rijksherbarium Leiden + discard stamp).
- BF23425 **WINTER, B. DE, 1965.** € 50,00  
The South African Stipae and Aristideae (Graminae), an Anatomical, Cytological and Taxonomic Study; ii, 204 p., 158 figs, 2 folded pls, paperbound. Bothalia.
- BF02425 **WOLFF, K., 1988.** € 20,00  
Natural Selection in Plantago Species. A genetical analysis of ecologically relevant morphological variability; 168 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF08569 **WOOTON, E.O. & P.C. STANDLEY, 1913.** € 20,00  
Descriptions of new plants preliminary to a report upon the flora of New Mexico; xi, 88 p., 3 pls, paperbound. Contributions From the United States National Herbarium.
- BF04135 **WURMB, F. BARON VAN, 1781.** € 24,00  
Orde der Palmboomen; 19 p., plain wrappers.
- BF08170 **YOUNG, T., 1797.** € 20,00  
Description of a new Species of Opercularia; 3 p., 1 fine engraved plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). First page in photocopy. Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BF18189 **ZANDEE, M., 1982.** € 20,00  
Contribution to the biosystematics of two cyanogenic polyploid complexes (*Juncus articulatus* sensu latissimo and *Holcus mollis* sensu latissimo); 158 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BF18154 **ZEIJLSTRA, H.H. / T.J. STOMPS, 1905/1927.** € 22,00  
Plantengids voor den Hortus Botanicus te Amsterdam; xiii, 159, xiii, 155 p., 1 double map, 1 folded map, embossed cloth / hcloth (spine of 1905 ed. loose, one joint weak). Two editions of the same boek (First and second?), both from the library of G. Kruseman, interleaved and densely annotated by his hand.
- BF35131 **ZENG-YI, W. & P.H. RAVEN (EDS), 1994.** € 50,00  
Flora of China. Volume 17. Verbenaceae through Solanaceae; xi, 378 p., 129 figures, large 4to, cloth. Very good copy.  
We added: Tan & Chang, 1989. A Guide to the Location and Contents of the Herbaria in China (9 p., wrappers).  
Flora of China is a collaborative scientific effort to publish the first modern English-language account of the over 30.000 species of vascular plants of China. This number includes about 8,000 species of medicinal and economically important plants and about 7,500 species of trees and shrubs. Flora of China is an English-language revision of Flora Republicae Popularis Sinicae (FRPS), with taxonomy reflecting the current understanding of each group. In all 25 volumes are planned.
- BF35139 **ZENG-YI, W. & P.H. RAVEN (EDS), 1998.** € 65,00  
Flora of China. Illustrations. Volume 17. Verbenaceae through Solanaceae; x, 426 p., 403 full-page figures/plates, large 4to, hardbound. Very good copy.  
Flora of China is a collaborative scientific effort to publish the first modern English-language account of the over 30.000 species of vascular plants of China. This number includes about 8,000 species of medicinal and economically important plants and about 7,500 species of trees and shrubs. Flora of China is an English-language revision of Flora Republicae Popularis Sinicae (FRPS), with taxonomy reflecting the current understanding of each group. In all 25 volumes are planned.
- BF11053 **ZWEIGELT, F., 1913.** € 30,00  
Vergleichende Anatomie der Asparagoideae, Ophiopogonoideae, Aletroidreae, Luzuriagoideae und Smilacoideae Nebst Bemerkungen über die Beziehungen Zwischen Ophiopogonoideae und Dracaenoideae; 80 p., 10 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.

## Botany (Cryptogams)

- BA03373 , **CIENFIFIC PAPERS OF THE INSTITUTE OF ALGOLOGICAL RESEARCH, 1935-1950.** € 200,00  
Scientific Papers of the Institute of Algological Research. Vols 1-3; 762 p., num. figs, 109 pls, plain boards. From the former library of Dr. Lois (Eubank) Egerod. Contains a wealth of information on Japanese algae, including numerous important papers by Yukio Yamada.
- BP06866 , **APPIN-TROUFFY, 1896.** € 30,00  
Recherches histologiques sur la famille des Urédinées; 190 p., 69 figs, paperbound (partly loose, should be rebound). With author's dedication. Thesis.
- BV11123 , **EITGEB., H. 1878-1880.** € 20,00  
Zur Embryologie der Farne / Studien über Entwicklung der Farne; 2 papers. 21, 27 p., 2 folded lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copies. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BA38382 **ABDELAHAD, N. (ED.), 1999.** € 20,00  
Il Patrimonio Algologico Italiano. The Italian Phycological Patrimony; iii, 52 p., numerous coloured photographs, small 4to, paperbound (small chip out of back cover).
- BA35200 **AGARDGH, J.G., 1892-1899.** € 200,00  
Analecta algologica, Observationes de speciebus algarum minus cognitiss earumque dispositione / Continuato I-V; 6 parts (complete). 182, 144, 98, [1], 140, 106, 160 p., 3, 2, 1, 1, 2, 3 tinted (often red) lithographed plates, 4to, paperbound. All uncut and unopened, except Continuato IV. Small blank right upper corners missing from first two leaflets in the first part. Rare.
- BA05435 **AGARDH, J.G. (PRAESES), 1836.** € 25,00  
Novitiae Florae Sveciae ex Algarum familia; 18 p., no covers. Thesis. This dissertation was defended by Theodoro Schagerström.
- BA04072 **AKATSUKA, I. (ED.), 1990.** € 100,00  
Introduction to Applied Phycology; vi, 683 p., num. figs, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BA04075 **AKATSUKA, I. (ED.), 1994.** € 90,00  
Biology of Economic Algae; [8], 545 p., num. figs, hardbound. New copy.
- BA14272 **AKATSUKA, I. (ED.), 1990.** € 100,00  
Introduction to Applied Phycology; vi, 683 p., num. figs, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BA14298 **AKATSUKA, I. (ED.), 1994.** € 75,00  
Biology of Economic Algae; [8], 545 p., num. figs, hardbound. New copy, but with price written on first free end paper.
- BK29670 **ALLORGE, P. / R. HEIM / R. LAMI / M. LEFÈVRE, 1935.** € 22,00  
La végétation muscinale des Pinsapares d'Andalousie (Études de Bryogéographie ibérique I.) / L'Olatafa / Le Genre Ulvella dans la région malouine / Sur la signification des Corpuscules trépidants des Desmidiées; 15, 6, 4, 8 p., 1, 6, 19 figs, 3, (1 col.) pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Archives du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Volume du Tricentenaire.
- BL06725 **ALMQUIST, S., 1880.** € 20,00  
Monographia Arthroniarum Scandinaviae; 69 p., roy. 4to, cloth (somewhat soiled). Waterstain in upper and lower right corners. Published in: Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar.
- BV23676 **ALSTON, A.H.G., 1940.** € 18,00  
Undescribed Ferns from New Guinea; 4 p., 8 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Nova Guinea. New Series. Vol. IV.
- BK10993 **AMAGAT, A.-L., 1878.** € 45,00  
Caractères communs et différentiels des animaux et des végétaux inférieurs; 64 p., contemporary cloth. Thesis. Ex libris E. W. Mason. Scarce.

- BA38478 **ANAGNOSTIDIS, K., 1961.** € 50,00  
 Untersuchungen über die Cyanophyceen einiger thermen in Griechenland; 322 p., 38 plates, paperbound. Ex library Dr. W. F. Prudhomme van Reine (with his signature) and with author's dedication to Prudhomme van Reine. In Greek with 18 page German abstract. Scarce.
- BA38479 **ANG, P.O. (ED.), 2004.** € 50,00  
 Asian Pacific Phycology in the 21st Century: Prospects and Challenges. Proceeding of The Second Asian Pacific Phycological Forum, held in Hong Kong, China, 21-25 June 1999; xvi, 278 p., numerous figures, 4to, hardbound. Developments in Hydrobiology. Ex library Dr. W.F. Prudhomme van Reine (with his signature). With a letter from the editor to Prudhomme van Reine. Very good copy.
- BP31674 **ANONYME,, 1934.** € 12,00  
 Le champignon de couche, sa biologie, ses ennemis; Bordeaux, Le Champion, 1934 : In-8 Cavalier, Cartonnage d'éditeurs. vii, 130 pp., 7 planches N&B, un remarquable ouvrage peu courant Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos impeccable, Intérieur frais.
- BP15569 **ANONYMOUS,, N.D. (CA. 1910-1920).** € 160,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
 A set of two beautiful watercolours depicting *Russula cyanoxantha* (3 specimens) and *Russula drimeia* (3 specimens); After J.-E. Chenantais, French, early 20th century (1910-1920). Dimensions sheets 32 x 25.5 cm which are pasted on large sheets (34.5 x 43 cm).
- BL18344 **ARNOLD, F., N.D. (CA. 1878-1896).** € 58,00  
 Lichenologische Ausflüge in Tirol. XVIII. Windischmatrei. XX. Predazzo. XXI. Berichtigungen und Nachträge. XXVI. Pians; 50, 44, 60, 44 p., plain wrappers. Museum Wien.
- BP16332 **ARNOLDS, E. & M. VEERKAMP, 2008.** € 20,00  
 Basisrapport rode lijst paddenstoelen; 295 p., num. col. photographs, 4to, paperbound (front cover with two small tears).
- BA38489 **ATEWEBERHAN, M., 2004.** € 25,00  
 Seasonal dynamics of coral reef algae in the southern Red Sea; [8], 187 p., numerous figures, paperbound. Thesis. Ex library Dr. W.F. Prudhomme van Reine (with his signature).
- BL13593 **AWASTHI, D.D., 1975..** € 22,00  
 A Monograph of the Lichen Genus *Dirinaria*; 18 p., 15 pls, 16 maps, paperbound. Bibliotheca Lichenologica. Original copy, not low quality new reprint.
- BP33019 **AZEMA, R.C., 1982.** € 18,00  
 Les champignons catalans (Bolets de Catalunya nord). 2 volumes; Terra Nostra, n° 46 et 47, 1982 : In-8 Raisin, Broché. 412 pp., 112 planches N&B in-texte, Très bon état, Couv. fraîche, Dos impeccable, Intérieur frais.
- BV38190 **BACKER, C.A. & O. POSTHUMUS, 1939.** € 90,00  
 Varenflora voor Java. Overzicht der op Java voorkomende varens en varenachtigen, hare verspreiding, oekologie en toepassingen; xlvii, 370 p., 81 figures, frontispiece, folded map in rear pocket, publisher's decorated cloth (margins covers waterstained). Library stamps.
- BP32044 **BAIER, J. & B. VANCURA, 1992.** € 10,00  
 Champignons toxiques; Paris, Gründ, 1992 : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette 183 pp., nombreuses illustrations couleurs in-texte. Etat neuf !
- BA38471 **BAKER, A.F. & H.C. BOLD, 1970.** € 22,00  
 Phycological Studies. X. Taxonomic Studies in the Oscillatoriaceae; 105 p., 125 figures, paperbound.
- BA38472 **BAKER, A.F. & H.C. BOLD, 1970.** € 22,00  
 Phycological Studies. XI. The Genus *Chlorococcum* Meneghini; 115 p., 110 figures, paperbound.
- BA38343 **BALSAMO, F., 1895.** € 150,00  
 Iconum algarum index adjecto generum algarum omnium indice systematico; 328 p., large 4to, modern floral paper-covered boards (two original printed front covers bound in, one laid on paper), label with author/title in gilt on spine.
- BP08459 **BARNETT, H.L., 1956.** € 20,00  
 Illustrated Genera of Imperfect Fungi; 218 p., num. pls (depicting 302 figs), 4to, spiralbound. Good copy.

- BM08463 **BARTRAM, E.B., 1949.** € 30,00  
Mosses of Guatemala; 442 p., 190 figs, paperbound. Published in: Fieldiana: Botany.
- BA04279 **BARTSCH, A., 1989.** € 20,00  
Die Eisalgenflora des Weddellmeeres (Antarktis): Artenzusammensetzung und Biomasse sowie Ökophysiologie ausgewählter Arten; [4], 110 p., 43 figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research.
- BP04067 **BAUKE, H., 1876.** € 30,00  
Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pycniden I; 72 p., 6 lithographed pls (some partly col.), roy. 4to, disbound (partly loose, no covers). Published in: Nova Acta der Ksl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BP06698 **BAUKE, H., 1876.** € 30,00  
Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pycniden I; 72 p., 6 lithographed pls (some partly col.), roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BP31417 **BAUKE, HERMANN, 1876.** € 18,00  
Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pycniden; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol., Bd. 38, 1876 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 72 pp., 6 planches lithographiques dont 4 partiellement colorées hors-texte, sans couverture Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BP20061 **BAYER, A., 1924.** € 25,00  
Monograficka studie stredoevropskych druhu celedi Sordiaceae; 157 p., 9 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Reprinted from: Acta Soc. Scientiarum Naturalium Moraviae.
- BV11989 **BEDDOME, R.H., 1873 (2ND ED.).** € 150,00  
The ferns of Southern India. Being descriptions and plates of the ferns of the Madras presidency; xv, 88, xv p., pls 13-271 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, in much worn printed boards (partly loose). Missing are title-page, pages i-iii, 1-4, 16-20 (except for pages 16-20 these are substituted by xerox copies). First 12 plates are missing, plate 213 loose and slightly frayed. Although not complete an original copy of this very rare work on Indian ferns.
- BA38572 **BEIJERINCK, W., 1926.** € 20,00  
Over verspreiding en periodiciteit van de zoetwaterwieren in Drentse heideplassen; 211 p., 12 (1 folded) plates, paperbound (covers missing). Stain on title-page. Working copy.
- BM35244 **BENEDIX, E.H., 1953.** € 20,00  
Indomalayische Cololejeuneen; 88 p., 31 plates, paperbound. Feddes Repertorium. Library stamps. Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his library stamps).  
Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.
- BP11111 **BERKELEY, M.J., 1836.** € 175,00  
The English Flora of Sir James Edward Smith. Class XXIV. Cryptogamia, by William Jackson Hooker. Vol. V. Part II. Comprising the Fungi; pp. [1], 227-386, i-xv, contemporary half. Interleaved copy in which the worth is not so much the book itself but the 19th century aquarel drawings of mushrooms and the notes added to these drawings by an unknown painter. In all there are 13 coloured drawings, some have notes and dates added to them some have not. Dates range from 1856 to 1897. For instance there is a drawing of which the note reads "Cordiceps capitata - on truffles; found on under-beech, Shedfield, Oct. 24/78."
- BA14094 **BERMAN, T. ET AL. (EDS), 1992.** € 50,00  
The Daily Growth cycle of Phytoplankton. Proceedings 5th Intern. Workshop of the Group for Aquatic Primary Productivity held at Breukelen, 1990; x, 202 p. num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Developments in Hydrobiology 76. Crisp copy, as new.
- BA38476 **BERNARD, CH., 1908.** € 32,00  
Protococcacées et desmidiées d'eau douce, récoltées à Java; 250 p., 16 folded lithographed plates (two plates on one sheet), paperbound (plate gathering loose). Département de l'agriculture aux Indes Néerlandaises. Ex library Dr. C.G.G.J. van Steenis (with his ex libris) and Dr. W.F. Prudhomme van Reine (with his signature).

- BA38477 **BERNARD, CH., 1909.** € 22,00  
 Sur quelques algues unicellulaires d'eau douce. Recoltées dans le domaine Malais; 94 p., 6 folded lithographed plates (two plates on one sheet), paperbound. Département de l'agriculture aux Indes Néerlandaises. Ex library Dr. C.G.G.J. van Steenis (with his ex libris) and Dr. W.F. Prudhomme van Reine (with his signature).
- BA31016 **BERTHOLD, G., 1878.** € 16,00  
 Untersuchungen über die Verzweigung einiger Süßwasseralgen; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol., Bd. 40, 1878 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 64 pp., 4 planches lithographiques en couleurs hors-texte, sans couverture Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BM04153 **BESCHERELLE, E., 1889.** € 48,00  
 Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn. 1882-1883. Tome V. Botanique. Mousses; 60 p., 6 fine lithographed pls, 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Unopened copy. Scarce.
- BA04275 **BISCHOF, K., 2000.** € 20,00  
 Effects of enhanced UV-radiation on photosynthesis of Arctic/cold-temperate macroalgae; xiii, 88 p., 21 figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research.
- BA04283 **BISCHOFF-BÄSMANN, B., 1997.** € 20,00  
 Temperaturbedarf und Biogeographie mariner Makroalgen. Anpassung mariner Makroalgen an tiefe Temperaturen; xii, 135 p., 8 figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research.
- BA38556 **BÖDEKKER, C., 2010.** € 24,00  
 Phylogenetic, taxonomic and biogeographical studies in the Pithophoraceae (Cladophorales, Chlorophyta); 223 p., numerous figures (some coloured), paperbound. Thesis.
- BP38495 **BOLAY, A., 2013.** € 40,00  
 Les champignons parasites des plantes vasculaires des Conservatoire et Jardin botaniques de la Ville de Genève; 147 p., 15 figures, 4to, paperbound. Boissiera.
- BA24046 **BOLD, H.C. & M.J. WYNNE, 1985 (2ND ED.).** € 22,00  
 Introduction to the Algae. Structure and Reproduction; xvi, 720 p., num. figs/photographs, hardbound. Very good copy of the hardbound second edition.
- BM38428 **BOLLETER, E., 1894.** € 28,00  
 Fegatella conica (L.) Corda. Eine morphologische-physiologische Monographie; 82 p., 16 figures, 2 plates, boards.Thesis. Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his library stamps). Except for the stamps a very well preserved copy.  
 Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.
- BA03372 **BORGESSEN, F., 1940-1957.** € 200,00  
 Some Marine Algae from Mauritius; 15 parts (complete). 887 p., 360 figs, 33 pls, plain boards. Rare complete set. Published in: Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Biologiske Meddeleser. From the former library of Dr. Lois (Eubank) Egerod.
- BA10997 **BORGESSEN, F., 1951-1957.** € 50,00  
 Some Marine Algae from Mauritius. Additions to the Parts previously Published III-VI + final part; 44, 72, 62, 51, 35 p., 17,33, 20, 21, 4 figs, 7, 5, 3 pls, paperbound. The last 5 parts of this important work.. Published in: Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Biologiske Meddeleser. We added two other (small) papers on algae by Borgesen. With author's dedication(s).
- BA06835 **BORNET, É., 1876.** € 20,00  
 Notice biographique sur M. Gustave-Adolphe Thuret; 55 p., paperbound. Marginal waterstain on last few pages. With author's dedication.
- BA18351 **BORNET, ED. & CH. FLAHAULT, 1886-1888 (REPRINT 1959).** € 40,00  
 Révision des Nostocacées Hétérocystées contenues dans les principaux herbiers de France; [14], 59, 31, 212 p., 2 portraits, cloth.
- BV38324 **BOSMAN, M.T.M., 1991.** € 38,00  
 A monograph of the fern genus *Microsorium* (Polypodiaceae). Including an attempt towards a reconstruction of the phylogenetic history of the microsorioids; 161 p., 31 figures, paperbound. Leiden Botanical Series.



BK30083 **BOUGON, G., 1894.** € 15,00

Nature végétale des Euglènes; 96 p., 3 lithographed pls, paperbound (loose, front cover missing). Last plate with several small repaired tears. Unopened copy.

BM35243 **BOULAY, N.-J. [L'ABBÉ], 1872.** € 120,00

Flore cryptogamique de l'Est. Muscinées (Mousses, Spaignes, Hépatiques); xii, 880 p., cloth (spine gilt). Ex library P. de Riencourt (with his small ex libris on title-page). Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his library stamps). Some annotations in pencil probably by De Riencourt. Rare.

Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.

BA35194 **BOURRELLY, P. & E. MAGNIN, 1952.** € 85,00

Algues d'eau douce de la Guadeloupe; 282 p., 31 plates, paperbound (original printed covers). Very good unopened copy. Rare.

BK38433 **BOWER, F.O., 1935.** € 15,00

Primitive Land Plants also Known as the Archegoniatae; xiv, 658 p., 449 figures, frontispiece, publisher's cloth. Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his and his institute's library stamps).

Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.

BA09652 **BRAARUD, T. ET AL., 1935-1953.** € 65,00

The "Ost" Expedition to the Denmark Strait 1929. II. The Phytoplankton and its Conditions of Growth / The Phytoplankton of the Oslo Fjord 1933-1934 / Phytoplankton Inverstigations from Weather Ship M in the Norwegian Sea, 1948-49; 173, 63, 91 p., 38, 9, 21 figs, num. tables, paperbound. Library stamps and markings. Hvalradets Skrifter. Scientific Results of Marine Biological Research.

Three books/papers on Phytoplankton.

BA38557 **BREEMAN, A.M., 1979.** € 14,00

The life history and its environmental regulation in the subtidal red alga *Acrosymphyton purpuriferum* (J. Ag.) Sjöst; [6], 141 p., numerous figures, paperbound (lower end spine worn). Thesis. A few pages loose. Ex library Dr. W.F. Prudhomme van Reine (with his signature).

BK07766 **BRISSON, T.-P., 1879.** € 38,00

Étude sur les analogies physiologiques de la nature. Cryptogames cellulaires comparés a une nation; 44 p., 1 folded plate, paperbound (printed covers). Rare, privately published account of a lecture given to the Société d'Agriculture, Commerce, Sciences et Arts du Département de la Marne, on 3 January 1879.

BP38437 **BRUMMELEN, J. VAN, 1995.** € 35,00

A World-Monograph of the genus *Pseudombrophila* (Pezizales) Ascomycotina; 117 p., 25 plates (including 8 coloured photographs), paperbound. Libri Botanici. Vol. 14.

BA38482 **CABIOCH, J., 1971-1972.** € 38,00

Etude sur les Corallinacées. I. Caractères généraux de la cytologie. II. La morphogenèse: conséquences systématiques et phylogénétiques; Two volumes. 66, 152 p., 16, 39 figures, 12 plates, paperbound. Cahiers de Biologie Marine. Ex library Dr. W.F. Prudhomme van Reine (with his signatures).

BK23423 **CARRUTHERS, W. ET AL., 1901.** € 20,00

Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61. Volume II. Part II. Cryprogamia; 306 p., hcloth. Faint library stamp.

BM35245 **CASARES-GIL, A., 1919.** € 38,00

Flora Ibérica. Briófitas (Primera parte). Hepáticas; xx, 775 p., 399 figures, 4 col. plates, paperbound (back broken front cover detached and chipped, back cover missing). With errata leaf. Library stamps. Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his library stamps). A working copy, should be rebound.

Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.

BA38399 **CASSIE, V., 1984.** € 38,00

Revised checklist of the freshwater algae of New Zealand (excluding diatoms and charophytes). Part I-II; Two volumes. lxiv, 250, lxiv p., 4to, paperbound (spines with cloth strip). Water & Soil Technical Publication 25-26.

- BM38435 **CAVERS, F., 1964.** € 24,00  
The inter-relationships of the Bryophyta; vii, 200, [16] p., 71 figures, paperbound. Library stamps.
- BA14095 **CHAPMAN, A.R.O. ET AL. (EDS), 1993.** € 125,00  
Proceedings of the Fourteenth international Seaweed symposium, Brest, 1992; xlviii, 724 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Developments in Hydrobiology 85. Crisp copy, as new.
- BA14096 **CHAPMAN, A.R.O. ET AL. (EDS), 1993.** € 125,00  
Proceedings of the Fourteenth international Seaweed symposium, Brest, 1992; xlviii, 724 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Developments in Hydrobiology 85. Crisp copy, as new.
- BA12924 **CHAPMAN, V.J., 1961-1963.** € 38,00  
The marine algae of Jamaica. Part 1. Myxophyceae and Chlorophyceae. Part 2. Phaeophyceae and Rhodophyceae; 2 vols. 159, 201 p., 178, 186 figs, 1 folded map, paperbound. Bulletin of the Institute of Jamaica Science Series. Good set.
- BA18162 **CHAPMAN, V.J., 1956.** € 38,00  
The Marine Algae of New Zealand; 169 p., 153 figs, 27 pls, paperbound. Published in: The Journal of the Linnean Society of London.
- BA14346 **CHAUDHARY, B.R. & S.B. AGRAWAL (EDS), 1996.** € 80,00  
Cytology, genetics and molecular biology of Algae; viii, 439 p., 83 figs, 37 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BP29954 **CHEN, Z., 2010.** € 20,00  
A circadian clock in yeast; 161 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BA35236 **CHODAT, F. & R. DE SIEBENTHAL, 1941.** € 15,00  
La sexualité relative des Chlamydomonas. Exposé des expériences de MM. F. Moewus et R. Kuhn; 37 p., 13 tables, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BL06792 **CHOPRA, G.L., 1934.** € 20,00  
Lichens of the Himalayas I: Lichens of Darjeeling and the Sikkim Himalayas; vi, 105 p., 12 pls, paperbound
- BV06846 **CHOWDHURY, N.P., 1971.** € 20,00  
Researches on Living Pteridophytes in India, Burma and Ceylon; [14], 80 p., 5 pls, cloth (dust jacket).
- BV38339 **CHRISTENSEN, C., 1906-1934.** € 200,00  
Index Filicum. Sive enumeratio omnium generum specierumque filicum et hydropteridum ab anno 1753 ad finem anni 1905 descriptorum. Supplementum 11906-1912. Supplément préliminaire pour les années 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916. Supplementum tertium pro annis 1917-1933; Four parts in two volumes. lix, [2], 744, 131, 60, 219 p., cloth (with earlier leather spine laid on). Library stamps. Four pages loose and frayed. The original work with the first three supplements.
- BA35376 **CLEVE, P.T., 1895.** € 60,00  
Synopsis of the Naviculoid Diatoms. Part II; 219, [1] p., several figs, 4 lithographed pls, roy.4to, disbound (original stiff covers of journal added loose). Published in: Kungl. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. handl.
- BA15471 **CLEVE, P.TH., 1868.** € 52,00  
Försök till en monografi öfver de svenska arterna af algfamiljen Zygnemaceae; 38 p., 10 tinted lithographed (some partly col.) pls, 4to, contemporary boards. Label of Friedrich Clincksieck (Paris bookdealer) on title-page. Published in: Nova Acta Reg. Soc. Sc. Upsala.
- BM38429 **CONARD, H.S., 1944.** € 15,00  
How to Know the Mosses; 166 p., 363 figures, decorated cloth. Thesis. Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his and his institute's library stamps). Except for the stamps a well preserved copy.  
Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.
- BP06857 **COOKE, C.M. (J. BERKELEY ED.), 1878 (2ND ED.).** € 25,00  
Les Champignons; [4], 275 p., 109 figs, publisher's decorated cloth (small stain on front cover).
- BP11878 **COOKE, C.M. (J. BERKELEY ED.), 1878 (2ND ED.).** € 30,00  
Les Champignons; [4], 275 p., 109 figs, publisher's decorated cloth.

- BP08445 **COOKE, M.C., 1863.** € 25,00  
 Index Fungorum Britannicorum. A Complete List of Fungi Found in the British Islands to the Present Date; [2], 58 p., contemporary boards with title label on front cover.
- BM38420 **COOKE, M.C., 1907.** € 15,00  
 Handbook of British Hepaticae, containing descriptions and figures of the indigenous species of Marchantia, Jungermannia, Riccia, and Anthoceros; vii, 310 p., 200 figures, 7 plates, original green cloth (some staining on outer edge front cover). Ex library Verdoorn (with stamp), Discard stamp Rijksherbarium Leiden.
- BP23220 **COOKE, M.C. & M.J. BERKELEY, 1878 (2ND ED.).** € 30,00  
 Les Champignons; 274, [1], 32 p., 108 figs, publisher's decorated cloth
- BP18155 **COOL, C., 1928.** € 20,00  
 Overzicht van de in Nederland groeiende Clavaria-soorten; 59 p., 5 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededeelingen van de Nederlandsche Mycologische Vereeniging.
- BK39507 **COPELAND, E.B., 1933.** € 48,00  
 Trichomanes; 162 p., 61 plates, paperbound/stapled. Ex library P.H. Hovenkamp & G.A. van Uffelen (with their stamp on front cover). Published in: The Philippine Journal of Science. Scarce original edition.
- BP20088 **COSTANTIN, J. & L. DUFOUR, 1921 (5TH ED.).** € 20,00  
 Nouvelle flore des champignons pour la détermination facile de toutes les espèces de France et de la plupart des espèces européennes; lx, 318 p., 99 figs, 71 (4702 figs) pls, with a foldout colour chart, calf (original printed covers bound in).
- BP08454 **COSTANTIN, M. J. & M.L. DUFOUR, N.D. (3RD ED.).** € 20,00  
 Nouvelle Flore des Champignons. Pour la Détermination Facile de Toutes les Espèces de France et de la Plupart des Espèces Européennes; lx, 305 p., 68 pls (+ 1 col. folded one), publisher's cloth (outer ends somewhat worn). Edges of one page chipped.
- BP11846 **COSTANTIN, M. J. & M.L. DUFOUR, N.D. (4TH ED.).** € 20,00  
 Nouvelle Flore des Champignons. Pour la Détermination Facile de Toutes les Espèces de France et de la Plupart des Espèces Européennes; lx, 305 p., 68 pls (+ 1 col. folded one), contemporary half (spine somewhat worn).
- BA37462 **CRITCHLEY, A.T. & M. AHNO (EDS), 1998.** € 120,00  
 Seaweed Resources of the World; xviii, 431, xii p., num. figures, 11 coloured plates, paperbound. Scarce.
- BA38224 **CRITCHLEY, A.T. & M. AHNO (EDS), 1998.** € 65,00  
 Seaweed Resources of the World; xviii, 431, xii p., num. figures, 11 coloured plates, paperbound. First 30 pages or so with some marginal waterstaining and one page with damage on blank outer margin. Still a good working copy of this scarce title.
- BM38496 **CROSBY, M.R. & R.E. MAGILL, 1991.** € 18,00  
 Index of Mosses. A Catalog of the Names and Citations for new taxa, combinations, and names for mosses published during the years 1990 through 1992; [4], 87 p., small 4to, paperbound. Missouri Botanical Garden.
- BA06406 **CULLINANE, J.P., 1973.** € 20,00  
 Phycology of the South Coast of Ireland; iv, 99 p., wrappers.
- BA11901 **CZURDA, V., 1932.** € 20,00  
 Die Süßwasserflora Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz. Heft 9: Zygnemales; vi, 232 p., 226 figs, cloth. Library stamp and markings.
- BA14130 **DAM, H. VAN (ED.), 1993.** € 44,00  
 Twelfth international Diatom symposium; 540 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Developments in Hydrobiology 90. Crisp copy, as new.
- BL04093 **DARBISHIRE, O.V., 1923.** € 20,00  
 British antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Lichens; 48 p., 10 figs, 2 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound.
- BK11027 **DARBISHIRE, O.V. / F.E. FRITSCH, 1917-1923.** € 22,00  
 British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Lichens / Freshwater Algae; 48, 16 p., 10 figs, 2, 1 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound.

- BP11911 **DAUPHIN, J., 1908.** € 32,00  
 Contribution L'étude des Mortiérellées; 112 p., 44 figs, paperbound. Thesis. Unopened copy. Scarce original copy, not a low quality recent reprint.
- BL08157 **DAVIES, H., 1794.** € 28,00  
 Descriptions of Four New British Lichens; 3 p., 1 engraved handcoloured plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Plate slightly foxed. Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BA15429 **DAWSON, E.Y., 1954.** € 20,00  
 Marine Plants in the Vicinity of the Institut Océanographique de Nha Trang, Viet Nam; 99 p., 62 figs, 1 map, paperbound. Published in: Pacific Science.
- BA38558 **DAWSON, E.Y., 1962.** € 30,00  
 Marine Red Algae of Pacific Mexico. Part 7. Ceramiales: Ceramiaceae, Delesseriaceae; [4], 207 p., 50 plates, paperbound. Ex library D. Van der Hoek (with his signature).
- BP23200 **DESTREE, C.E., 1901.** € 20,00  
 Handleiding tot het bepalen van de in Nederland groeiende hoogere zwammen; 317 p., 129 figs, cloth.
- BM11013 **DIXON, H.N., 1924 (REPRINT 1970).** € 20,00  
 The student's handbook of British mosses; xlviii, 582 p., 63 pls, cloth. Crisp, new copy.
- BP18169 **DONK, M.A., 1949.** € 22,00  
 Nomenclatural notes on generic names of Agarics (Fungi: Agaricales); 132 p., paperbound. Library stamp. Published in: Bull. of the Botanic Gardens, Buitenzorg.  
 Added is: Donk, 1949. Dr. O. Posthumus as a Pterodologist (10 p., 1 portrait).
- BA18121 **DUBY, J.E., 1832.** € 30,00  
 Essai d'application a une tribu d'algues de quelques principes de taxonomie ou mémoire sur le groupe des Céramiées; 26 p., 2 engraved pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). One plate with Library stamp on verso (somewhat shining through). Published in: Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève. Rare.
- BA14028 **DUFF, K.E. ET AL., 1995.** € 60,00  
 Atlas of Chrysophycean Cysts; vii, 189 p., 163 figs & pls, 4to, hardbound. Dev. Hydrobiol. 99.
- BA38465 **DUGLET, A., 1975.** € 32,00  
 Contribution a l'étude qualitative et quantitative de la macroflore algale benthique de la Manche orientale (Du Cap Levy à Ste-Honorine-des-Pertes); [7], 171 p., 55 figures, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Onesided thesis. Number pasted on lower end spine. Scarce.
- BP04175 **DUJARRIC DE LA RIVIÈRE, R. & R. HEIM, 1938.** € 90,00  
 Les Champignons Toxiques. Caractères et détermination, toxines, intoxications, thérapeutique; [4], 60 p., 5 figs, 8 pls (on four sheets), small folio, paperbound. Scarce.
- BP35406 **DUMÉE, P., 1932 (3RD ED.).** € 10,00  
 Nouvel atlas de poche des champignons. Comestibles et vénéneux les plus répandus suivi de notions générales sur les champignon, leur classification et leur anatomie, avec notions sur le microscope et leur photographie. Serie II; vii, 151 p., 68 (64 col.) pls, green publisher's cloth. Previous owner signature on first free end-paper, else good sound copy.
- BM08634 **DUNCAN, J.B., 1926 (2ND ED.).** € 24,00  
 A Census Catalogue of British Mosses; 65, [1] p., paperbound. Interleaved copy. With the 3 page supplement from 1929 loosely inserted.
- BM08635 **DUNCAN, J.B., 1926 (2ND ED.).** € 22,00  
 A Census Catalogue of British Mosses; 65, [1] p., paperbound. Interleaved copy.
- BA38470 **EARLE, S.A., 1969.** € 25,00  
 Phaeophyta of the Eastern Gulf of Mexico; 184 p., 125 figures, paperbound (no covers). Reprinted from: Phycologia. With author's dedication.

BV06703 **EDLICH, F., 1866.** € 20,00

Über die Bildung der Farrenwedel nebst einleitender Darstellung der Entstehung des Individuums aus der Sporenzelle. Als Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Farrenkräuter; 23 p., 5 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.

BM35080 **EKART, T.P., 183.** € 75,00

Synopsis Jungermanniarum in germania vicinisque terris hucusque cognitarum, figuris ccvi. microscopico-analyticis; xvi, 72 p., 13 plates, 4to, contemporary green half calf, spine gilt, marbled boards. Marbled end-papers. Library stamps. In this copy the deviding lines between species figures on most of the plates are redrawn in ink by a previous owner.

BP38341 **ELLIS, M.B. & J.P. ELLIS, 1990.** € 150,00

Fungi without Gills (Hymenomycetes and Gasteromycetes). An identification handbook; xi, 329 p., 49 plates, hardbound. Very good copy.

BA38467 **ERCEGOVIC, A., 1932.** € 28,00

Ekoloske i socioloske studije o litofitskim Cijanoficejama sa Jugoslavenske obale jandrana. Études écologiques et sociologiques des Cyanophycées lithophytes de la côte Yougoslave de l'Adriatique; 94, 24 p., 10 figures, 7 plates (1 coloured), paperbound. Ex library Joséphine Th. Koster (with her stamp) and Dr. W.F. Prudhomme van Reine (with his signature). Lower end of one plate slightly damaged due to sticking to previous plate, else good copy. With 24 page French (extensive) summary. Scarce.

BP11058 **ERIKSSON, J., 1921.** € 20,00

Das Leben des Malvenrostpilzes, (*Puccinia malvacearum* Mont.) in und auf der Nahrpflanze; 190 p., 31 figs, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.

BP11059 **ERIKSSON, J., 1919.** € 20,00

Die Schwedischen Gymnosporangieen, ihr Wirtwechsel und ihre Spezialisierung; 82 p., 13 figs, 4 (2 col.) pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.

BP11075 **ERIKSSON, J., 1911.** € 22,00

Der Malvenrost (*Puccinia malvacearum* Mont.), seine Verbreitung, Natur und Entwicklungsgeschichte; 125 p., 18 figs, 6 (1 col.) pls, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.

BP11079 **ERIKSSON, J., 1904-1905.** € 28,00

Über das vegetative Leben der Getreiderostpilze I-IV; 4 parts in 3. 19, 18, 39 p., 4, 3, 2 pls, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.

BA10996 **EUROPEAN ALGAE., 1939-1959.** € 35,00

Collection of 16 papers on European (mainly from the Netherlands) algae and two on Alginates;

BK15513 **EVANS, A.W., 1925.** € 22,00

The Lobate Species of Symphyogyna; 50 p., 13 figs, paperbound (printed covers). Library stamp. Unopened and uncut copy. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.

BK23256 **EVANS, A.W., 1914.** € 20,00

Hepaticae: Yale Peruvian expedition of 1911; 55 p., 11 figs, paperbound (printed covers). Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Original unopened copy.

BA38473 **FAUST, M.A. & R.A. GULLEDGE, 2002.** € 35,00

Identifying Harmful Marine Dinoflagellates; 144 p., 48 plates, paperbound. Smithsonian Institution Contributions from the United States National Herbarium

BP23431 **FERGUS, C.L., 1960.** € 15,00

Illustrated Genera of Wood Decay Fungi; vi, 132 p., 4to, spiralbound.

BP08449 **FISCHER, A., 1892.** € 50,00

Dr. L. Rabenhorst's Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Zweite Auflage vollständig neu bearbeitet. Erster Band: Pilze, IV. Abtheilung: Phycomycetes; xiv, 505 p., 74 figs, contemporary half (worn, joints fragile, almost loose).

BA38475 **FOGED, N., 1976.** € 20,00

Freshwater Diatoms in Sri Lanka (Ceylon); 66 p., 24 plates, paperbound. Bibliotheca Phycologica.

- BA06307 **FOGG, G.E., 1975 (2ND ED.)**. € 20,00  
Algal Cultures and Phytoplankton Ecology; xv, 175 p., 40 figs, cloth.
- BA38464 **FOTT, B., 1959 (1ST ED.)**. € 22,00  
Algenkunde; vii, 482 p., 255 figures, frontispiece, publisher's half cloth.
- BA04253 **FÖYN, B., 1933**. € 20,00  
Lebenszyclus, Cytologie und Sexualität der Chlorophyceae *Cladophora suhriana* Kützing; 56 p., 18 figs, 5 (4 double) pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Archiv für Protistenkunde.
- BA38481 **FREMY, P., 1936**. € 38,00  
Les Lyngbyées de la Normandie; 78 p., 13 figures, board (original front cover laid on). Published in: Mémoires, Notices et Documents, publiés par la Société d'Archéologie et d'Histoire Naturelle du Département de la Manche. Ex library Joséphine Th. Koster (with her stamp) and Dr. W.F. Prudhomme van Reine (with his signature).
- BA38483 **FREMY, P., 1930**. € 38,00  
Les Stigonémacées de la France; 67, [2] p., 35 figures, 9 plates, paperbound. Flore Algologique de la France. Ex library Joséphine Th. Koster (with her signature) and Dr. W.F. Prudhomme van Reine (with his signature).
- BA04140 **FRÉMY, P., 1929-1933..** € 100,00  
Cyanophycées des côtes d'Europe; [4], 234 p., 66 pls, paperbound (back cover loose). Library stamp. Published in: Mémoires de la Société Nationale des Sciences Naturelles et Mathématiques de Cherbourg. The original edition!
- BA35124 **FRÉMY, P., 1927**. € 32,00  
Les Scytonémacées de la France; 69, [1] p., 19 plates, boards (with original printed front cover laid on). Ex library of Joséphine Th. Koster and Dr. W.F. Prud'homme van Reine (with her stamp and his signature). Scarce.
- BA35125 **FRÉMY, P., 1930**. € 100,00  
Les Scytonémacées de la France; 507, [1] p., 362 figures, large folded map at rear, paperbound. Archives de Botanique. Ex library of Dr. W.F. Prud'homme van Reine (with his signature). Unopened copy. Scarce.
- BA05107 **FRITSCH, F.E., 1971**. € 58,00  
The structure and reproduction of the algae; 2 vols. xvii, 791, xiv, 939 p., 245, 336 figs, 2 frontispieces, 2 folding maps, cloth (dust jackets). Good set.
- BA06680 **FRITSCH, F.E. & F. RICH, 1937**. € 22,00  
Contributions to our Knowledge of the Freshwater Algae of Africa. 13. Algae from the Belfast Pan, Transvaal; 76 p., 31 figs, disbound (no covers). Published in: Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa.
- BK08654 **FRITSCH, K., 1900**. € 22,00  
Beitrag zur Flora von Constantinopel. Bearbeitung der von J. Nemetz in den Jahren 1894-1897 in den Umgebungen von Constantinopel Gesammelten Pflanzen. I. Kryptogamen; 32 p., 1 chromolithographed plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BM38599 **FRYE, T.C. & L. CLARK, 1937-1947**. € 200,00  
Hepaticae of North America. Part I-V; Five volumes (complete). 1018 p., hundreds of figures, paperbound. With author's dedication to F. Verdoorn. Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his signature and his institute's library stamps).  
Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.
- BA38480 **FURNARI, G ET AL., 1999**. € 40,00  
Catalogue of the benthic marine macroalgae of the Italian coast of the Adriatic Sea; 210 p., 1 map, paperbound. Published in: Bocconeana.
- BV18300 **GADEAU DE KERVILLE, H., 1915-1917**. € 32,00  
Notes sur les fougères. 1-5; 86 p., 16 pls, paperbound. Five parts in two.
- BA38474 **GALLARDO GARCIA, T. ET AL., 1985**. € 14,00  
A Preliminary Checklist of Iberian Benthic Marine Algae; 83 p., 4to, paperbound.
- BL10994 **GALUN, M., 1970**. € 20,00  
The Lichens of Israel; 116 p., 19 figs, 29 pls, 2 (1 col.) maps, col. frontispiece, cloth. Crisp copy, as new (in plain slip case).

- BM04329 **GAMS, H., 1957 (4TH ED.).** € 20,00  
Kleine Kryptogamenflora. Die Moos- und Farnpflanzen (Archegoniaten); viii, 240p., 116 figs, publisher's cloth. Crisp copy.
- BA35233 **GAMS, H., 1969.** € 10,00  
Makroskopische Süßwasser- und Luftalgen; [4], 63 p., 28 figures, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps and markings
- BL04317 **GAROVAGLIO, S., 1869.** € 30,00  
Handwritten letter from Santo Garovaglio (1805-1882) to a German Lichenologist dated 1 sept. 1869; "Mon cher monsieur, J'ai l'honneur, monsieur, de vous adresser la première des quatres parties, dont se compose ma monographie du genre Verrucaria avec quelques petis ouvrages que j'ai publiés dernièrement". Garovaglio was a well known Italian botanist specialized in Lichens.
- BP06350 **GÄUMANN, E., 1949.** € 20,00  
Die Pilze. Grundzüge ihrer Entwicklungsgeschichte und Morphologie; 382 p., 440 figs, cloth.
- BA35148 **GAUTHIER-LIÈVRE, L., 1931.** € 85,00  
Recherches sur la flore des eaux continentales de l'Algérie et de la Tunisie; 299 p., 7 figures, 14 plates, 1 folded col. map, 4to, paperbound (original printed covers + extra protective plain covers). Partly unopened copy. Front cover with some repaired tears. Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord.
- BP04024 **GAUTIER, L.-M., 1884.** € 270,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
Les champignons considérés dans leurs rapports avec la médecine, l'hygiène publique et privée, l'agriculture et l'industrie, et description des principales espèces comestibles, suspectes et vénéneuses de la France; xvi, 508, (4, adv.) p., 195 figs, 16 fine chromolithographed plates with protective tissue, contemporary hcloth. A few pages somewhat foxed. Library stamp on half-title.
- BA03363 **GEPP, A. & E.S. GEPP, 1911.** € 96,00  
The Codiaceae of the Siboga Expedition. Including a Monograph of Flabellariae and Udoteae; 150 p., 22 pls, roy. 4to, boards (front covers bound in). Bound in is: E.S. Barton, 1901. Siboga-Expeditie. The Genus Halimeda. 32 p., 4 pls. From the former library of Dr. Lois (Eubank) Egerod.
- BA04094 **GEPP, E.S. ET AL., 1917.** € 20,00  
British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Marine Algae. Melobesieae. Freshwater Algae; 28 p., 4 figs, 1 plate, roy. 4to, paperbound.
- BA10561 **GERMAIN, H., 1936.** € 66,00  
Diatomées d'eau douce; 200 p., 16 pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Library stamps. Published in: Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France.
- BP08475 **GILLET, C.C., 1879-1887.** . € 375,00  
Les Discomycètes; 186 (of 230) p., 77 (of 143) handcoloured (one or two plain) pls, loose as issued (8 original printed covers of the first installments = livraisons are included). Incomplete copy of this vary rare work which forms a part of the Gillet's main work " Champignons de France". These plates are not included in the set of plates we are also offering (see no. BP 08474).
- BP08476 **GILLET, C.C., 1879-1887.** . € 45,00  
Les Discomycètes; 72 (of 230) p., 11 (of 143) handcoloured pls, loose in printed covers. Incomplete copy of this vary rare work which forms a part of the Gillet's main work " Champignons de France". These plates are not included in the set of plates we are also offering (see no. BP 08474).
- BA04278 **GOMEZ, I.M., 1997.** € 20,00  
Life Strategy and Ecophysiology of Antarctic Macroalgae; xii, 99 p., 12 figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research.
- BA08178 **GOODENOUGH, S., 1797.** € 185,00  
Observations on the British Fuci, with particular Descriptions of each Species; 152 p., 4 engraved pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). One small tear (repaired) in lower blank margin. Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare. Added is from the same journal: J. Stackhouse, Description of Ulva punctata (2 p.).

BM35090 **GOTTSCHÉ, C.M., 1863.** € 165,00

De mexikanske Levermosses. Efter Prof. Fr. Liebmanns Samling; [4], 280, [1] p., 20 lithographed plates, 4to, later green cloth, with author/title in gilt on spine. Several plates with some marginal foxing (last plate more foxed). Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his library stamps). Rare.

Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.

BM38417 **GRADSTEIN, S.R., 1975.** € 22,00

A Taxonomic Monograph of the Genus *Acrolejeunea* (Hepaticae) with an Arrangement of the Genera of Ptychanthoideae; 162 p., 24 plates, paperbound. Library stamps, else good copy. Published by J. Cramer but also Thesis.

BA04248 **GRAN, H.H., 1904.** € 30,00

Die Diatomeen der arktischen Meere. 1. Teil: Die Diatomeen des Planktons (all published); 46 p., 6 figs, 1 plate, roy. 4to, paperbound (partly loose). Library stamp. Ex library Dr. H.C. Redeke (with his signature). Published in: Fauna Arctica.

BA08455 **GRATTANN, W.H., N.D. (CA. 1880).** € 25,00

British Marine Algae: being a popular account of the seaweeds of Great Britain, their collection and preservation; 237, [6] p., 205 figs, original green decorated cloth (outer ends spine somewhat rubbed). First free end papers with waterstain.

BA08456 **GRATTANN, W.H., N.D. (CA. 1880).** € 40,00

The marine Botanist. An introduction to the Study of British Sea-Weeds. Containing descriptions of all of the species, and the best method of preserving them; xl, 357 p., 12 (6 col.) pls, red embossed and decorated contemporary cloth (gilt on spine rubbed). At the back an interesting note is added on some aspects of this third edition.

BM11654 **GREVEN, H.C., 2003..** € 68,00

Grimmias of the world; 247 p., 93 figs, 1 map, hardbound. Includes a CD-ROM with 160 species illustrated in colour. New copy.

BM38410 **GREVEN, H.C., 1995.** € 30,00

Grimmia Hedw. (Grimmiaceae, Musci) in Europe; 160 p., num. figs, 32 col. photographs, hardbound. New copy.

BK06913 **GREVILLE, R.K., 1822-1828.** € 225,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

Scottish Cryptogamic Flora, or Coloured Figures and Descriptions of Cryptogamic Plants, Belonging Chiefly to the Order Fungi, and Intended to Serve as a Continuation of English Botany; 334 plain plates (of 360). A set of loose, uncoloured plates. Missing plates: 79, 96, 104, 123, 131, 140, 170-171, 281, 284, 296, 323, 332-333, 334, 336-338, 341-343, 347, 349, 351, 358, 360.

BK17296 **GREVILLE, R.K., 1822-1828.** € 280,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

Scottish Cryptogamic Flora, or Coloured Figures and Descriptions of Cryptogamic Plants, Belonging Chiefly to the Order Fungi, and Intended to Serve as a Continuation of English Botany; Collection of 28 handcoloured plates.

All plates have been used as example copies for the colourists. They are all slightly soiled as they were handled much and have traces of waterpaint and several have indications written on margins as how to be coloured. A historically quite interesting collection.

BP18325 **GUSTAVSSON, A., 1959.** € 25,00

Studies on Nordic Peronosporas I - II; 2 volumes (complete). 271, 61 p., 28 figs (graphs), paperbound. Opera Botanica. Good, unopened set.

BM38427 **HAHN, G., 1894.** € 30,00

Die Lebermoose Deutschlands. Ein Vademecum für Botaniker; ix, 90 p., 12 double-paged coloured plates (chromolithographs), green publisher's cloth. Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his library stamps). Except for the stamps a very well preserved copy.

Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.

BK23428 **HALL, H.C. VAN (ED.), 1832-1840.** € 100,00

Flora Belgii septentrionalis, sive Florae Batavae compendium. Vol. II. Plantas Cryptogamicas Continens. Pars I. Equisetaceae, Filices, Marsiliaceae, Lycopodiaceae, Musci et hepaticae. Pars II. Lichenes et Algas; xvi, 477, [8] p., contemporary boards (upper end spine part 2 worn). A complete volume 2 containing the Cryptogams.



- BA04252 **HALLDAL, P., 1953.** € 20,00  
Phytoplankton Investigations from Weather Ship M in the Norwegian Sea, 1948-49; 91 p., 21 figs, paperbound. Unopened copy.
- BA14179 **HAMILTON, P.B. ET AL. (EDS), 2000.** € 48,00  
Cyanoprokaryotes and Chlorophytes across Lake Trophic States. Proceedings of the 12th IAP workshop, 1999; ii, 142 p., num. figs & tables, 4to, paperbound. Hydrobiologia 438. Crisp copy, as new.
- BP08441 **HARIOT, P., 1908.** € 20,00  
Les Urédinées (Rouille des Plantes); xv, 392, xii p., 47 figs, publisher's cloth. Ex library J. Nash-Wortham (with his ex libris depicting mushrooms). Good copy.
- BA09115 **HARIOT, P., 1892.** € 120,00  
Atlas des Algues Marines les plus répandues des Côtes de France. 48 planches en Héliotypie Tirées en couleur représentant 108 espèces d'algues faciles à récolter. Avec leur description ainsi que celle des espèces les plus voisines, les moyens de les préparer et de les conserver; 51 p., 48 tinted pls, printed wrappers in hcloth pictorial portofolio.
- BP39173 **HARIOT, P., 1908.** € 20,00  
Les Urédinées (Rouille des Plantes); xv, 392, xii p., 47 figs, publisher's cloth. Very good copy.
- BA18170 **HART, T.J., 1934.** € 68,00  
On the Phytoplankton of the South-West Atlantic and the Bellingshausen Sea, 1929 - 31; 268 p., 84 figs., roy. 4to, hcloth (original front cover laid on). Library stamps. Discovery Reports.
- BA10847 **HARTOG, C. DEN, 1959.** € 20,00  
The epilithic algal communities occurring along the coast of the Netherlands; 241 p., 27 figs, paperbound. Thesis. Library stamps.
- BA10856 **HARTOG, C. DEN, 1959.** € 20,00  
The epilithic algal communities occurring along the coast of the Netherlands; 241 p., 27 figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BA04255 **HARVEY, W., 1852-1858.** € 330,00  
Nereis Boreali-Americana: or, Contributions to a History of the Marine Algae of North America; 3 parts bound in one. 150, 258, 140 p., 50 tinted lithographed pls of which 12 are handcoloured, roy. 4to, new hcloth. The original edition, published in the Smithsonian Contributions to Science, of this important monograph on the marine algae (Melanospermeae, Rhodospermeae, Chlorospermeae) of North America.
- BV15476 **HASSKARL, J.K., 1856.** € 25,00  
Observationes Botanicae, quas de Filicibus Horti Bogoriensis nec non ad Montem Gedeh Aliisque Locis sua Sponten Crescentibus annis 1855 et 1856. I. Gleicheniaceae; 64 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Waterstained.
- BM38594 **HATTORI, S., 1944.** € 60,00  
Contributio ad Floram Hepaticarum Austro-Kiushiuensem; 203 p., 112 figures, paperbound. It is written in Japanese but the new species descriptions are in Latin. With author's dedication to F. Verdoorn. Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his and other library stamps). Rare.  
Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.
- BL18112 **HEIBEL, E., 1999.** € 32,00  
Untersuchungen zur Biodiversität der Flechten von Nordrhein-Westfalen; 346 p., 7 figs, num. maps, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde.
- BA38484 **HEIMANS, J., 1935.** € 38,00  
Das Genus Cosmocladium; 132 p., 8 plates, paperbound. Pflanzenforschung Heft 18. Ex library Joséphine Th. Koster (with her signature) and Dr. W.F. Prudhomme van Reine (with his signature).
- BM35089 **HÉRIBAUD JOSEPH, FRÈRE [J.B. CAUMEL], 1899.** € 100,00  
Les Muscinées d'Auvergne; 544 p., new red cloth, with author/title in gilt on spine. Marbled end-papers. Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his library stamps). Scarce.  
Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.

BM35218 **HERZOG, T., 1920.** € 20,00

Die Bryophyten meiner zweiten Reise durch Bolivia. Nachtrag; 31 p., 19 figures, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Bibliotheca Botanica. With author's dedication. Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his library stamps). Scarce.

Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.

BP10991 **HESSE, R., 1874.** € 35,00

Pythium de Baryanum ein endophytischer Schmarotzer in dem Geweben der Keimlinge der Leindotter, der Rüben, des spargels und einiger anderer landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen; [6], 76 p., 2 folded pls, cloth. Thesis. Half-title repaired. Ex library C. Drechsler. Scarce.

BA35128 **HOEK, C. VAN DEN & M. CHIHARA, 2000.** € 50,00

A taxonomic revision of the marine species of Cladophora (Chlorophyta) along the coasts of Japan and the Russian Far-east; 244 p., 100 figures, paperbound. National Science Museum Monographs. New copy.

BA20017 **HOEK, C. VAN DEN ET AL., 1984.** € 30,00

Seaweed biogeography workshop of the international working group on seaweed biogeography; 193 p., num. figs, paperbound. Published in: Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen. With author's (C. van den Hoek) dedication.

Contains 11 papers on seaweed biogeography.

BM02587 **HOEVEN, E.C. VAN DER, 1999.** € 20,00

Do chalk grassland bryophytes compete?; 111 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.

BP11090 **HÖHNEL, F. VON, 1909.** € 32,00

Fragmente zur Mykologie (VI. Mitteilung, Nr. 182 bis 288). Gleichzeitig 2. Mitt. über die Ergebnisse der 1907-1908 von ihm ausgeführten Forschungsreise nach Java; 180 p., 35 figs, 1 plate, paperbound (back cover missing). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.

BP11091 **HÖHNEL, F. VON, 1914.** € 28,00

Fragmente zur Mykologie (XVI. Mitteilung, Nr. 813 bis 875); 109 p., 32 figs, disbound (unopened, front cover of journal added loose). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.

BP38205 **HOOG, G.S. DE & J. GUARRO, 1995 (1ST ED.).** € 85,00

Atlas of Clinical Fungi; xii, 720 p., numerous figures & plates, 4to, hardbound. Loosely inserted is some correspondence on making a second edition of the book.

BA14176 **HOWARD, A. (ED.), 1999.** € 20,00

Algal Modelling: Processes and Management. Papers from the 2nd Conference; 49 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound. Hydrobiologia 414. Crisp copy, as new.

BL06807 **HUE, A.M., 1892.** € 75,00

Lichenes exoticos a professore W. Nylander descriptos vel recognitos et in Herbario musei parisiensis pro maxima parte asservatos in ordine systematico disposuit. Part 3; 108 p., 4to, modern boards. Final part of this important publication on Lichens published in: Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris.

BA04262 **HUGHES, E.O., 1949.** € 20,00

Fresh-Water Algae of the Maritime Provinces; 64 p., 4 pls, paperbound. Library stamp, number pasted on spine. Published in: Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science.

BK39236 **HUSNOT, T., 1875.** € 30,00

Catalogue des Mousses du Calvados; 37 p., paperbound (original printed covers). Covers slightly soiled, internally very good. Rare.

BP11022 **HYLANDER, N. ET AL., 1953.** € 20,00

Enumeratio Uredinearum Scandinavicarum; 102 p., paperbound. Unopened copy. Faint waterstain on top of first 30 pages. Published in: Opera Botanica a Societate Botanica Lundensi.

BG01723 **IAEGER, G.F., 1839.** € 28,00

De monstrosa folii Phoenicis dactyliferae. Conformatione, a Goetheo olim observata et figura picta illustrata, nec non de ramo eiusdem arboris intra spadicem contento; 10 p., 4 folded pls, 4to, disbound. Published in: Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae [Leopoldina-Carolinae Germaniae] Naturae Curiosorum.

- BA04280 **IKEN, K., 1996.** € 22,00  
Trophische Beziehungen zwischen Makroalgen und Herbivoren in der Potter Cove (King-George-Insel, Antarktis); vii, 206 p., num. figs & tables, paperbound. Library stamps. Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research.
- BP11801 **INGRAM, M., 1955.** € 22,00  
An Introduction to the Biology of Yeasts; xiii, 273 p., 42 figs, 12 pls, cloth. Library stamp.
- BA06679 **ISAAC, W.E., 1937.** € 20,00  
Studies of South African Seaweed Vegetation. I. West Coast from Lambert Bay to the Cape of Good Hope; 37 p., 6 figs, 2 pls, paperbound (partly loose). Published in: Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa.
- BP31352 **JACCOTTET, J., 1961.** € 10,00  
Les champignons dans la nature; Neuchâtel, Delachaux & Niestlé, 1961 : in-12, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette 7<sup>e</sup> édition, 219 pp., 64 planches hors-texte en couleurs de P.- A. Robert, 47 dessins du Dr. E. Jaccottet. Parfait état, jaquette abimée sans manque, intérieur frais.
- BP32282 **JACCOTTET, J., 1938.** € 10,00  
Les champignons dans la nature; Neuchâtel, Delachaux & Niestlé, 1938 : in-12, cartonnage éditeur 2<sup>e</sup> édition, 225 pp., 76 planches hors-texte en couleurs de P.- A. Robert, 47 dessins du Dr E. Jaccottet, un classique. Bon état, cartonnage défraîchi !
- BA04276 **JACOB, A., 1992.** € 20,00  
Physiologie und Ultrastruktur der antarktischen Grünalge *Prasiola crispa* ssp. *antarctica* unter osmotischem Stress und Austrocknung; 143 p., 48 figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research.
- BA08153 **JENKINSON, T., 1794.** € 24,00  
Description of *Fucus dasyphyllus*; 3 p., 1 engraved plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.  
Added is: R.A. Salisbury, The Characters of two Species of *Oxalis* (3 p. + figure on same plate as the Jenkinson paper).
- BK30082 **JENNINGS, H.S. & K.S. LASHLEY, 1913.** € 35,00  
The Effect of Conjugation in *Paramecium* / Biparental Inheritance and the Question of Sexuality in *Paramecium*; 113, 76 p., 4 figs, num. tables, paperbound (original printed covers). Unopened copy. Published in: The Journal of Experimental Zoology.
- BA35234 **JOHN, D.M. ET AL., 2004.** € 25,00  
A Taxonomic and Geographical Catalogue of the Seaweeds of the Western Coast of Africa and Adjacent Islands; 139 p., 1 map, paperbound. Nova Hedwigia, Beiheft 127. Very good copy, as new.
- BP18330 **JOHNSON, T.W., 1956.** € 15,00  
The Genus *Achlya*: Morphology and Taxonomy; xv, 180 p., 22 pls, original green cloth. Very good copy with the ex libris (bookplate) of J. Nash-Wortham.
- BA18187 **JONG, Y. DE, 1998.** € 20,00  
Systematic, Phylogenetic and Biogeographic Studies of Atlantic Seaweeds; 206 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BA18188 **JONG, Y. DE, 1998.** € 20,00  
Systematic, Phylogenetic and Biogeographic Studies of Atlantic Seaweeds; 206 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BA24133 **JONG, Y. DE, 1998.** € 20,00  
Systematic, Phylogenetic and Biogeographic Studies of Atlantic Seaweeds; 206 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BA35129 **JOOSTEN, A.M.T. ET AL., 2006.** € 60,00  
Flora of the blue-green algae of the netherlands; 239 p., ca. 500 photographs, 4to, hardbound. Previous owner's signature on first free end-paper, else very good copy.  
In all 95 species are treated of which one genus and 15 species are described as new.
- BM35107 **JORGENSEN, E., 1934.** € 45,00  
Norges Levermoser; 343 p., 25 distribution maps, roy. 4to, paperbound. Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his library stamps on title-page and front cover). Ex library Rijksherbarium Leiden (with cancellation stamp).  
Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.

- BA14098 **JUANES, J.A. ET AL. (EDS), 1991.** € 65,00  
International Workshop on Gelidium; xviii, 203 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Developments in Hydrobiology 68. Crisp copy, as new.
- BP38440 **JÜLICH, W. & J.A. STALPERS, 1980.** € 40,00  
The Resupinate Non-Poroid Aphylophorales of the Temperate Northern Hemisphere; 335 p., 81 figures, paperbound (dust jacket). Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afd.Natuurkunde. Good copy.
- BM35247 **KAMIMURA, M., 1952.** € 32,00  
Contributio ad floram hepitarum Shikokuensem; 185 p., 32 figures, 4 plates, paperbound (printed covers, spine somewhat worn). With errata leaf. Library stamps on title-page. Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his library stamps). Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.
- BL20075 **KERNSTOCK, E., 1890-1894.** € 25,00  
Lichenologische Beiträge I-IV; Four parts (in 3).34, 38, 34 p., plain wrappers. Published in: Verhandlungen der k.k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. First part with author's dedication to Dr. Holzinger.
- BM35251 **KIAER, F.C., 1885.** € 22,00  
Christianias Mosser. (The moss-Flora of Christiania). Fortegnelse over e i omegnen af Christiania fundne Lovmosser og Levermosser; xxxvi, 95 p., new cloth with handwritten labels on spine and front-cover. Foxing on first and last few pages. Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his library stamps). Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.
- BK14688 **KICKX, J., 1841.** € 22,00  
Recherches pour servir a la flore cryptogamique des Flandres. Première Centurie; 46 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. First four pages with tear (repaired). Published in: Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lett. de Bruxelles. Scarce.
- BK22027 **KICKX, J., 1841.** € 30,00  
Recherches pour servir a la flore cryptogamique des Flandres. Première Centurie; 46 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Published in: Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lett. de Bruxelles. Scarce.
- BA11063 **KJELLMAN, F.R., 1900.** € 40,00  
Om Floridé-slägtet Galaxaura dess Organografi och Systematik; 109 p., 20 (1 double) lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). First 40 pages with a waterstain in lower blank margin. Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar. Scarce.
- BV31021 **KLEIN, LUDWIG, 1881.** € 16,00  
Bau und Verzweigung einiger dorsiventral gebauter Polypodiaceen; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol., Bd. 42, 1881 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 64 pp., 4 planches lithographiques hors-texte dont 3 en couleurs, sans couverture Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BK20071 **KNIEP, H., 1928.** € 20,00  
Die Sexualität der niederen Pflanzen. Differenzierung, Verteilung, Bestimmung und Vererbung des Geschlechts bei den Thallophyten; vi, 544 p., 221 figs, publisher's cloth (outer ends spine somewhat worn). Library stamps and markings. Portrait of Hans Kniep pasted on verso front cover.
- BA06802 **KNY, L., 1873.** € 30,00  
Ueber Axillarknospen bei Floriden; 32 p., 2 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (plain covers). Unopened copy.
- BA06818 **KNY, L., 1873.** € 20,00  
Ueber Axillarknospen bei Floriden; 32 p., 2 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (plain covers, back cover loose). Waterstain in upper right corner of text and plates.
- BL35102 **KOERBER, G.W., 1854-1855.** € 100,00  
Systema Lichenum Germaniae. Die Flechten deutschlands (insbesondere Schlesiens) mikroskopisch geprüft, kritisch gesichtet, charakteristisch beschrieben und systematisch geordnet; xxxiv, 458, [2] p., 4 partly hand-coloured lithographed plates, later half cloth, with author/title neatly written on spine and marbled boards. Library/cancellation stamps. Scarce.

- BL35105 **KOERBER, G.W., 1865.** € 85,00  
 Paregra Lichenologica. Ergänzungen zum Systema Lichenum Germaniae; xvi, 501 p., contemporary half calf, with black label and marbled boards. Some foxing in first and last few pages. A few pages with small printed notes (Koerber Stamm herbar) attached with written latin names (corrections to the text?). First free (blank) end-paper missing. Library/cancellation stamps. Scarce.
- BA07253 **KONOVALOVA, G.V., 1998.** € 35,00  
 Dinoflagellatae (Dinophyta) of the Far Eastern Seas of Russia and Adjacent Waters of the Pacific Ocean; 299 p., 60 figs, 16 pls, hardbound. In Russian.
- BA24092 **KOOISTRA, W.H.C.F., 1993.** € 20,00  
 Historical Biogeography in Tropical Atlantic Populations of Cladophoropsis membranacea and Related Species; 111 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BV18156 **KRAMER, K.U., 1957.** € 20,00  
 A revision of the Genus Lindsaea in the New World with notes on allied genera; 194 p., 82 figs, 48 maps, paperbound.
- BP18144 **KUIJS, W.D.J., 1982-1996.** € 42,00  
 Verslag van de Inventarisatie van de Paddestoelen van Zuid-Beveland,, verricht in de jaren 1844-1847, 1950-1963, 1982-1987 / Verslag van de inventarisatie van de paddestoelen van Noord-Beveland verricht in de jaren 1984-1992 / Verslag van de inventarisatie van de paddestoelen van Zeeuws-Vlaanderen verricht in de jaren 1984-1996; 3 vols, [4], 201, [5], 181, 465 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound/spiralbound.
- BA18229 **KÜTZING, F., 1842.** € 20,00  
 Über ein neues Botrydium; 8 p., 1 lithographed plate (somewhat browned), roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Nova Acta Physico-Medica Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. German. Natur. Curios.
- BA13653 **KÜTZING, F.T., 1849 (REPRINT 1969-1970)..** € 35,00  
 Species Algarum; vi, 922 p., cloth. Good quality reprint.
- BA11068 **KYLIN, H., 1923.** € 25,00  
 Studien über die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Florideen; 139 p., 82 figs, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BV06719 **LABOURIAU, L.G., 1957.** € 24,00  
 Studies in the Initiation of Sporangia in Ferns; 83 p., 77 figs, 4to, disbound (partly loose, no covers). Published in: Arquivos do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro.
- BP18341 **LAGARDE, J., 1906.** € 30,00  
 Contribution a la connaissance des Discomycètes charnus; 141 p., 58 figs, 2 pls, paperbound (front cover chipped and loose). Thesis.
- BP32502 **LAMAISON, JEAN-LOUIS, 1989.** € 10,00  
 Le livre des champignons; Paris, France Loisirs, 1989 : In-4 Carré, Cartonnage d'éditeurs. 350 pp., 350 photos couleurs et 200 schémas in-texte, un excellent ouvrage ! Jaquette Très bon état, Couv. remarquable, Dos impeccable, Intérieur frais.
- BL35407 **LAMBINON, J., 1969.** € 30,00  
 Les Lichens. Morphologie, Biologie, Systématique, Écologie. Introduction à L'étude des Lichens de Belgique et des Régions Voisines; 196 p., 56 figs, paperbound. Lower end spine damaged, a few small spots on front cover, else good copy.
- BM11104 **LAMPA, E., 1902-1903.** € 30,00  
 Untersuchungen an einigen Lebermoosen I-II; 12, 14 p., 5, 4 lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BM11105 **LAMPA, E., 1903.** € 20,00  
 Untersuchungen an einigen Lebermoosen II; 14 p., 4 lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BP33055 **LANGERON, M., 1945.** € 22,00  
 Précis de mycologie. Mycologie générale, mycologie médicale; Paris, Masson, 1945 : in-8, cartonnage éditeur édition originale, 674 pp., 392 figures in-texte. très bon état, couverture légèrement défraîchie !

- BM38421 **LAZARENKO, A.S., 1955.** € 50,00  
 Flora of Ukrainian Leafy Mosses; 467 p., 77 sets of figures, original green embossed cloth. Ex library Verdoorn (with stamp), Discard stamp Rijksherbarium Leiden. With author's dedication. In Russian.
- BA24134 **LEEWIS, R.J., 1985.** € 20,00  
 Phytoplankton off the dutch coast. A base line study on the temporal and spatial distribution of species in 1974 and 1975; 147 p., num. figs, 92 photographs, paperbound. Thesis. Very good copy, as new.
- BA38286 **LEFÉBURE, P., 1947.** € 18,00  
 Atlas pour la détermination des diatomées; [10] p., 31 plates, paperbound. Edges covers slightly chipped.
- BA38287 **LEFÉBURE, P., 1947.** € 15,00  
 Atlas pour la détermination des diatomées; [10] p., 31 plates, paperbound. Back and edges covers taped.
- BA15588 **LEFEVRE, M., 1939.** € 28,00  
 Recherches expérimentales sur le polymorphisme et la tératologie des desmidiées; 42 p., 205 figs, 7 pls, paperbound. Very good, uncut and unopened copy.
- BP31030 **LEHMANN, FRIEDRICH, 1886.** € 16,00  
 Systematische Bearbeitung der Pyrenomycetengattung Lophiostoma (Fr.) Ces. & DNtrs., mit Berücksichtigung der verwandten Gattungen Glyphium, (N.i.c.), Lophium, Fr., unf Mytilinidion, Duby; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol., Bd. 50, 1886 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 108 pp., 6 planches lithographiques hors-texte, sans couverture, Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BV06672 **LEITGEB., H., 1878-1880.** € 24,00  
 Studien über Entwicklung der Farne / Zur Embryologie der Farne; 27, 22 p., 2 folded pls, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. We added: Heinricher, 1879. Über Adventivknospen an der Wedelspreite einiger Farne (16 p., 1 folded plate).
- BP11100 **LEITGEB., M.H., 1881.** € 22,00  
 Completozia complens Lohde, ein in Farnprothallien schmarotzender Pilz; 37 p., 1 partly coloured lithographed plate, disbound (unopened, no covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BP31997 **LERAUT, PATRICE, 1993.** € 12,00  
 Les champignons dans leur milieu; Paris, Bordas, 1993 : In-8 Raisin, Cartonnage d'éditeurs. 248 pp., 250 photos couleurs, un excellent guide. Etat du neuf !
- BA06793 **LHOTSKY, O. ET AL., 1974.** € 22,00  
 Supis Sinic a Rias Slovenska [Studies of Algae in Slovakia]; 202 p., 3 figs, cloth (dust jacket). In Czech with German and Russian abstract. In this flora freshwater algae from all groups, including cyanobacteria, are listed.
- BM35079 **LINDBERG, S.O. & H.W. ARNELL, 1889-1890.** € 165,00  
 Musci Asiae Borealis. Beschreibung der von den Schwedischen Expeditionen nach Sibirien in den Jahren 1875 und 1876 gesammelten Moose mit Berücksichtigung aller früheren bryologischen Angaben für das Russische Nord-Asien. Erster Theil. Lebermoose. Zweiter Theil. Laubmoose; 69, 163 p., 4to, modern blue cloth (with paper label on spine). Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his library stamps). Scarce.  
 Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.
- BA38466 **LINDEN, P. VAN DER, 1984.** € 32,00  
 Autoecologisch onderzoek aan Sargassum muticum (Yendo) Fensholt in het Grevelingenmeer en inventarisatie van deze alg in Nederland; 214 p., 55 figures, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Onesided thesis. Scarce.
- BP11026 **LINDNER, P., 1903 (1ST ED.).** € 22,00  
 Atlas der mikroskopischen Grundlagen der Gärungskunde mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der biologischen Betriebskontrolle; 9, [4] p., 111 pls, cloth (front cover somewhat discoloured). Ex libris J. Nash-Wortham.
- BA38576 **LOKHORST, G.M., 1992.** € 20,00  
 Taxonomic Studies in the Genus Heterococcus (Tribophyceae, Tribonematales, Heteropodiaceae). A combined cultural and electron microscopy study; [4], 246 p., 847 figures, paperbound. Cryptogamic Studies Vol. 3. Good copy.

BA11048 **LORENZ, J.R., 1855.** € 28,00

Die Stratonomie von *Aegagropila sauteri*; 26 p., 5 (3 partly col.) lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Some slight marginal foxing. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.

BK11119 **LOTSY, J.P., 1907.** € 30,00

Vorträge über botanische Stammesgeschichte. Gehalten an der Reichsuniversität zu Leiden. Ein Lehrbuch der Pflanzensystematik. 1. Band: Algen und Pilze; iv, 828 p., 430 (1 col.) figs, contemporary cloth (used). Previous owner's name on blank end-paper.

BM35144 **LOTSY, J.P., 1909.** € 30,00

Vorträge über botanische Stammesgeschichte, gehalten an der Reichsuniversität zu Leiden. Ein Lehrbuch der Pflanzensystematik. Zweiter Band: Cormophyta Zoidogamia; 902 p., 553 figures, contemporary cloth. Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his library stamps on title-page and first page). Ex library Rijksherbarium Leiden (with cancellation stamp). Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.

BK38430 **LOTSY, J.P., 1907.** € 20,00

Vorträge über botanische Stammesgeschichte. Gehalten an der Reichsuniversität zu Leiden. Ein Lehrbuch der Pflanzensystematik. Erster Band: Algen und Pilze; iv, 828 p., 430 figures, contemporary half cloth with marbled boards and author/title in gilt on spine. Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his and his institute's library stamps). Title-page with upper right corner clipped.

Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.

BP10848 **LÜTJEHARMS, W.J., 1936.** € 58,00

Zur Geschichte der Mykologie des XVIII. Jahrhundert; xvi, 262 p., 2 pls, paperbound. Thesis. Library stamps.

BP10850 **LÜTJEHARMS, W.J., 1936.** € 58,00

Zur Geschichte der Mykologie des XVIII. Jahrhundert; xvi, 262 p., 2 pls, paperbound. Published in: Mededeelingen van de Nederlandsche Mycologische Vereeniging. Library stamps.

BK06731 **LUTZ, L., 1942 (1ST ED.).** € 30,00

Traité de Cryptogamie; vi, 586 p., 374 figs, hcloth.

BK38436 **LUTZ, M.L., 1931.** € 32,00

Travaux Cryptogamiques dédiés a Louis Mangin; xii, 480 p., numerous figures, frontispiece (= portrait), 4to, paperbound (covers and first pages loose). Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his and his institute's library stamps).

Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.

BL04318 **LYNGE, B.A., 1924.** € 24,00

Handwritten postcard from Bernt Arne Lyng (1884-1942) to Dr. Fr.J. Mathiesen dated 5.xi.1924; Lyng was a well known Norwegian botanist specialized in Lichens.

BP38438 **MAAS GEESTERANUS, R.A. & A.A. R. DE MEIJER, 1997.** € 50,00

Mycenae Paranaenses; [4], 164 p., 54 figures, hardbound. Libri Botanici. Vol. 14. Very good copy, as new.

BA04260 **MACKEY, B.E. & A.R. TAYLOR, 1979.** € 20,00

*Chondrus crispus* and carrageenan, a bibliography (1972-1978); 76 p., paperbound. Library stamp. Published in: Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science.

BM04314 **MACVICAR, S.D.M., 1928.** € 24,00

Handwritten letter from Symers Douglas MacDonald MacVicar (1857-1932) to (probably Dr Douin, Lyon) dated 22 March 1928; With the French translation by Douin written in the margins. MacVicar was the author of "The Student's handbook of British hepatics".

BP29953 **MADETI, C., 2008.** € 20,00

The clock in the cell. Entrainment of the circadian clock in *Neurospora crassa*; 160 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.

BA06803 **MAGNUS, P., 1873.** € 32,00

Zur Morphologie der Sphacelarien. Nebst Bemerkungen über die Ablenkung des Vegetationspunktes der Hauptachsen durch den nahe am Scheitel, angelegt werdenden Tochtterspross; 28 p., 4 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (plain covers). Unopened copy.

BM35143 **MALTA, N., 1926.** € 42,00

Die Gattung Zygodon; 184, [1] p., 104 figures, cloth (with original printed front cover laid on). With author's dedication. Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his library stamps and signature on title-page). Ex library Rijksherbarium Leiden (with cancellation stamp).

Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.

BK04227 **MARCHAND, N., 1883.** € 75,00

Botanique Cryptogamique Pharmaco-Medicale. 1. Introduction a l'etude des Cryptogames. 2. Les ferments (Protoganisses et protophytes); Vol. 1 in 2 parts (all published). x, 481p., 120 figs, 1 tinted engraved plate, contemporary half vellum with red label.

BP18138 **MARTIN-SANS, E., 1929.** € 75,00

Contribution à l'étude de l'empoisonnement par les champignons et particulièrement des intoxications dues aux Agaricacées du groupe des Clitocybe et du groupe des Cortinazius; 251 p., contemporary hcloth. Some slight scattered foxing. This study was also published as a thesis, but this is the book edition. Rare.

BA04087 **MARTINEZ-HERNANDEZ, E. & H.E. HERNANDEZ-CAMPOS, 1991.** € 22,00

Distribucion de quistes de dinoflagelados y acritarcas en sedimentos holocénicos del Golfo de California; [6], 120 p., 27 figs, 6 pls, col. frontispiece, paperbound. Previous owner's name on title-page. Paleontologia Mexicana No. 57.

BA04293 **MARTIUS, K.F.P. VON, 1818.** € 45,00

Über den Bau und die Natur der Charen; 34 p., 2 handcoloured pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Nova Acta Physico Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum.

BA14029 **MCLACHLAN, J.L. (ED.), 1993.** € 24,00

Fourteenth international Seaweed symposium; 140 p., figs & tables, paperbound. Only the papers dealing with the rapidly expanding subject of commercial use of algae. Published in: Journal of Applied Phycology 5#2.

BM18098 **MEIJER, W., 1951.** € 20,00

The genus *Orthodontium*; xiii, 80 p., 18 pls, 4 maps, paperbound. Thesis.

BA38284 **MEISTER, FR., 1912.** € 100,00

Die Kieselalgen der Schweiz; vi, 254, [1] p., 48 plates, contemporary half calf (lower end rubbed). Blank upper right corner cut out of title-page. Scarce.

BV36555 **METTENIUS, G., 1856.** € 45,00

Ueber einige FarnGattungen; 138 p., 3 lithographed plates, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Abhandlungen herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischer Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. One small repaired tear. First few pages with some foxing. Plates partly foxed (affecting some of the figures). Unopened copy.

BV36556 **METTENIUS, G., 1856.** € 75,00

Ueber einige FarnGattungen; 138 p., 3 lithographed plates, 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Published in: Abhandlungen herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischer Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Back cover loose. First few pages with some foxing. Unopened copy.

BM35142 **MEYLAN, CH., 1924.** € 30,00

Beiträge zur Kryptogamenflora der Schweiz. Les hépatiques de la Suisse; 318 p., 213 figures, boards (with original printed front cover laid on). In French. Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his library stamps on title-page and half-title). Ex library Rijksherbarium Leiden (with cancellation stamp).

Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.

BK03176 **MICHAEL, E. & R. SCHULZ, 1927.** € 20,00

Führer für Pilzfrende. Erster Band. Die wichtigsten und häufigsten Pilze; 120 p., 5 figs, num. col. pls depicting 113 figs, decorated cloth (dust jacket).



- BV14806 **MILDE, J., 1865 (1867).** € 420,00  
 Monographia Equisetorum; [16], 605, [2] p., 35 mostly folded and partly col. lithographed pls, 4to, paperbound (spine reinforced with strip of black cloth). Published in: Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldino-Carolinischen deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher. Rare.  
 A good and clean copy of this very important, and beautifully illustrated monograph on horsetails.
- BM38419 **MILLER, H.A. ET AL., 1963.** € 22,00  
 Bryoflora of the Atolls of Micronesia; [4], 89 p., 31 plates, paperbound. Library stamps, else good copy. Published by J. Cramer.
- BP11003 **MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES,, 1926.** € 20,00  
 Edible and Poisonous Fungi ; 29 p., 25 col pls, printed boards. No title-page (as issued?).
- BP04254 **MIQUEL, F.A.G., 1838.** € 20,00  
 Epistola de Novo Fungorum Entophytorum; 8 p., 1 lithographed plate, roy. 4to, disbound (loose, no covers).
- BA08458 **MISRA, J.N., 1966.** € 35,00  
 Phaeophyceae in India; 203 p., 100 figs, 6 pls, cloth )dust jacket'.
- BA10376 **MÖBIUS, M., 1891-1903.** € 50,00  
 Collection of 9 reprints on Algae (mainly fresh water); Bound with their original printed covers in one contemporary hcloth volume (4 lithographed pls). Ex libraries Dr. C. Sauvageau & P. Bourrelly. Two papers with author's dedication.
- BP28056 **MONTEGUT, J., 1992.** € 45,00  
 L'encyclopédie analytique des Champignons. Volume II; 613 [= pp. 497-1109] p., 756 photographs, roy. 4to (32,5x24,5 cm), red cloth. In all three volumes were published.
- BP20081 **MOSER, M., 1978 (4TH ED.).** € 30,00  
 Die Röhrlinge und Blätterpilze. (Polyporales, Boletales, Agaricales, Russulales); xiii, 532 p., 13 pls (with 429 figs), 1 separate colour chart, hardbound.
- BM35250 **MOTTE, J., 1928.** € 40,00  
 Contribution à la connaissance cytologique des Muscinées; 251 p., 10 figures, 11 col. plates,boards (original printed covers laid on). Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Séries Botanique et Zoologie. With author's dedication to F. Verdoorn. Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his library stamps).  
 Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.
- BM35012 **MÜLLER, K., 912-1916.** € 35,00  
 Dr. L. Rabenhorst's Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz. Sechster Band. Die Lebermoose [Die Lebermoose Deutschlands, Oesterreichs u. d. Schweiz mit Berücksichtigung der übrigen Länder Europas; vii, 947 p., 207 figs, 8 plates, half cloth. Rubbed, wear on extremities. Library stamps (ex library Fr. Verdoorn).
- BM35220 **MÜLLER, K., 1905.** € 32,00  
 Monographie der Lebermoosgattung Scapania Dum.; 312 p., 52 lithographed plates, roy. 4to, original printed boards (spine partly loose and taped). Nova Acta. Abhandlungen der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher. Ex library Franz Buchenau (German botanist, 1831-1906). Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his library stamps).  
 Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.
- BA04078 **MUNAWAR, M. & I.F. MUNAWAR, 1996.** € 68,00  
 Phytoplankton Dynamics in the North American Great Lakes. Vol. 1. Lakes Ontario, Erie and St. Clair; xx, 282 p., num. figs, hardbound. New copy.
- BA13668 **MUNAWAR, M. & I.F. MUNAWAR, 2000.** € 58,00  
 Phytoplankton Dynamics in the North American Great Lakes. Vol. 2. Lakes Superior and Michigan, North Channel, Georgian Bay and Lake Huron; xx, 254 p., 92 figs, 30 tables, hardbound. New copy.
- BA14289 **MUNAWAR, M. & I.F. MUNAWAR, 1996.** € 68,00  
 Phytoplankton Dynamics in the North American Great Lakes. Vol. 1. Lakes Ontario, Erie and St. Clair; xx, 282 p., num. figs, hardbound. New copy.

- BA14291 **MUNAWAR, M. & I.F. MUNAWAR, 2000.** € 58,00  
Phytoplankton Dynamics in the North American Great Lakes. Vol. 2. Lakes Superior and Michigan, North Channel, Georgian Bay and Lake Huron; xx, 254 p., 92 figs, 30 tables, hardbound. New copy.
- BP20147 **MYCOLOGICAL PAPERS,, 1946-1976.** € 500,00  
Mycological Papers. Imperial/Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Kew, Surrey, England. Nos 12, 15, 35-39, 55-57, 61-62, 65-67, 69-74, 76, 78-79, 82, 84, 86-87, 90, 93, 96, 98, 103, 106, 109-110, 112, 114, 119-120, 122, 124-126, 128-138, 140; In all 56 (+1) issues of this series (all monographs in their own right). Number 15 well bound in tfull cloth, the remainder in purpose-fit green binders (all original covers bound in). Ex library J. Nash-Wortham (with his ex libris / bookplate). We added: Miscell. Publ. no. 12.  
The Imperial Bureau of Mycology was established in 1920 as a centre for accumulating and disseminating information on plant pathogenic fungi in the British empire and for undertaking systematic research into such fungi. It was initially based in Kew, but in 1930 moved into the Royal Botanic Gardens, and was renamed the Imperial Mycological Institute. In 1948, it changed its name to the Commonwealth Mycological Institute and in 1986 to the International Mycological Institute. In 1998 it was assimilated by CAB International. Their publications "Mycological Papers" began with no. 1, published in 1925; ceased with no. 176, published in 2001.
- BA13649 **NAGELI, C., 1847 (REPRINT 1970).** € 30,00  
Die neuern Algensysteme und Versuch zur Begründung eines eigenen Systems der Algen und Florideen; 275 p., 10 pls, 4to, cloth. Good quality reprint.
- BK35146 **NAKAIKE, T. & S. MALIK (EDS), 1992.** € 60,00  
Cryptogamic Flora of Pakistan Vol. 1; viii, 316 p., num. figures & plates, paperbound. First viii pages loose.
- BK35085 **NANNFELDT, J.A. & G.E. DU RIETZ, 1952 (2ND ED.).** € 40,00  
Vilda växter i norden. Mossor lavar svampar alger; xlix, 450, 212 p., 361 figs, 212 col. photographic plates, half calf (one joint rubbed). Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his library stamps).  
Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.
- BA14178 **NASELLI-FLORES, L. ET AL. (EDS), 2003.** € 55,00  
Phytoplankton and Equilibrium Concept: The Ecology of Steady-State Assemblages. Proceedings of the 13th Workshop of the International Association of Phytoplankton Taxonomy and Ecology (IAP), held in Castelbuono, Italy, 1-8 September 2002; xi, 403 p., num. figs & tables, 4to, paperbound. Hydrobiologia 502. Crisp copy, as new.
- BA26620 **NEWTON, L.M., 1953.** € 15,00  
John Murray Expedition 1933-34. Scientific Reports. Volume IX. No.5. Marine Algae; 26 p., 4 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Good, unmarked copy.
- BP11114 **NIETHAMMER, A., 1937.** € 30,00  
Die mikroskopischen Boden-Pilze. Ihr leben, ihre Verbreitung sowie ihre oeconomische und pathogene Bedeutung; 193 p., 57 figs, 5 pls, 1 fold. map, 4to, cloth. First pages slightly foxed.
- BL18143 **NILSON, B., 1907.** € 25,00  
Die Flechtenvegetation des Sarekgebirges; 70 p., 9 pls, paperbound (back cover missing). Library stamps. Scarce.
- BL38233 **NIMIS, P.L., 1986.** € 30,00  
I Macrolicheni d'Italia. Chiavi analitiche per la determinazione; 121 p., 6 figs, paperbound. Library stamp. Complete volume of Gortania. Atti del Museo Friulano di Storia Naturale 8.  
Includes also a paper by Gerdol, Anisothecium squarrosum (Dicranaceae, Bryopsida) nuovo per il Friuli (6 p., 2 figures), and, Martini & Poldini, Distribuzione ed ecologia di Erucastrum palustre (22 p., 5 figures).
- BA04272 **NÖTHIG, E.-M., 1988.** € 20,00  
Untersuchungen zur Ökologie des Phytoplanktons im südöstlichen Weddellmeer (Antarktis) im Januar/Februar 1985; 118 p., 46 figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research.
- BA12265 **NURUL ISLAM, A.K.M., 1976..** € 32,00  
Contribution to the Study of the Marine Algae of Bangladesh; 253 p., 73 pls, 1 map, paperbound.

- BA06681 **NYGAARD, G. / F. RICH, 1932.** € 24,00  
 Contributions to our Knowledge of the Freshwater Algae of Africa. 9. Freshwater Algae and Phytoplankton from the Transvaal / Phytoplankton from South African Pans and Vleis; 48, 40 p., 48, 20 figs, paperbound. Published in: Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa.
- BL08457 **NYLANDER, W., 1888 (REPRINT N.D.).** € 20,00  
 Lichenes Novae Zelandiae; 156 p., 1 plate, loose, unbound and unopened.
- BL08637 **NYLANDER, W., 1858-1860 (REPRINT CA. 1920?).** € 40,00  
 Synopsis methodica Lichenum omnium hucusque cognitorum praemissa introductione lingua gallica tractata; Volume 1. iv, 430 p., 9 pls (in photocopy), paperbound (no covers, plates loose). Unopened copy.  
 In this copy the plates are b/w photocopies on thick paper.  
 A second volume of only 64 pages and one extra plate appeared in 1869. A photocopy of the plate is present in this copy but the 64 pages of text not.
- BL11917 **NYLANDER, W., 1858-1860.** € 45,00  
 Synopsis methodica Lichenum omnium hucusque cognitorum praemissa introductione lingua gallica tractata; Volume 1. iv, 430 p., 9 pls (in photocopy), paperbound (plates loose). Unopened copy.  
 In this copy the plates are b/w photocopies on thick paper.  
 A second volume of only 64 pages and one extra plate appeared in 1869. A photocopy of the plate is present in this copy but the 64 pages of text not.
- BA20000 **ORTEGA, M.M. ET AL., 2001.** € 35,00  
 Catalogo de algas benticas de las costas mexicanas del golfo de Mexico y Mar Caribe; 594 p., 3 (1 col.) maps, paperbound.
- BP06710 **OVERBECK, A., 1891.** € 20,00  
 Zur Kenntnis der Fettfarbstoffproduktion bei Spaltpilzen; 20 p., 1 col. lithographed plate, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BK38432 **PARKS, H.E. / W.A. SETCHELL, 1926.** € 22,00  
 Tahitian Fungi Collected by W.A. Setchell and H.E. Parks / Tahitian Algae and Tahitian Spermaphytes Collected by W.A. Setchell, C.B. Stchell and H.E. Parks; 167 p., 30 plates, half cloth (front cover laid on). Library stamps.
- BA35219 **PASCHER, A., 1907.** € 35,00  
 Studien über die schwärmer einiger süßwasseralgen; 116 p., 8 plates, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Bibliotheca Botanica. Very good copy.
- BA07288 **PATRICK, R., 1943.** € 20,00  
 The Diatoms of Linsley Pond, Connecticut; 58 p., 2 pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Proceedings Academy Nat. Sciences, Philadelphia.
- BA20146 **PATRICK, R., 1960.** € 24,00  
 Diatoms (Bacillariophyceae) from Northern Alaska; 165 p., 2 figs, 4 pls, disbound (no covers). Published in: Proc. Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
- BA20147 **PATRICK, R., 1936-1970.** € 32,00  
 Collection of 12 papers on Diatoms published in the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia and Notulae Naturae; disbound (no covers) / stapled.; Includes: The Diatoms of Linsley Pond, Connecticut (58 p., 2 pls) / A Taxonomic and Distributional Study of Some Diatoms from Siam and the Federated Malay States (104 p., 1 plate), and ten smaller papers.
- BM35078 **PFEFFER, W., 1869.** € 68,00  
 Bryogeographische Studien aus den rhätischen Alpen; 142, [1] p., 4to, modern grey cloth (with paper label on spine). Neue Schweizerische Denkschriften. Ex library C. Jensen & Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his library stamps). Some scattered foxing. Rare.  
 Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.
- BK04141 **PFEFFERKORN, V., 1996.** € 22,00  
 Epiphytische Flechtenvereine in Voralberg (Österreich) unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hemerobie von Waldökosystemen; 144 p., 30 (20 col.) figs, paperbound. Published in: Voralberger Naturschau. Forschen und Entdecken. Includes also: C. Machold, Die Trespenwiesen des Walgaus (80 p., 20 figs).

- BP38302 **PHILLIPS, R., 1993.** € 25,00  
Les Champignons; 288, hundreds of coloured photographs, 4to, hardbound.
- BP08580 **PHILLIPS, W., CA. 1880.** € 20,00  
On a new Species of helvella; 1 p., 1 lithographed plate, roy. 4to, plain wrappers. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society of London.
- BV13311 **PICHI-SERMOLLI, R.E.G. ET AL., 1965.** € 58,00  
Index Filicum. Supplementum quartum pro annis 19934-1960; xiv, 370 p., paperbound. Good copy of the original publication.
- BP20057 **PLOWRIGHT, C.B., 1889.** € 22,00  
A Monograph of the British Uredineae and Ustilagineae. With an account of their biology including the methods of observing the germination of their spores and of their experimental culture; vii, 347 p., several figs, 8 lithographed pls, publisher's cloth (spine somewhat discoloured). Ex libris S.S.M. Kelham.
- BP33683 **POELT, J. & H. JAHN, N.D (CA. 1964).** € 65,00  
Champignons d'Europe; Paris, Société Française du Livre, s.d. : In-8 Grand-Jésus, En feuillets. 180 planches en offset 6-8 couleurs d'après les originaux de Claus CASPARI, avec tables et index, adaptation française de Charles Terrier, coffret très abimé, infimes traces aux 5 premières planches, rare complet ! Emboitage Bon état, Couv. défraîchie, Dos satisfaisant, Intérieur frais.
- BT38194 **POLAK, A.M., 1992.** € 26,00  
Major timber Trees of Guyana. A Field Guide; 272 p., 83 figs, 42 col. pls, paperbound. Library stamp.
- BA11112 **PRINGSHEIM, E.G., 1946 (1ST ED.).** € 20,00  
Pure Cultures of Algae; xii, 119, 8 figs, frontispiece (portrait of Dr. Beijerinck), publisher's cloth. With ex libris of J. Nash-Wortham.
- BA35217 **PRUD'HOMME VAN REINE, W.F. & G.C. TRONO (EDS), 2001.** € 38,00  
Prosea. Plant Resources of South-East Asia. No 15(1). Cryptogams: Algae; 318 p., numerous figures, small 4to, hardbound. Very good copy of the hardbound edition.
- BA20103 **PUJALS, C., 1963.** € 20,00  
Catalogo de Rhodophyta citadas para la Argentina; 139 p., paperbound. Centro de Investigacion de Biologia Marina, Estacion Puerto Deseado, Estacion Austral.
- BV38245 **PULLE, A. (ED.). O. POSTHUMUS, 1928.** € 20,00  
Flora of Surinam. Supplement. The Ferns of Surinam; 196 p., paperbound.
- BP06790 **QUINTANILHA, A., 1933 (REPRINT 1968).** € 20,00  
Le Probleme de la Sexualite Chez les Champignons; [10], 100 p., 6 figs, paperbound. Unopened copy. Bibliotheca Mycologica.
- BA14050 **RAGAN, M.A. & C.J. BIRD (EDS), 1987.** € 120,00  
Proceedings of the Twelfth international Seaweed symposium, Sao Paulo, 1986; xxviii, 590 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Developments in Hydrobiology 41. Crisp copy, as new.
- BA14051 **RAGAN, M.A. & C.J. BIRD (EDS), 1987.** € 120,00  
Proceedings of the Twelfth international Seaweed symposium, Sao Paulo, 1986; xxviii, 590 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Developments in Hydrobiology 41. Crisp copy, as new.
- BA14052 **RAGAN, M.A. & C.J. BIRD (EDS), 1987.** € 120,00  
Proceedings of the Twelfth international Seaweed symposium, Sao Paulo, 1986; xxviii, 590 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Developments in Hydrobiology 41. Crisp copy, as new.
- BP08461 **RAMSBOTTOM, J., 1923.** € 20,00  
A Handbook of the Larger British Fungi; [4], 222, 141 figs, publisher's cloth.
- BP20076 **RAMSBOTTOM, J., 1951.** € 20,00  
A Handbook of the Larger British Fungi; [4], 222 p., 141 figs, publisher's cloth.

- BP08434 **RAYBAUD, L., 1911.** € 25,00  
Influence du Milieu sur les Mucorinées; 256 p., 3 figs, 5 pls, 4to, paperbound. Thesis.
- BA06669 **RECHINGER, K., 1915.** € 25,00  
Botanische und zoologische ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach dem Samoainseln, dem Neuguinae-Archipel und den Salomoninseln. von März bis Dezember 1905. VI Teil. Bearbeitung der Süßwasseralgen der gesamten bereisten Inseln, Nachträge zu den verhergehenden Teilen sowie ein Register des gesamten hiermit abgeschlossenen Werkes; 75 p., 3 pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BG08656 **RECHINGER, K., 1914-1915.** € 120,00  
Botanische und zoologische ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach dem Samoainseln, dem Neuguinae-Archipel und den Salomoninseln. von März bis Dezember 1905. V. Berbeitung der Musci, Pteridophytae und Siphonogamae des Neu-Guinea-Archipels, der Pteridophytae und Siphonogammae von Ceylon, Hawaii und Hong Kong, ferner des II. teiles der Crustacea und Myriopoda sämtlicher bereister Inseln, der Coleoptera der Samoa-Inseln. VI Teil. Bearbeitung der Süßwasseralgen der gesamten bereisten Inseln, Nachträge zu den verhergehenden Teilen sowie ein Register des gesamten hiermit abgeschlossenen Werkes; 266, 75 p., 32 figs, 9 (7 folded), 3 pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien). Only 26 pages and 1 plate are on Crustacea, Myriopoda & Coleoptera, the remainder is on Botany.
- BV11044 **REICHARDT, H.W., 1859.** € 38,00  
Über die Gefäßbündel-Vertheilung im Stamme und Stipes der Farne. Ein Beitrag zur anatomischen und systematischen Kenntniss dieser Familie; 28 p., 3 tinted lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BV11045 **REICHARDT, H.W., 1859.** € 35,00  
Über die Gefäßbündel-Vertheilung im Stamme und Stipes der Farne. Ein Beitrag zur anatomischen und systematischen Kenntniss dieser Familie; 28 p., 3 tinted lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Last plate with some foxing. Unopened copy. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BP18159 **REIJNDERS, A.F.M., 1952.** € 20,00  
Recherches sur le developpement des Carpophores dans les Agaricales; 116p., several figs, 25 pls, paperbound. Published in: Verh. Koninkl. Ned. Akad. Wetenschappen.
- BA20145 **REIMER, C.W., 1959-1997.** € 24,00  
Collection of 6 papers on Diatoms mainly published in the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; disbound (no covers).  
Including (a.o.) Mahoney & Reimer, Current Status of the Type Collection (Bacillariophyceae) in the Diatom Herbarium, The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia (45 p.) and: Updated Status of the Type Collection (Bacillariophyceae) in the Diatom Herbarium (68 p.).
- BA31017 **REINKE, J., 1878.** € 20,00  
Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen über die Cutleriaceen des Golfs von Neapel; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop. Carol., Bd. 40, 1878 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 40 pp., 4 planches lithographiques hors-texte, sans couverture, quelques rousseurs Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BA31018 **REINKE, J., 1878.** € 16,00  
Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen über die Dictyotaceen des Golfs von Neapel; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop. Carol., Bd. 40, 1878 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 56 pp., 7 planches lithographiques hors-texte, sans couverture, quelques rousseurs Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BA14177 **REYNOLDS, C.S. ET AL. (EDS.), 2000.** € 48,00  
The Trophic Spectrum Revisited: The Influence of Trophic State on the Assembly of Phytoplankton Communities. Proceedings 11th IAP workshop, 1998; xii, 152 p., num. figs, tables, 4to, paperbound. Hydrobiologia 424. Crisp copy, as new.
- BA12884 **ROBERTS, H.H. & I.G. MACINTYRE (EDS), 1988.** € 25,00  
Halimeda; 157 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound. Special issue of "Coral Reefs".

- BP31807 **ROMAGNESI, HENRI, 1995.** € 14,00  
 Petit guide des champignons; Paris, Bordas, 1995 : in-8, cartonnage éditeur réédition, 237 pp., 175 photos couleurs in-texte. Etat quasi-neuf !
- BV06293 **ROOS, M.C., 1985.** € 22,00  
 Phylogenetic systematics of the Drynarioideae (Polypodiaceae); 301 p., num. figs, 8 pls, paperbound. Thesis.
- BL22959 **RÜGGERBERG, H., 1910.** € 20,00  
 Die Lichenen des östlichen Weserberglandes; [4], 82, [1] p., paperbound. Thesis.
- BP17848 **RUNGE, A., 1986.** € 20,00  
 Neue Beiträge zur Pilzflora Westfalen; 99 p., 13 figs, 26 maps, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde.
- BK06787 **SAPORTA, G. DE & A.F. MARION, 1881.** € 35,00  
 L'évolution du Règne Végétal. Les Cryptogames; xii, 238, 32 (=advertisements) p., 85 figs, publisher's cloth. Some slight scattered foxing.
- BK11879 **SAPORTA, G. DE & A.F. MARION, 1881.** € 25,00  
 L'évolution du Règne Végétal. Les Cryptogames; xii, 238, 32 (=advertisements) p., 85 figs, publisher's cloth. Some scattered foxing.
- BA38573 **SARMA, P., 1986.** € 32,00  
 The Freshwater Chaetophorales of New Zealand; xii, 169 p., 143 plates, 16 maps, paperbound. Good copy.
- BP08432 **SARTORY, A. & A. BAILLY, 1923.** € 50,00  
 Les Mycoses Pulmonaires et leurs parasites (avec quelques généralités sur les Champignons inférieurs); 335 p., 20 figs, 8 pls, cloth. Well bound copy with original covers bound in, from the library of C. Drechsler (with his name on lower end spine). Scarce.
- BA04282 **SCHAREK, R., 1991.** € 22,00  
 Die Entwicklung des Phytoplanktons im östlichen Weddellmeer (Antarktis) beim Übergang vom Spätwinter zum Frühjahr; v, 195 p., 60 figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research.
- BL06666 **SCHIFFNER, V., 1899-1901.** € 38,00  
 Expositio Plantarum in itinere suo Indico annis 1893/94 suscepto collectarum speciminibusque exsiccatis distributarum, adjunctis descriptionibus novarum. Series Prima / Series Secunda. Hepaticarum; 51, 64 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BM06705 **SCHIFFNER, V., 1893.** € 20,00  
 Tortula velenovskyi, eine neue Art der Gattung Tortula aus Böhmen; 12 p., 1 lithographed plate, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BM35232 **SCHIFFNER, V., 1900.** € 20,00  
 Die Hepaticae der Flora von Buitenzorg. Erster Band. Beschreibungen aller bisher aus Java bekannt gewordenen Ricciaceae, Marchatiaceae, Jungermaniaceae, Anakrogynae und Jungermaniceae Akrogynae Unterfam. Epigoniantheae; 220 p., boards (original front cover laid on). Library stamps. Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his library stamps).  
 Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.
- BA04966 **SCHILLER, J., 1928.** € 22,00  
 Über Kultur und Methodik beim Studium der Meerespflanzen; 129 p., 38 figs, paperbound. Published in: Handbuch der bioogischen Arbeitsmethoden.
- BM21703 **SCHIMPER, W.PH., 1858.** € 200,00  
 Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des Sphaignes (Sphagnum L.); [2], 98 p., 24 (2 folded) lithographed pls, small 4to, disbound (no covers, plates detached from text block). Published in: Mémoires présentés par divers savants a l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut Impérial de France (includes the title-page of the journal). Important and well illustrated work. Scarce.

- BP33440 **SCHLITTLER, J. & F. WALDVOGEL, 1972.** € 20,00  
 Champignons. 2 volumes; Zurich, Silva, 1972 : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette 137 pp., 135 pp., superbes illustrations en couleurs contrecollées en regard du texte. Très bon état, infimes défauts aux jaquettes !
- BA38598 **SCHMIDT, O.C., 1931.** € 32,00  
 Die marine Vegetation der Azoren in ihren grundzügen dargestellt; 116 p., 104 figures, 10 plates, 1 map, large 4to, paperbound (spine worn, partly loose). Ex library D. Van der Hoek (with his signature).
- BA04284 **SCHRIEK, R., 2000.** € 20,00  
 Licht- und Temperatureinfluss auf den enzymatischen Oxidationsschutz der antarktischen Eisdiatomee *Entomoneis kufferathii* Manguin; ix, 130 p., paperbound. Library stamps. Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research.
- BA12400 **SCHWABE, G.H. (ED.), 1970.** € 20,00  
 Surtsey Island. Natürliche Erstbesiedlung (Ökogenese) der Vulkaninsel; 120 p., photos & figs, paperbound. Library stamp. Schr. Nat.wiss. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein Sonderbad.  
 On algae and diatoms.
- BA38240 **SCOTT, A.M. ET AL., 1965.** € 18,00  
 Desmids from the Amazon Basin, Brazil. Collected by Dr. H. Sioli; 94 p., 7 figures, 19 plates, paperbound. Acta Botanica Fennica. Dedication stamp of Dr. Sioli, and numbers written on front cover.
- BA08453 **SEAGRIEF, S.C., 1967.** € 20,00  
 The Seaweeds of the Tsitsikama Coastal National Park; 146 p., ca. 60 col. pls, hardbound
- BA38239 **SEARLES, R.B., 1968.** € 18,00  
 Morphological Studies of Red Algae of the Order Gigartinales; vii, 100 p., 33 figures, 12 plates, paperbound. University of California Publications in Botany.
- BL08460 **SEAWARD, M.R.D. & C.J.B. HITCH (EDS), 1982.** € 25,00  
 Atlas of the Lichens of the British Isles Volume 1; 196 unnumbered pages, 176 distribution maps, 4to, wrappers. Ex library J.C. Gardiner.
- BA14129 **SECKBACH, J. (ED.), 1994.** € 90,00  
 Evolutionary pathways and enigmatic Algae: *Cyanidium caldarium* (Rhodophyta) and related cells; xii, 349 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Developments in Hydrobiology 91. Crisp copy, as new.
- BA24639 **SENERPONT DOMIS, L.N. DE, 2004.** € 22,00  
 Assessing macrophyte diversity on coral reefs in the Philippines. Evaluation of the use of indicator species, functional groups and other surrogates; 172 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BA06715 **SETCHELL, W.A., 1931.** € 20,00  
 Hong Kong Seaweeds I-II; 39 p., 49 figs, disbound (loose, no covers). Published in: The Hong Kong Naturalist.
- BA18335 **SETCHELL, W.A. & N.L. GARDNER, 1925.** € 30,00  
 The Marine Algae of the Pacific Coast of North America. Part III. Melanophyceae; 516 p., 74 pls, paperbound (plain covers). Unopened and uncut copy.
- BP08444 **SETH, H.K., 1970.** € 40,00  
 A Monograph of the Genus *Chaetomium*; viii, 130, [3], p., 48, 117 figs (= full-page pls), paperbound (covers plastified). Beihefte Nova Hedwegia.
- BV25303 **SHORT, P. ET AL., 2003.** € 20,00  
 A review of the ferns and fern allies of the Northern Territory; 75 p., 22 figs, 94 small distribution maps, 4to, paperbound. Published in: The Beagle (complete Volume 19, including two other papers on botany).
- BP06825 **SHREWSBURY, J.F.D., 1930/1934.** € 25,00  
 The Genus *Willia* / The Genus *Monilia*; 24, 42 p., 5, 9 pls, printed wrappers. Published in: The Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology.

- BM38426 **SIM, T.R., 1927 (2ND ED.)**. € 20,00  
 Check list of the Bryophyta of South Africa; 32 p., original printed boards (with a few stains on inner margins). Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his library stamps).  
 Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.
- BL35237 **SIPMAN, H.J.M., 1983**. € 18,00  
 A Monograph of the Lichen Family Megalosporaceae; 241 p., 53 figures, 24 plates, paperbound. Thesis. Library stamps.
- BM11922 **SJÖGREN, E., 1964**. € 22,00  
 Epilithische und epigäische Moosvegetation in Laubwäldern der Insel Öland (Schweden); 184 p., 67 figs, paperbound. Unopened copy. Acta Phytogeographica Suecica.
- BA11081 **SKOTTSBERG, C., 1923**. € 24,00  
 Botanische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Expedition nach Patagonien und dem Feuerlande 1907-1909. IX. Marine Algae 2. Rhodophyceae; 70 p., 29 figs, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BA35147 **SKUJA, H., 1964**. € 42,00  
 Grundzüge der Algenflora und Algenvegetation der Fjeldgegenden un Abisko in Schwedisch-Lappland; 465 p., 69 plates, paperbound (original printed covers). Uncut. Nova Acta regiae Societas scientiarum Upsaliensis.  
 Bound in is also: Aamissepp & Osvald, 1962. Influence of Higher Plants Upon Each Other - Allelopathy. Some new results of research into allelopathy (19 p.).
- BL08574 **SMITH, A.L., 1925-1933**. € 25,00  
 Collection of 6 papers on Lichens; Published in: Transactions of the British Mycological Society.
- BP23319 **SMITH, A.L. & J. RAMSBOTTOM, 1912 / 1916**. € 18,00  
 New or Rare Microfungi / New or Rare Microfungi; 21, 12 p., Printed wrappers. Published in: Transactions of the British Mycological Society.
- BK35238 **SMITH, G.M., 1955**. € 18,00  
 Cryptogamic Botany. Volume I. Algae and Fungi. Volume II. Bryophytes and Pteridophytes; 2 volumes complete. vii, 380, ix, 546 p., 224, 311 figures, cloth. Ex library H. Nootenboom (with his stamp and signature), Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his library stamps).
- BA35235 **SMITH, G.M. (ED.), 1951**. € 15,00  
 Manual of Phycology. An Introduction to the Algae and Their Biology; xi, 375 p., 47 full page figures, 1 frontispiece, cloth. One chapter with pencil underlinings.
- BL08119 **SMITH, J.E., 1791**. € 30,00  
 Descriptions of ten Species of Lichen collected in the South of Europe; 5 p., 1 handcoloured engraved plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BP08451 **SMITH, W.G., 1908**. € 25,00  
 Synopsis of the British Basidiomycetes. A descriptive catalogue of the drawings and specimens in the Department of Botany British Museum; [4], 531 p., 145 figs, 5 pls, publisher's cloth.
- BP20111 **SMITH, W.G., 1908**. € 22,00  
 Synopsis of the British Basidiomycetes. A descriptive catalogue of the drawings and specimens in the Department of Botany British Museum; [4], 531 p., 145 figs, 5 pls, publisher's cloth. Library stamp & ex libris.
- BA19994 **SPAN, A., 2005**. € 20,00  
 The genus Sargassum in the Adriatic Sea: Morphology, systematics and ecology / Ante Span (1929-2001); 80 p., 20 figs, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Acta Adriatica.
- BA38340 **STEGENGA, H., 1986**. € 30,00  
 The Ceramiaceae (excl. Ceramium) (Rhodophyta) of the South West Cape Province, South Africa; 149 p., 51 plates, paperbound. Ex library H. Stegenka (with his name written on first free endpaper).
- BA38342 **STEGENGA, H. & I. MOL, 1983**. € 15,00  
 Flora van de Nederlandse zeewieren; 263 p., 121 plates, paperbound.



- BL06675 **STEINER, J., 1893.** € 24,00  
 Beiträge zur Lichenenflora Griechenlands und Egyptens; 25 p., 4 pls (3 with 4 original photographs laid on), disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BL06700 **STIZENBERGER, E., 1867.** € 30,00  
 Lecidea sabuletorum Flörke und die ihr verwandten Flechten-Arten. Eine Monographie; 84 p., 3 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BA38238 **SUNDENE, O., 1953.** € 24,00  
 The Algal Vegetation of Oslofjord; 244 p., 51 figs, 1 map, paperbound. With author's dedication.
- BA12063 **SVEDELIUS, N., 1908.** € 22,00  
 Über den Bau und die Entwicklung der Florideengattung Martensia; 101 p., 62 figs, 4 pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar. Scarce.
- BA20137 **TAKAMATSU, M., 1928.** € 20,00  
 Marine Algae from Tsugaru Strait, Northeastern Honshu, Japan; 75 p., 9 pls, paperbound. bottom edge somewhat wrinkled. Reprint from: Saito Ho-on Kai Museum Research Bulletin. With author's dedication to Dr. A.B. Rendle.  
 We added from same author and journal: Halothrix aus dem nordöstlichen Honshu, Japan (12 p., 5 figs, 2 pls).
- BA03360 **TAYLOR, WM.R., 1967 (REPRINT).** € 40,00  
 The Marine Algae of Florida. With Special Reference to the Dry Tortugas; 216 p., 3 figs, 36 pls, 4to, paperbound. From the former library of Dr. Lois (Eubank) Egerod.
- BP18245 **TEHON, L.R., 1935.** € 25,00  
 A Monographic Rearrangement of Lophodermium; 151, [2] p., paperbound. Thesis. Very good, unopened copy.
- BM20090 **THERIOT, I., 1935-1939.** € 42,00  
 Collection of 14 reprints/papers on Mosses from Colombia, Bolivia, Açores, Cuba, New Hebrides, Chili, Argentina, Equator, etc.; wrappers.
- BA22630 **THURET, G., 1878 (REPRINT 1966).** € 122,00  
 Études Phycologiques. Analyses d'algues marines; [4], iii, 105 p., 51 pls, folio, cloth. Good, clean and unmarked copy of this scarce reprint edition.
- BA26560 **THURET, G., 1878 (REPRINT 1966).** € 110,00  
 Études Phycologiques. Analyses d'algues marines; [4], iii, 105 p., 51 pls, folio, cloth. Some very slight wear on upper end spine, otherwise a good, clean and unmarked copy of this scarce reprint edition.
- BP08468 **TOBLER, G., 1913.** € 25,00  
 Die Synchytrien. Studien zu einer Monographie der Gattung; 98, 98 p., 4, 4 pls, cloth. Two copies of the same work bound together: the first copy published in: Archiv für Protistenkunde, the second is the reprint edition of that work.
- BA01275 **TOKIDA, J. & H. HIROSE (EDS), 1975.** € 26,00  
 Advance of Phycology in Japan; 355 p., num. figs & photographs, cloth (dust jacket).
- BA35192 **TONI, G.B. DE & D. LEVI, 1888.** € 20,00  
 L'Algarium Zanardini; 144 p., frontispiece (= portrait), paperbound (original printed covers). Ex libraries: Josephine T. Koster (with her stamp), Botanisch Laboratorium Leiden (with their stamp), Dr. W.F. Prud'homme van Reine (with his signature) and one old indecipherable signature from another previous owner.
- BP11025 **TRESCHOW, C., 1944.** € 20,00  
 Nutrition of the Cultivated Mushroom; 180 p., 24 figs, paperbound (extremities somewhat worn). Ex library H.A. Darlington. Published in: Dansk Botanisk Archiv.
- BM04118 **TRIPP, F.E., 1874 (2ND ED.).** € 210,00  
 British Mosses, Their Homes, Aspects, Structure and Uses; 2 vols. xxii, 124, 110 p., 39 handcoloured pls (each plate preceded by a blank protective page), publisher's green embossed cloth. Very good copy.
- BA04074 **TSENG, C.K. (ED), 1985.** € 42,00  
 Common seaweeds of China; 326 p., 149 pls (depicting 528 col. photographs), 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). Crisp new copy.

- BP11817 **TUCKER, C.M., 1931 (REPRINT 1967).** € 25,00  
Taxonomy of the Genus *Phytophthora* De Bary; 208 p., 30 figs, paperbound. Uncut copy. Included is a typed letter to the author dated 1949 on how to obtain a copy of his book.
- BL18327 **TUCKERMAN, E. (W.L. CULBERSON ED.), 1872-1888 (REPRINT 1964).** € 60,00  
The Collected Lichenological Papers of Edward Tuckerman Volume II; xx, 261, [1], 176, 281, [1] p., cloth. Includes: A Synopsis of the North American Lichens: Part I. Parmeliacei, Cladonieae, and Coenogonieae. Part II. Lecideaceae, and (in part) the Graphidaceae / Genera Lichenum: An Arrangement of the North American Lichens.
- BA04273 **TUSCHLING, K., 2000.** € 20,00  
Zur Ökologie des Phytoplanktons im arktischen Laptevmeer - ein jahreszeitlicher Vergleich; iv, 144 p., 51 figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research.
- BA20140 **UMAMAHESWARA RAO, M., 1970.** € 20,00  
The Economic Seaweeds of India; [3], 68, v p., 38 figs, 2 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute.
- BA11050 **UNGER, F., 1854.** € 25,00  
Beiträge zur Kenntniss der niedersten Algenformen nebst versuchen ihre Entstehung betreffend; 12 p., 1 col. lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BK05276 **VAILLANT, L., 1863.** € 50,00  
De la Fécondation dans les Cryptogames; 134, [1] p., 2 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Lower right corner of title-page missing. Scarce.
- BP14126 **VERONA, O. & T. BENEDEK, 1983.** € 24,00  
Iconographia Mycologica LII. Volumen Supplementum; [4] p., 50 pls (+ caption pages), loose in wrappers (as issued). Crisp copy, as new.
- BP39176 **VITTENET, H., 1934.** € 10,00  
Champignons innocents. Moyen de les reconnaître aisément; 117, [3] p., 149 figs, 2 coloured plates, paperbound (printed covers).
- BV06673 **VOUK, F., 1878.** € 20,00  
Die Entwicklung des Embryo von *Asplenium Shepherdii* Spr.; 42 p., 3 lithographed pls, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BP08446 **VUILLEMIN, P., 1912.** € 24,00  
Les Champignons. Essai de Classification; 425, xii p., publisher's cloth.
- BP39181 **VUILLEMIN, P., 1912.** € 22,00  
Les Champignons. Essai de Classification; iii, [6], 426, xii p., publisher's cloth. Small lower corner cut out of first free endpaper, else very good copy.
- BA10951 **WAERN, M., 1952.** € 20,00  
Rocky-Shore Algae in the Oreground Archipelago; xvi, 298 p., 106 figs, 32 pls, paperbound. Acta Phytogeographica Suecica.
- BA38538 **WAHLSTEDT, R.J., 1862.** € 30,00  
Bidrag till kännedomen om de Skandinaviska arterna af växt familjen Characeae; viii, 43 p., contemporary blue plain wrappers. Pages 17-43 with a small waterstain in top right (blank) corner. Small old stamp on title-page.
- BP38574 **WANG, Y.-Z. ET AL., 1983.** € 35,00  
Fungi in Tibet; ix, 226 p., 33 (3 coloured) plates, paperbound. In Chinese. Staple-mark on first four pages. With compliments of one of the authors to Dr. C. Bas.
- BP11929 **WARTENWEILER, A., 1918.** € 20,00  
Beiträge zur Systematik und Biologie einiger Plasmopara-Arten; 56 p., 12 figs, 3 pls, stapled. Thesis (also published in: Annales Mycologici).

- BA35371 **WEBER - VAN BOSSE, A. & M. FOSLIE, 1904.** € 80,00  
Siboga Expeditie. The Corallinaceae of the Siboga Expedition; 110 p., 34 figs, 16 pls, roy. 4to, contemporary brown half cloth with yellow-brown marbled boards. author and title in gilt on spine. Library stamps on half-title and title-page. A few marginal foxing spots on some of the plates, else a very good copy. Bound in is an old photographic portrait of a scientist (botanist? the signature underneath the portrait is indecipherable).
- BA04185 **WEBER- VAN BOSSE, A., 1925.** € 24,00  
Algues de l'Expédition danoise aux îles Kei; 99 p., 43 figs, disbound (partly loose, no covers). Papers from Dr. Th. Mortensen's Pacific Expedition 1914-1916. Published in Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk naturhistorisk Forening i Kobenhavn.
- BA14240 **WEBER- VAN BOSSE, A., 1932.** € 20,00  
Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Algues; 36 p., 5 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Good unopened copy.
- BA26666 **WEBER- VAN BOSSE, A., 1932.** € 20,00  
Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. Algues; 36 p., 5 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound. Good unopened copy.
- BP11124 **WEDL, C., 1864.** € 28,00  
Über einen im Zahnbein und Knochen keimenden Pilz; 23 p., 1 folded lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Unopened copies. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BM38336 **WELCH, W.H., 1957.** € 30,00  
Mosses of Indiana; 478 p., 254 figures, cloth. Library stamps.
- BA04281 **WEYKAM, G., 1996.** € 20,00  
Photosynthese-Charakteristika und Lebensstrategien antarktischer Makroalgen; [6], 132 p., num. figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research.
- BM35119 **WIJK, R. VAN DER ET AL. (EDS), 1959-1969.** € 185,00  
Index Muscorum. Volume I-V; 5 volumes (complete). XXVIII, 548, 535, 529, 604, xii, 922 p., blue publisher's cloth (with a gilt stem of moss on front cover). Previous owner's signature on free end-paper. Volumes I-II have their spines somewhat discoloured, else a good, tight set.
- BA23975 **WILDEMAN, É. DE, 1895.** € 35,00  
Catalogue de la flore Algologique de la Suisse; 180 p., paperbound.
- BA20069 **WILLE, N. ET AL. [A. ENGLER & K. PRANTL (EDS)], 1911.** € 32,00  
Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher hervorragender Fachgelehrten. Nachträge zum I. Teil, 2. Abteilung. Algae; 284, [1] p., 170 sets of figs (627 separate figs), publisher's half (spine gilt, end-papers gilt). Extremities a little worn but else very good copy of this De-luxe edition!
- BM08633 **WILSON, A., 1930 (3RD ED.).** € 20,00  
A Census Catalogue of British Hepatics; 42, [1] p., printed wrappers. Interleaved copy.
- BK04274 **WINKLER, J.B., 2000.** € 20,00  
Die Rolle der Schneebedeckung für die Kryptogamen-Vegetation in der maritimen Antarktis (Potter-Halbinsel, King George Island); 151 p., num. figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Berichte zur Polarforschung / Reports on Polar Research.
- BA35273 **WINTER, W.P. DE & V.B. AMOROSO (EDS), 2003.** € 45,00  
Prosea. Plant Resources of South-East Asia. No 15(2). Cryptogams: Ferns and fern allies; 268 p., num. figures, small 4to, hardbound. Very good copy of the hardbound edition (brand-new, still in its protective plastic film).
- BP38573 **WINTERHOFF, W., 1993.** € 12,00  
Die Großpilzflora von Erlenbruchwäldern und deren Kontaktgesellschaften in der nordbadischen Oberrheinebene; 100 p., 36 coloured photographs, paperbound. Good copy.  
We added: Dörfelt, H. & L. Roth, 1982. Pilzflora des Vogtlandes Teil 1 (80 p., 8 plates with 15 photographs).

- BA03374 **WOMERSLEY, H.B.S. & A. BAILEY, 1970.** € 20,00  
Marine Algae of the Solomon Islands; 96 p., 10 figs, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. From the former library of Dr. Lois (Eubank) Egerod.
- BA08125 **WOODWARD, T., 1791.** € 25,00  
The History and Description of a new Species of Fucus; 4 p., 1 fine engraved plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BA08139 **WOODWARD, T.J., 1794.** € 25,00  
Descriptions of two new British Fuci; 3 p., 2 fine engraved (in red) pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Last page in photocopy. Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare. We added from the same journal: T.J. Woodward. Additional Observations on Fucus Hypoglossum (3 p.).
- BL11086 **ZAHLBRUCKNER, A., 1902.** € 26,00  
Studien über brasilianische Flechten; 76 p., 2 pls, disbound (unopened, front cover of journal added loose). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. We added: Steiner, 1896. Beiträge zur Flechtenflora Sidpersiens (11 p.).
- BA08720 **ZANEVELD, J.S., 1993.** € 22,00  
Iconography of Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic Benthic Marine Algae. Part II. Phaeophycophyta; 136 p., 98 plates, 2 maps, small 4to, paperbound. Very good copy.
- BA35201 **ZANEVELD, J.S., 1993.** € 20,00  
Iconography of Antarctic and Subantarctic Benthic Marine Algae. Part II. Phaeophycophyta; [6], 128 p., 98 plates, 2 maps, small 4to, paperbound. Ex library M.E. Noordeloos (with his stamp).
- BA35202 **ZANEVELD, J.S., 1993.** € 22,00  
Iconography of Antarctic and Subantarctic Benthic Marine Algae. Part II. Phaeophycophyta; [6], 128 p., 98 plates, 2 maps, small 4to, paperbound. Very good copy.
- BA08438 **ZAUER, L.M., 1977.** € 38,00  
Flora Plantarum Cryptogamarum URSS. Vol. X. Siphonophyceae; 236 p., 20 figs, 40 pls, cloth. In Russian.
- BP31049 **ZEITLMAYER, L., 1977.** € 10,00  
Thieme's paddestoelenboek. Populair handboek der Mycologie voor natuurvrienden; Zutphen, Thieme, 1977 : In-12 Carré, Cartonnage d'éditeurs. 239 pp., 117 illustrations en couleurs in-texte, un excellent guide d'identification sur les champignons des Pays-Bas Très bon état, Couv. fraîche, Dos impeccable, Intérieur frais.
- BP06688 **ZOPF, W., 1881.** € 30,00  
Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Ascomyceten. Chaetonium; 96 p., 7 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BP29486 **ZOPF, W., 1881.** € 30,00  
Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Ascomyceten. Chaetonium; 96 p., 7 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BP32232 **ZOPF, WILHELM, 1881.** € 28,00  
Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Ascomyceten. Chaetonium; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol., Bd. 42, 1881 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 96 pp., 7 planches lithographiques hors-texte, sans couverture Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BP32479 **ZOPF, WILHELM, 1884.** € 28,00  
Zur Kenntniss der Phycomyeten. I : Zur Morphologie und Biologie der Ancylisteen und Chytridiaceen, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Phytopathologie; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol., Bd. 47, 1884 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 96 pp., 10 planches lithographiques hors-texte dont 9 en couleurs, sans couverture, Bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Intérieur frais.
- BA35061 **ZWART, K.W.R., 1969.** € 16,00  
Het voorkomen van Desmidiaceae in de Molenpolder 1961-1962; 42 p., 157 figs, 2 folded maps in rear pocket, printed wrappers. Published in: RIVON-Verhandeling Nr. 7 [De Zuidelijke Vechtplassen. Flora en Fauna].

## Botany (General)

- BG04086 , **ROOST J., 1884.** € 30,00  
Angewandte Botanik. Genaue Beschreibung von 250 häufig vorkommenden, zur Nahrung, landwirthschaftlichen, technischen und medicinischen Anwendung geeigneten wildwachsenden Pflanzen, (Phanerogamen) nebst Anleitung zur Aufsuchung, Gewinnung, Verwendung, Zubereitung und Cultivirung derselben; xvi, 265 p., 203 figs, publisher's cloth (outer ends spine somewhat worn). Previous owner's name on title-page.
- BG04225 , **RAVIS A., 1898.** € 60,00  
Recherches Anatomiques et Physiologiques sur le Tradescantia Virginica L. au Point de Vue de l'organisation Generale des Monocotylees et du Type Commelinees en Particulier; 304 p., 27 pls, 4to, hcloth.
- BG06353 , **WEENEY, B.M. 1987. (2ND ED.)**. € 28,00  
Rythmic Phenomena in Plants; xii, 172 p., num. figs, cloth. Previous owner's name on half-title.
- BG12104 , **PUBLICATIONS OF THE FIELD COLUMBIAN MUSEUM. BOTANICAL SERIES, 1895** € 65,00  
Publications of the Field Columbian Museum. Botanical Series. Vol. I; xviii, 546 p., 21 pls, 1 folded map, contemporary half. With library stamps of the British Museum of Natural History (the BMNH library was checked and this appears to be a double copy as nothing was missing!). Ex stock Wheldon & Wesley.  
Contains the following papers: I. Contributions to the Flora of Yucatan (56 p.) / Flora of West Virginia (220 p.) / Contribution II / III to the Coastal and Plain Flora of Yucatan (63, 71 p) / Hinginbothamia & New Amaranthaceae (12 p.) / Orlantae Insulae Ananasensis (18 p.) / Flora of the Island of St. Croix (110 p.)
- BG13673 , **HOWA MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, 2010.** € 20,00  
Catalogues of the collections in the Showa Memorial Institute, National Science Museum, Tokyo. No. 6. Specimens of Plants Collected in the Imperial Palace and Imperial Villas, Part III Symetalae (Diapensiaceae-Compositae); ii, 147 p., cloth. Library stamp.
- BG13674 , **HOWA MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, 2010.** € 22,00  
Catalogues of the collections in the Showa Memorial Institute, National Science Museum, Tokyo. No. 7. Specimens of Plants Collected in the Imperial Palace and Imperial Villas, Part IV Monocotyledoneae, Gymnospermae, and Pteridophyta; ii, 208 p., cloth. Library stamp.
- BG06355 **ABELES, F.B., 1973 (1ST ED.)**. € 20,00  
Ethylene in Plant Biology; xii, 302 p., num. figs, cloth (dust jacket).
- BG38377 **ACTA BOTANICA AUSTRO SINICA, 1983-1986.** € 50,00  
Acta Botanica Austro Sinica. Published by South China Institute of Botany Academia Sinica. No. 1-2; 166, 207 p., several figures, 5, 6 plates, paperbound. Papers in Chinese with English abstracts.
- BG35190 **ACTA BOTANICA NEERLANDICA, 1952-1968.** € 240,00  
Acta Botanica Neerlandica. Volumes 1-17; Vols 1-5 red half cloth (spine gilt), Vols 6-17 green half cloth (spine gilt). Good and well bound (although not uniformly) set of the first 17 volumes of this important Dutch botanical journal.
- BG19999 **ADRIANI, M.J., 1945.** € 20,00  
Sur la phytosociologie, la synécologie et le bilan d'eau de Halophytes de la région Néerlandaise méridionale ainsi que de la Méditerranée Francaise; xxi, 217, 22 p., 64 figs, 33 tables, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG02577 **AERTS, R., 1989.** € 20,00  
Plant strategies and nutrient cycling in heatland ecosystems; 203 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG15558 **AGARDH, J.G., 1852.** € 20,00  
De cellula vegetabili fibrillis tenuissimis contexta; 10, [1] p. 2 lithographed pls, 4to, printed wrappers. Two small minor tear in blank margin of first plate.
- BG38597 **ALLAN, M., 1977.** € 10,00  
Darwin and his Flowers. The Key to Natural Selection; 318 p., numerous illustrations (several in colour), hardbound (dust jacket).
- BG39171 **ALLORGE, P. & R. GAUME, 1931.** € 18,00  
Esquisse phytographique de la Sologne; 59 p., printed wrappers/stapled. Reprint from: Bulletin de la Société Botanique de France.

- BG38443 **AMBASTA, S.P. ET AL. (EDS), 1986.** € 40,00  
The Useful Plants of India; [6], 918 p., publisher's cloth (dust jacket).
- BG31820 **ANONYME,, 1959.** € 10,00  
Compendium of plant diseases; Philadelphia, Rohm & Haas, 1959 : in-8, cartonnage éditeur 264 pp., 125 photos couleurs in-texte, pleine toile bleu de l'éditeur estampé à l'or au dos et sur le 1° plat. Très bon état, de la bibliothèque de Jacques d'Aguilar avec son timbre humide en page de garde !
- BG356675 **ANONYMOUS, 1961.** € 80,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
Herbarium of 48 sheets with one to six plants on them, in marbled portfolio. All plants were found in Tours (France) or in the vicinity of Tours; Herbarium of 48 thick sheets (27.5 x 38 cm) with one to six plants on them, in marbled portfolio (30 x 45 cm). All plants were collected in Tours (France) or in the vicinity of Tours in 1961. The plants and labels are attached with scotch tape. A few plants and labels are loose. One or two plants missing. Labels are giving French name, Latin name, collecting data and locality.
- BG04205 **ANONYMOUS,, 1929.** € 20,00  
Handleiding bij de plantbeschrijving; 123 p., cloth. Ex library A. Pulle (with his ex libris).
- BG04286 **ANONYMOUS,, 1818.** € 20,00  
Memoriae Perillustris Academiae Nat. Cur. Praesidis Ioannis Christiani Daniel Nobilis de Schreber; 14 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Nova Acta Physico Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum.
- BG38444 **AOLUO, Z. & W. SUGONG (EDS), 1998.** € 60,00  
Floristic Characteristics and Diversity of East Asian Plants. Proceedings of the first International Symposium on Floristic Characteristics and Diversity of East Asian Plants, July 25-27, 1996. Kunming, Yunnan, P.R. China; xii, 486 p., numerous figures, frontispiece (portrait), paperbound. In English.
- BG35198 **ARBELAEZ, M.V. & R. CALLEJAS, 1999.** € 40,00  
Florula de la meseta de arenisca de la comunidad de Monochoa. Florula of the sandstone plateau of the community of Monochoa; 296 p., 26 (many full page) figures, paperbound. Estudios en la Amazonia Colombiana. Studies on the Colombian Amazonia. Very good copy.
- BG32869 **ARNAL, GÉRARD, 1996.** € 20,00  
Les plantes protégées d'Ile-de-France; Mèze, Biotope, 1996 : In-8 Raisin, Broché. 349 pp., très nombreuses photographies en couleurs et cartes in-texte, un excellent guide d'identification ! Très bon état, Couv. remarquable, Dos impeccable, Intérieur frais.
- BG35070 **ASCHERSON, P. & P. GRAEBNER, 1896-1904.** € 32,00  
Synopsis der Mitteldeutschen Flora. Erster Band. Zweiter Band (Zweite Abtheilung); Two volumes. xi, 415, iv, 530 p., contemporary half cloth, spine gilt, with marbled boards. Library stamp.
- BG38383 **AVE, W. & S. SUNITO, 1990.** € 25,00  
Medicinal Plants of Siberut; iii, 186 p., several coloured plates, 4 maps, 4to, spiralbound. Scarce.
- BG35181 **BAAS, P ET AL. (EDS), 1990.** € 42,00  
The Plant Diversity of Malesia. Proceedings of the Flora Malesiana Symposium commemorating Professor Dr. C.G.G.J. van Steenis Leiden, August 1989; xii, 420 p., num. figures, hardbound. Ex library Jan-Frits Veldkamp (1941-2017) and R. Geesink (with their signature or stamp). With some critical annotations in the first chapter (Van Steenis remembered)
- BG06690 **BACHMANN, E.T., 1881.** € 30,00  
Darstellung der Entwicklungsgeschichte und des Baues der Samenschalen der Scrophularineen; 179 p., 4 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BG32509 **BAFFRAY, M. ET AL., 1989.** € 10,00  
Nature et culture des plantes carnivores; Aix-en-Provence, Edisud, 1989 : In-8 Raisin, Cartonnage d'éditeurs. 178 pp., 83 photos couleurs et 60 figures in-texte, cartonnage imprimé de l'éditeur très légèrement défraîchi Très bon état, Couv. fraîche, Dos impeccable, Intérieur frais.
- BG32594 **BAFFRAY, M. ET AL., 1992.** € 10,00  
Les plantes carnivores. Des pièges au détour de l'image; Paris, Nathan, 1992 : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette 164 pp., très nombreuses photos couleurs et illustrations in-texte. Etat quasi-neuf !

- BG15636 **BAILEY, D., 1961 (2ND ED.)**. € 20,00  
List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Seychelles; [4], 39 p., boards (printed stiff covers, as issued). Good copy.
- BG15500 **BAILEY, I.W., 1954..** € 20,00  
Contributions to Plant Anatomy; xxvi, 262 p., 28 figs, 23 pls, frontispiece, original blue cloth (Dust Jacket). Chronica Botanica. Very good copy, as new.
- BG06397 **BAILLON, H., 1876-1892**. € 500,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
Dictionnaire de botanique. Avec la collaboration de J. de Seynes, J. de Lanessan, E. Mussat, W. Nylander, E. Tison, E. Fournier, J. Poison, L. Soubeiran, H. Bocquillon, G. Dutailly, A Bureau, H.-A. Weddell etc.; 4 vols. xii, 788, 776, 756, 340 p., hundreds of figs, 33 col. pls (chromolithographs), roy. 4to, contemporary half. Title-page of vol. 1 foxed. Small waterstain in lower right corner (not affecting the text) of part of the pages of volume 2, Marginal waterstains in vol. 3.
- BG38258 **BALGOOY, M.M.J. VAN, 1997**. € 22,00  
Malesian Seed Plants. Vol. 1. Spot-characters. An aid for identification of families and genera; 154 p., 73 figs, paperbound. Mint copy, as new.
- BG38516 **BALGOOY, M.M.J. VAN & I.G.M. TANTRA, 1986**. € 12,00  
The vegetation in two areas in Sulawesi, Indonesia; 61 p., 15 photographs, 1 map, paperbound.
- BG14440 **BARKMAN, J.J. & K.V. SYKORA (EDS), 1988**. € 35,00  
Dependent plant communities; 184 p., 61 figs, paperbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG36151 **BARRAU, J., 1962**. € 60,00  
Les plantes alimentaires de l'Océanie. Origines, distribution et usages; 275 p., 45 figures, paperbound. Very good copy of this scarce title.
- BG18275 **BARTH, E., 2002**. € 25,00  
Vegetations- und Nährstoffentwicklung eines nordwestdeutschen Stillgewässers unter dem Einfluß von Landschafts- und Siedlungsgeschichte - Palöoökologische Untersuchungen an dem Erdfallsee Großes Heiliges Meer; 216 p., 30 figs, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde. Crisp copy, as new.
- BG11370 **BASTIN, J., 1973**. € 20,00  
Dr Joseph Arnold and the discovery of *Rafflesia arnoldi* in West Sumatra in 1818; 68 p., 4 pls, paperbound. Published in: Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History (later named: Archives of Natural History).
- BG32311 **BAYER, E. ET AL., 1990**. € 12,00  
Guide de la flore méditerranéenne. Caractéristiques, habitat, distribution et particularités de 536 espèces; Lausanne, Delachaux & Niestlé, 1990 : in-12, broché 287 pp., 578 photos couleurs in-texte, couverture illustré. Etat neuf !
- BG04212 **BAZIN, G.A., 1741**. € 270,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
Observations sur les plantes et leur analogie avec les insectes, precedees de deux discours, l'un sur l'accroissement du corps humain, l'autre sur la cause pour laquelle les bestes nagent naturellement, & l'homme est obligé d'en étudier les moyens; xvi, 134 p., contemporary full marbled calf (spine gilt, red label). Good copy.
- BG29674 **BECQUEREL, J. / P. BECQUEREL / R. FOSSE, 1935**. € 20,00  
Les principaux travaux des Professeurs de la Chaire de Physique du Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle / Recherches de physiologie végétale dans les hauts vides et aux basses températures / Sur quelques principes découverts chez les végétaux grâce à des nouvelles méthodes d'analyse. L'urée, l'acide allantoïque, l'allantoïne lévogyre et dextrogyre, l'acide urique; 22, 3, 38 p., 7 figs, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Archives du Muséum National d'Histoire National. Volume du Tricentenaire.
- BE38554 **BEER, J.H. DE & M.J. MCDERMOTT, 1989**. € 20,00  
Economic Value of Non-timber Forest Products in Southeast Asia; 175 p., 24 figures, 4to, paperbound.
- BG18353 **BENTHAM, G. & J.D. HOOKER, 1862-1865**. € 50,00  
Genera Plantarum. Vol. I. Pars I. Sistens Dicotyledonum Polypetalorum Ordines LVI: Ranunculaceas - Connaraceas. Vol. I. Pars II. Ordines XI: Leguminosas - Myrtaceas; xii, 735 p., cloth covered boards with gilt lettering on front cover. Library stamps. First pages volume I loose.
- BG02573 **BERENDSE, F., 1981**. € 20,00  
Competition and equilibrium in grassland communities; 151 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.

- BG11004 **BERGDOLT, E., 1932.** € 20,00  
Morphologische und physiologische Untersuchungen über Viola. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lösung des Problems der Kleistogamie; 120 p., 67 figs, printed boards.
- BX33544 **BERLUCHON, LAURENCE, 1947.** € 38,00  
Jardins de Touraine; Tours, Arrault, 1947 : In-4 Carré, Broché. frontispice couleur, 362 pp., carte et nombreuses illustrations N&B in-texte, couverture rempliée, infime déchirure sans manque en marge du 1° plat et en coiffe de tête, bel exemplaire de cet ouvrage sur les jardins d'autrefois, les jardins de la renaissance, les jardins classiques et romantiques, les jardins paysagers et composite Très bon état, Couv. fraîche, Dos impeccable, Intérieur frais.
- BG31809 **BERTRAND, M., 1928.** € 12,00  
Synopsis de la flore de Belgique; Gembloux, Duculot, 1928 : in-12, cartonnage éditeur 243 pp., 113 tableaux d'illustrations in-texte. Très bon état, légères traces d'encre bleu sur le 1° plat !
- BG23337 **BERTRAND, P., 1947.** € 30,00  
Les végétaux vasculaires. Introduction à l'étude de l'anatomie comparée. Suivi de notes originales; 184 p., num. figs, 1 portrait, paperbound. Ex library Dr. S. Dijkstra (with his signature).
- BG18193 **BEUSEKOM, J. VAN, 1907.** € 20,00  
Onderzoekingen en beschouwingen over endogene callusknoppen aan de bladtoppen van Gnetum gnemon L.; 144, [1] p., 2 folded pls, paperbound. Thesis. Library stamps.
- BG06691 **BEYSE, G., 1881.** € 22,00  
Untersuchungen über den anatomischen Bau und das mechanische Prinzip im Aufbau einiger Arten der Gattung Impatiens; 63 p., 4 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BG06692 **BEYSE, G., 1881.** € 20,00  
Die stossweisen Wachstumsänderungen in der Blattentwicklung von Victoria regia Lindl.; 27 p., 1 folded plate, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BG02579 **BIERE, A., 1991.** € 20,00  
Phenotypic variation in *Lychnis flos-cuculi*. An ecological genetic analysis; 143 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG06343 **BLACKMAN, F.F., 1954.** € 25,00  
Analytic Studies in Plant Respirations; ix, 231 p., num. figs, cloth (spine discoloured). Previous owner's name on title-page.
- BG35229 **BLAKE, S.F. & A.C. ATWOOD, 1942 (FACSIMILE REPRINT 1967).** € 12,00  
Geographical Guide to The Floras of The World. An annotated list with special reference to useful plants and common plant names. Part I. Africa Australia, N. America, S. America, Islands of the Atlantic, Pacific and Indian Oceans; 336 p., cloth (plastified). Library stamps and markings.
- BX31814 **BLASS, CHRISTIANE ET AL., 2003.** € 14,00  
Les fleurs du jardin d'Eichstätt; Köln, Taschen, 2003 : in-12, cartonnage éditeur 191 pp., magnifiques reproductions en couleurs. Etat neuf !
- BG15515 **BOAS, F. & G. DUNZINGER, 1931.** € 20,00  
Systematisch-Botanischer Bilderatlas. Eine Einführung in die spezielle Botanik mit Beigabe eines Stammbaums der Samenpflanzen; 53 p., 33 pls (loose in covers as issued), paperbound/covers. Good copy.
- BG38276 **BOER, E. & A.B. ELLA (EDS), 2000.** € 42,00  
Prosea. Plant Resources of South-East Asia 18. Plants producing exudates; 189 p., numerous figures, 1 map, small 4to, hardbound. Spine slightly discoloured and library stamp, else a very good copy of the superior hardbound edition.
- BG35205 **BOGGAN, J ET AL., 1997 (2ND ED.).** € 20,00  
Checklist of the plants of the Guianas (Guyana, Surinam, French Guyana); v, 238 p., 4to, paperbound. Library stamps.
- BG18294 **BOGORAD, L. & J.H. WEIL (EDS), 1977.** € 50,00  
Acides nucléiques ets synthèse des protéines chez les végétaux; 714 p., num. figs, frontispiece, 4to, hardbound. Colloques Internationaux du Centre National de la recherche Scientifique. Library stamps. Scarce



- BG11881 **BOHNENSIEG, G.C.W., 1884-1886.** € 60,00  
 Repertorium Annum Literaturae Botanicae Periodicae. Tomus Octavus (= 8); xxxii, 741 p., contemporary half. First xxxii pages bound at the end of the book, nice binding.
- BX21320 **BOIS, D., 1891 (1ST ED.).** € 22,00  
 Les plantes d'appartement et les plantes de fenêtres; viii, 388 p., 169 figs, cloth. Good copy of the first edition.
- BX32314 **BOIS, E. & A.-M. TRECHSLIN, N.D.** € 12,00  
 Roses. Vol. I; Bruxelles, Artis, s.d. : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette 128 pp., 60 superbes illustrations en couleurs contrecollées en regard du texte. Très bon état, jaquette légèrement salie !
- BG15495 **BOISSIER, E., 1842-1859 (REPRINT 1969).** € 90,00  
 Diagnoses Plantarum Orientalium Novarum; 3 vols. Series I(1): iii, 76, 115, 60, 86, 91, 136, 130 p., Series I(2): 128, 131, 122, 136, 120, 114 p., Series II: 120, 125, 177, 146, 118, 148 p., 2 pls with proofs of his handwriting, 3 portraits, 1 map, green cloth (slightly rubbed).
- BG29785 **BOISSIER, E., 1867-1888 (REPRINT 1975).** € 285,00  
 Flora Orientalis sive enumeratio plantarum in oriente a Graecia et Egipto ad Indiae fines hucusque observatorum; 6 volumes (complete). xxxiv, 1017, 1159, 1033, 1276, 868, xxxiii, 466 p., 271, 252, 118. figs, portrait, brown cloth (with title in gilt on red on spine and front cover). Two small bumps in volume one, else good. Includes the Supplementum edited by R. Buser, and the "Notice sur la vie et les travaux botaniques d'Edmond Boissier" by H. Christ. Heavy set (weighs 9 kg) which needs extra postage. Good quality reprint by Asher.
- BG04119 **BONELLE, C., 1766.** € 420,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
 Le jardinier d'Artois, ou les élémens de la culture des jardins potagers et fruitiers; x, 288, viii p., engraved vignette on title and head and tail-pieces, full-page and half-page coats-of-arms, contemporary full calf (spine gilt, with ornamental urns stamped on the compartments). First free endpaper missing. Previous owners name written on half-title and title-page in old hand.  
 Rare gardening manual specifically devoted to cultivation in northern France. The author offers here the results of his life's experience as a gardener. He deals with local methods of cultivation and layout, and describes suitable plants and fruits; these include absinth, asparagus, mustard, horse-radish, lamb's lettuce, herbs, apricots, grapes, plums, cherries and gooseberries. Separate treatises are devoted to oranges, pinks and carnations.
- BG32057 **BONNET, C. ET AL., 2004.** € 18,00  
 La flore du Verdon, un parc en fleurs; Aix-en-Provence, Edisud, 2004 : in-8, broché 191 pp., nombreuses photos couleurs in-texte, couverture illustrée. Très bon état !
- BT23175 **BOOM, B.K., 1942 (2ND ED.).** € 20,00  
 Nederlandse dendrologie. Geïllustreerde handleiding bij het bepalen van de in Nederland voorkomende soorten en variëteiten der gekweekte houtgewassen; 366 p., 105 figs, cloth. Ex libris/bookplate of Dr. W. Vervoort. Very good copy.
- BG02111 **BOOT, R.G.A. & D. VAN DORP, 1986.** € 20,00  
 De plantengroei van de duinen van Oostvoorne in 1980 en veranderingen sinds 1934; 119 p., num. figs & photographs (many col.), 2 large col. folded maps, paperbound. Previous owner's name on half-title.
- BG38261 **BORGES, P.A.V. ET AL. (EDS), 2005.** € 38,00  
 Listagem da fauna e flora (Mollusca e Arthropoda) (Bryophyta, Pteridophyta e Spermatophyta) terrestres dos Açores. A list of terrestrial fauna (Mollusca and Arthropoda) and flora (Bryophyta, Pteridophyta and Spermatophyta) from the Azores; 318 p., numerous figures (some coloured), 4to, hardbound. In Portuguese & English. Very good copy, as new.
- BG11822 **BOSE, J.C., 1927.** € 22,00  
 Plant Autographs and Their Revelations; xiv, 231 p., 121 figs, frontispiece (portrait), cloth (spine discoloured).
- BG01328 **BOSSARD, C.C. ET AL. (EDS), 2000.** € 20,00  
 Invasive Plants of California's Wildlands; 360 p., num. figs, col. photographs and small distribution maps, paperbound (knick in lower corner of front cover, else new copy).
- BG06671 **BOTANICAL PHYSIOLOGY & ANATOMY,, 1864-1915.** € 35,00  
 Collection of 16 papers on botanical physiology and anatomy; All papers disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.

- BG18183 **BOUMAN, F., 1973.** € 20,00  
Developmental studies of the ovule, integuments and seed in some angiosperms; 180 p., 107 figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG06395 **BRAGT, J. VAN ET AL (EDS), 1971.** € 20,00  
Effects of sterilization on components in nutrient media; [4], 147 p., num. figs, paperbound. Miscellaneous Papers 9. Landbouwhogeschool Wageningen.
- BX31346 **BRAMWELL, D. & Z. BRAMWELL, 1983.** € 10,00  
Jardines de Canarias I : flores ornamentales; Alcorcon, Rueda, 1983 : in-8, cartonnage éditeur édition originale, 116 pp., nombreuses photos couleurs in-texte. Très bon état !
- BG10023 **BRAUN-BLANQUET, J., 1921-1931.** € 55,00  
L'origine et le développement des flores dans le Massif Central de France. Avec aperçu sur les migrations des flores dans l'Europe sud-occidentale; 9 parts (complete). 31, 16, 6, 8, 8, 8, 18, 73, 108 p., 1 plate, 13 figs & maps, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. One page in photocopy. Published in: Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon. Scarce.
- BG06117 **BRAUN, A., 1860.** € 45,00  
Über Polyembryonie und Keimung von Caelebogyne. Ein Nachtrag zu der Abhandlung über Parthenogenesis bei Pflanzen; 157 p., 6 lithographic pls by C.F. Schmidt, 4to., original green boards. Library stamps and some scattered foxing. Published in: Abhand. K. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.
- BG32592 **BRAY, LYS DE, 2003.** € 20,00  
Fleurs et plantes. Plus de 100 illustrations en couleurs; Succès du Livre, 2003 : in-4°, broché 191 pp., plus de 100 reproductions en couleurs, couverture illustrée rempliée. Très bon état !
- BG38200 **BREMEKAMP, C.E.B. ET AL., 1935.** € 22,00  
Scientific Results of the Vernay-Lang Kalahari Expedition, March to September. Serum Kalahariense, a List of Plants Collected / The Origin of the Flora of Central Kalahari / View of the Vegetation of the Central Kalahari; 60 p., 10 plates, paperbound. Published in: Annals of the Transvaal Museum.
- BG23178 **BRETELER, F.J. & M.S.M. SOSEF (EDS), 1996.** € 22,00  
Herbarium Vadense 1896-1996; 136 p., 33 figs, paperbound. Library stamps.
- BG38583 **BREWER CARIA, C. & J.A. STEYERMARK, 1976.** € 25,00  
Simas de Sarisariñama y su Vegetación; [3], 76, 227 p., numerous figures and plates (some coloured), paperbound. Book edited from two papers published in Boletín de la Sociedad Venezolana de Ciencias Naturales. With author's (Steyermark) dedication to Dr. C.C. Berg.  
Missing pages 271-286 (these are substituted by pages 311-326 was are thus double)
- BX32608 **BRICKELL, C. & D. JOYCE, 1997.** € 10,00  
La taille. Encyclopédie pratique Truffaut; Paris, Bordas, 1997 : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur 336 pp., très nombreuses photos et illustrations couleurs in-texte. Etat quasi-neuf !
- BX33524 **BRICKELL, C. ET AL., 1992.** € 38,00  
Grande encyclopédie des plantes & fleurs de jardin; Paris, Bordas, 1992 : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur réédition, 608 pp., 4000 photos couleurs in-texte. Etat neuf !
- BG38275 **BRINK, M. & R.P. ESCOBIN (EDS), 2003.** € 75,00  
Prosea. Plant Resources of South-East Asia 17. Fibre plants; 459 p., numerous figures, 1 map, small 4to, hardbound. Very good copy of the superior hardbound edition (brand-new, still in its protective plastic film).
- BG38389 **BRIQUET, J., 1930.** € 28,00  
Recueil synoptique des documents destinés a servir de base aux débats de la sous-section de nomenclature du Vme Congrès Internationale de Botanique, Cambridge (Angleterre) 1930 présenté au nom du Bureau Permanent et des Commissions de nomenclature.; ix, 142 p., 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). We added the Avis Préalable'' (20, [7] p., loose - ex library E.D. Merrill with his annotations and signature).
- BG13664 **BROCK, J.H. ET AL. (EDS), 1997.** € 40,00  
Plant Invasions. Studies from North America and Europe; viii, 224 p., 59 figs, 30 tables, paperbound. New book.

- BG35402 **BROOK, R., N.D. (CA. 1854).** € 54,00  
 New Cyclopaedia of Botany and Complete Book of Herbs; Forming a History and Description of all Plants, British and Foreign; 385 p. (= pp. 349-733)., 54 hand-coloured pls, contemporary green half calf, spine gilt, red label on spine. Previous owner's name on first free end-paper.
- BG06794 **BROOKS, F.T. (ED.), 1925..** € 30,00  
 Imperial Botanical Conference. London July 7-16, 1924. Report of Proceedings; xv, 390 p., several figs, 1 col. plate, 1 portrait, publisher's green cloth. half title browned.
- BG06856 **BROULAND, M., 1935.** € 30,00  
 Recherches sur l'anatomie florale des Renonculacées; 278 p., 97 figs, 12 pls, paperbound. Published in: Le Botaniste.
- BG06819 **BROUWER, G., 1926.** € 24,00  
 De periodieke bewegingen van de primaire bladeren bij Canavalia ensiformis; [8], 110 p., 36 figs, 1 plate, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG15645 **BRUNAUD, A., 1971.** € 30,00  
 Recherches morphologiques sur les Apocynacées et Asclepiadacées. Contribution a l'étude de phénomènes fondamentaux de la morphogénèse chez les végétaux supérieurs; iv, 155 p., 34 pls, 4to, paperbound (unsewn). Thesis.
- BG14286 **BRUNDU, G. ET AL. (EDS), 2001.** € 78,00  
 Plant Invasions. Species Ecology and Ecosystem Management; xiv, 338 p., 127 figs, 80 tables, paperbound. New book.
- BG14314 **BRUNDU, G. ET AL. (EDS), 2001.** € 40,00  
 Plant Invasions. General aspects and special problems; xi, 263 p., 66 figs, 45 tables, paperbound. New book.
- BG35211 **BUCK, W.R. & R.F.C. NACZI (EDS), 2013.** € 70,00  
 Harmony and Grit. Papers Celebrating the Holmgrens' Completion of Intermountain Flora; xiii, 290 p., paperbound. Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden. New copy.  
 The ambitious and expansive Intermountain Flora Project spanned three generations of botanists and the better part of a century. Conceived in the 1940s by Bassett Maguire, the project began in earnest in the 1960s, driven by Maguire's students Arthur Holmgren and Arthur Cronquist. By the time the first volume of Intermountain Flora was published, in 1972, Noel Holmgren (son of Arthur) and Patricia Kern Holmgren (Noel's new bride) had joined the project and committed themselves to seeing it through to completion. In August 2012, forty years after that first volume, the final volume of Intermountain Flora was published. Colleagues, friends, and admirers of Noel and Pat Holmgren marked the momentous occasion by contributing papers to this celebratory volume.
- BG18145 **BURGA, C.A. & R. PERRET, 1998.** € 100,00  
 Vegetation und Klima der Schweiz seit dem jüngeren Eiszeitalter; xv, 805 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. New copy.
- BG06280 **BURNETT, J.H. (ED.), 1964.** € 32,00  
 The vegetation of Scotland; xiii, 613 p., 61 figs, 96 pls, cloth.
- BX31815 **CABU, C. & C. DEVROYE, 1979.** € 12,00  
 Taillez vos arbres et arbustes; Paris, Elsevier Séquoia, 1979 : in-8, broché 132 pp., très nombreuses photos et figures in-texte, couverture illustrée. Très bon état, petites taches brunes en marges inférieures !
- BG15478 **CAMUS, E.G., 1888.** € 20,00  
 Catalogue des plantes de France, de Suisse et de Belgique; vii, 325 p., paperbound (front cover missing, partly loose). Paper brittle. Should be rebound.
- BG15606 **CAMUS, E.G., 1888.** € 32,00  
 Catalogue des plantes de France, de Suisse et de Belgique; vii, 325 p., hcloth. Some annotations. Library stamp.
- BG06341 **CAMUS, G., 1949.** € 25,00  
 Recherches sur le role des bourgeons dans les phénomènes de morphogénèse; 199 p., 83 figs, paperbound. Published in: Revue de Cytologie et de Biologie Végétales.
- BG35149 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE, 1816 (MODERN PHOTOCOPY).** € 18,00  
 Essai sur les propriétés médicales des plantes, comparées avec leurs formes extérieures et leur classification naturelle; xii, 397 p., half cloth, marbled boards, paper label on spine. With ex libris / bookplate of Robert Hegnauer. Well bound PHOTOCOPY.

- BG15541 **CANDOLLE, A.P. DE & A. DE CANDOLLE, 1841.** € 58,00  
 Monstruosités végétales. Premier fascicule; 23 p., 7 (4 hand-coloured) pls, 4to, new plain wrappers. Some scattered foxing (first few pages and last 3 b/w plates, coloured plates clean). Published in: Nouveaux memoires de la soc. helvetique des sc. nat. Rare.
- BG40093 **CARION, J.-E. / GROGNOT AINÉ, 1865.** € 35,00  
 Catalogue raisonné de plantes du département de Saone-et-Loire croissant naturellement ou soumises a la grande culture / Plantes vasculaires (Phanérogames et Cryptogames) du département de Saone-et-Loire; 123, 81 p., paperbound (original printed covers). The complete first volume of: Mémoires d'Histoire Naturelle. Tome Premier. Plantes, Poissons, Oiseaux du département de Saone-et-Loire. Spine worn and back broken. Scarce. Includes also Grognot, Poissons du département de Saone-et-Loire (28 p.) & Proteau, Catalogue des oiseaux observés dans l'arrondissement d'Autun (27 p.).
- BG38561 **CARVAJAL, S. ET AL., 2004.** € 38,00  
 Luz Maria Vollarreal de Puga. Apuntes para una biografía; 140 p., numerous illustrations, paperbound. Library stamp and number pasted at lower end of spine. Scarce.
- BX04149 **CARY, K.T. & MERRELL, N.D. MERRELL, 1934.** € 20,00  
 Arranging Flowers Throughout the Year; vii, 230 p., 60 photogr. pls, col. frontispiece, publisher's cloth.
- BG18332 **CEILLIER, R., 1912.** € 45,00  
 Recherches sur les facteurs de la répartition et sur le role des mycohyzes; 256 p., 1 double-paged plate, paperbound (front cover chipped, back cover missing). Scarce.
- BG29673 **CHEVALIER, A., 1935.** € 12,00  
 Guy-Crescent Fagon. Protecteur de la Botanique et les Genres qui lui ont été dédiés; 16 p., 2 figs, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Archives du Museum National d'Histoire National. Volume du Tricentenaire.
- BG14417 **CHILD, L. ET AL. (EDS), 2003.** € 90,00  
 Plant invasions. Ecological threats and management solutions; xii, 457 p., 106 figs, 84 tables, paperbound. New book.
- BG04051 **CHODAT, R. & W. VISCHER, 1916-1920.** € 105,00  
 La Végétation du Paraguay. Résultats Scientifiques d'une Mission Botanique Suisse au Paraguay; 379 p., 280 figs, 7 col. pls, paperbound (spines worn, some covers detached). First three fascicules, the complete work has 558 pages and 410 figures.
- BG15632 **CHOUET, E., 1925.** € 18,00  
 l'Art d'utiliser les fleurs pour le plaisir des yeux. Chez soi! Au jardin! Au corso!; 31 p., printed wrappers. Very good copy.
- BG15635 **CHOUET, E., 1925.** € 20,00  
 Das Elisabeth Linne-Phänomen (sogenanntes Blitzen der Blüten) und seine Deutungen. Zur Anregung und Aufklärung, zunächst für Botaniker und Blumenfreunde; 51, [2] p., 1 col. plate, paperbound (printed covers).
- BG24627 **CLAIRVILLE, J.P. DE, 1819 (2ND ED.?).** € 185,00  
 Manuel d'herborisation en Suisse et en Valais, rédigé selon le Système de Linné; xxvii, 382, [2], [21] p., 1 folded table, contemporary full calf (spine richly gilt). The first (blank) free end-paper missing. An interleaved copy with numerous annotations in an contemporary hand. The last 21 pages is an index of French names which are a handwritten addition by the previous owner. In this case the previous owner was: M. Delastre, sous-préfet a Loudun (printed label with his name on the rear of the front cover and small stamp with the initial D on the title-page). We only found copies of the 1st edition from 1811, this copy was printed in 1819 but it is not clear if it is a new edition or a new impression; anyway it is much rarer as the 1811 edition. A nicely bound copy of this scarce title.
- BG20084 **CLARKE, C.B., 1898.** € 32,00  
 On the Subsubareas of British India, illustrated by the detailed Distribution of the Cyperaceae in that Empire; 146 p., 1 double-page map, paperbound (plain covers). Reprinted from: Linnean Society Journal Botany.
- BG01016 **COESÈL, M., 1993.** € 24,00  
 Zinkvioletjes en zoetwaterwieren. J. Heimans (1889-1978). Natuurstudie en natuurbescherming in Nederland; 384 p., num. figs & photographs, paperbound. Previous owner's name written on half-title.
- BG32871 **COLLECTIF, 1987.** € 10,00  
 Parfums de plantes; Paris, M.N.H.N., 1987 : In-4 Ecu, Broché. 256 pp., illustrations N&B et couleurs in-texte, couvertures imprimées, catalogue d'exposition Très bon état, Couv. fraîche, Dos impeccable, Intérieur frais.

- BG31795 **COLLECTIF,, 1952.** € 12,00  
 Evolution et phylogénie chez les végétaux; Paris, C.N.R.S., 1952 : in-8, broché frontispice, 320 pp., figures in-texte, couverture verte illustrée. Bon état, coiffé en pied abimée, partiellement non coupé, nom et date en page de titre !
- BG32265 **COLLECTIF,, 1983.** € 16,00  
 Liste des plantes rares, menacées et endémiques en Europe; Strasbourg, Conseil de l'Europe, 1983 : In-4 Carré, Broché. 357 pp., collection "sauvegarde de la nature" n° 27 Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Intérieur frais.
- BX32595 **COLLECTIF,, 1987.** € 22,00  
 Traité pratique du jardinage; Brétigny-sur-Orge, Clause, 1987 : in-8, cartonnage éditeur 28° édition, 698 pp., très nombreuses photographies couleurs in-texte. Etat quasi-neuf !
- BG30713 **CONWENTZ, H., 1878.** € 12,00  
 Ueber aufgelöste und durchwachsene Himbeerblüthen; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol., Bd. 40, 1878 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 24 pp., 3 planches lithographiques hors-texte, sans couverture, quelques rousseurs Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BG31970 **CORNER, E.J.H., 1971.** € 10,00  
 La vie des plantes; Lausanne, Rencontre, 1971 : In-8 Jésus, Cartonnage d'éditeurs. 383 pp., très nombreuses photos couleurs, fait partie des 21 volumes de " La grande encyclopédie de la nature ", un excellent livre sur le sujet Jaquette Très bon état, Couv. fraîche, Dos impeccable, Intérieur frais.
- BG36146 **CORREVON, H., 1938.** € 18,00  
 Fleurs des eaux et des marais. Avec 32 planches en couleurs et 72 dessins de P.-A. Robert; 243, [4] p., 72 figures, 32 col. plates, decorated publisher's cloth. First free endpaper missing. Some offsetting of plates, else good copy.
- BG39180 **COSSON, E. & G. DE SAINT-PIERRE, 1876 (3RD ED.).** € 20,00  
 Synopsis analytique de la flore des environs de Paris destiné aux herborisations; 1, 646 p., paperbound (original printed covers). Library stamp on front cover and half-title. Covers soiled and detached. Working copy only.
- BG15617 **COSTANTIN, J., 1898.** € 22,00  
 Les Végétaux et les Milieux Cosmiques (adaptation-évolution); 292, 32 p., 171 figs, embossed cloth (outer ends worn). Library stamps.
- BG18318 **COSTANTIN, J., 1898.** € 30,00  
 Les Végétaux et les Milieux Cosmiques (Adaptation-évolution); 292, 32 p., 171 figs, embossed cloth. First page of 32 page book catalogue at the end loose. Author's dedication to Van Tieghem. Ex library Dr. W.B. Crow.
- BG29676 **COSTANTIN, J. / A. LOUBIÈRE / A.-M. COLLOT / J. RABATE / A. SOSA, 1935.** € 18,00  
 Le rôle de Brongniart, de Renault et de Van Tieghem dans la chaire d'Organographie du Muséum / Aperçu général et récents progrès de l'Anatomie comparée des végétaux fossiles et vivants / L'extraction des hétéosides par l'éther saturé d'eau / Sur l'existence d'un "Glucose naissant" / Un Glucoside nouveau de *Betula alba*; 6, 5, 3, 4, 5, 4, 3 p., 1, 1 figs, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Archives du Museum National d'Histoire National. Volume du Tricentenaire. Includes two more papers by C. Sosa-Bourdouil & V. Plouvier.
- BG36154 **COSTE, H & CH. FLAHAULT / P. JOVET & R. DE VILMORIN , 1980 (REPRINT) / 1972** € 285,00  
 Flore descriptive et illustrée de la France de la Corse et des contrées limitrophes + Premier Supplement / Second Supplement / Troisième Supplement / Quatrième Supplement / Cinquième Supplement; 8 volumes (complete). 52, xxxvi, 416, 627,807, 589 p., 745 figures, paperbound. The first three main volumes are in the 1980 reprint of the second issue from 1937. The supplements are the original issues. Very good complete copy of this monumental work.
- BG06724 **COUPIN, H., 1905 (2ND ED.).** € 30,00  
 Les Plantes Originales; [6], 321 p., 225 figs, publisher's cloth.
- BG08497 **COURCHET, L., 1908.** € 22,00  
 Le Kitsongo vrai de Madagascar, *Rourea (Byrsocarpus) orientalis* H.Bn.; 69 p., 59 figs, 5 (2 col.) pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Ex library Dr. Louis Planchon. Published in: Annales du Musée colonial de Marseille.
- BG14452 **CRAM, W.J. ET AL. (EDS), 1997.** € 80,00  
 Sulphur Metabolism in Higher Plants. Molecular, Ecophysiological and Nutritional Aspects; xviii, 368 p., 138 figs, 2 photographs, 44 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.

- BG15629 **CRAMER, M., 1927.** € 25,00  
Les sucres et leurs dérivés; xiv, 353, [4] p., 6 figs, paperbound. Encyclopédie Scientifique. Bibliothèque de Chimie.
- BG31810 **CREMERS, GEORGES, 1990.** € 15,00  
Petite flore illustrée, 2 : les savanes cotières; Nature Guyanaise, n° 5-6, 1990 : in-12, broché 144 pp., 16 photos couleurs hors-texte, 204 figures in-texte, couverture illustrée. Très bon état !
- BG11128 **CUNNINGHAM, D.D., 1879.** € 38,00  
On Certain Effects of Starvation on Vegetable & Animal Tissues; 47 p., 11 figs, original printed boards (somewhat soiled). Scarce.
- BG35256 **CUTLER, D.F. ET AL., 1982.** € 22,00  
The Plant Cuticle; x, 461 p., num. figs, cloth (dust jacket). Previous owner's signature on first free end-paper. Dust jacket somewhat discoloured, else good copy.
- BG15563 **CZULLIK, A., 885 (2ND PRINTING).** € 260,00  
Behelfe zur Anlage und Bepflanzung von Gärten; [2], 7, [1] p., 12 pls (with 15 garden designs), folio, loose in portfolio as issued. Title-page with lithography of an archway looking into garden (repeated on front cover of portfolio).
- BG15496 **DANGEARD, P., 1947.** € 25,00  
Cytologie Végétale et Cytologie Générale; 611 p., 246 figs, paperbound. Encyclopédie Biologique XXVI. Very good, uncut copy.
- BG14268 **DANIN, A. & G. ORSHAM (EDS), 1999.** € 100,00  
Vegetation of Israel. I. Desert and Coastal Vegetation; xii, 346 p., 119 figs, 4to, hardbound. New copy.
- BG32998 **DANTON, P. & M. BAFFRAY, 1995.** € 18,00  
Inventaire des plantes protégées en France; Paris, Nathan, 1995 : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette édition originale, 294 pp., illustrations couleurs et cartes de répartitions in-texte, il s'agit du 1° ouvrage donnant la liste complète des 429 espèces végétales protégées en France. Très bon état, petite griffure sur le dos de la jaquette !
- BG35253 **DARLINGTON, W., 1853.** € 32,00  
The Liverworts of the Northwest; c, 498 p., 1 col. map, new cloth, spine gilt. With scattered foxing, waterstain in top blank corner of title-page. Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his library stamps).  
Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.
- BG11890 **DARWIN, E., 1824-1825.** € 185,00  
The Botanic Garden. A Poem in two parts. Part I. Containing The Economy of Vegetation. Part II. The Loves of the Plants. With Philosophical Notes / The Temple of Nature, or the Origin of Society: a Poem, with Philosophical Notes; 3 volumes in 1. 203, 100 p., 10 pls (of 18?), frontispiece, contemporary half (rubbed, label missing). Some scattered foxing. With ex libris of George Henry Parke. An original copy, not a low quality recent reprint!
- BG14137 **DÄSSLER, H.-G. & S. BÖRTITZ (EDS), 1988.** € 20,00  
Air pollution and its influence on vegetation; 223 p., num. figs & tables, hardbound. Tasks for Vegetation Science 18.
- BG14430 **DAVIDIAN, J.-C. ET AL. (EDS), 2003..** € 70,00  
Sulfur transport and assimilation in plants. Regulation, interaction and signaling; xxvi, 393 p., 101 figs, 40 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG38230 **DAVIS, S.D. ET AL., 1994.** € 32,00  
Centres of Plant Diversity. A Guide and Strategy for Their Conservation. Volume 1. Europe, Africa, South West Asia and the Middle East; xiv, 354 p., numerous photographs and maps, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamp.
- BG38231 **DAVIS, S.D. ET AL., 1995.** € 30,00  
Centres of Plant Diversity. A Guide and Strategy for Their Conservation. Volume 2. Asia, Australasia, and the Pacific; xiv, 578 p., numerous photographs and maps, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamp.
- BG39172 **DEBEAUPUIS, M., 1910.** € 18,00  
Esquisse de la géographie botanique de la forêt de Compiègne; 41, [1] p., 2 maps, printed wrappers.

BG14687 **DECAISNE, J., 1841.** € 60,00

Mémoire sur le développement du pollen, de l'ovule et sur la structure des tiges du Gui (*Viscum album*); 63 p., 3 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Last plate with some slight foxing. Published in: *Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*. Scarce.

BG22028 **DECAISNE, J., 1841.** € 48,00

Mémoire sur le développement du pollen, de l'ovule et sur la structure des tiges du Gui (*Viscum album*); 63 p., 3 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Plates foxed. Published in: *Nouv. Mém. Acad. R. Sci. et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*. Scarce.

BG14136 **DELL, B. ET AL. (EDS), 1986..** € 40,00

Resilience in mediterranean-type ecosystems; viii, 168 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. *Tasks for Vegetation Science* 16. Crisp copy, as new.

BG23206 **DELPINO, F., 1875 (1873-1874).** € 75,00

Ulteriori osservazioni e considerazioni sulla Dicogamia nel regno vegetale. Capo secondo. Fascicolo II; 351 p., paperbound (printed covers, covers somewhat soiled). With author's dedication to Dr. Louis Planchon. Rare.

Frederico Delpino (1833 - 1905) was an Italian botanist who made very important observations on the pollination of flowers by insects. It was he who first recognized the important concept of the pollination syndrome. He also corresponded of Charles Darwin from 1867 onwards.

BG30080 **DELPINO, F., 1868.** € 15,00

Ulteriori osservazioni e considerazioni sulla Dicogamia nel regno vegetale; 68 p., disbound (no covers).

BG33429 **DELSAUTE, MICHÈLE, 2005.** € 35,00

Herbier de Provence. Itinéraires d'une aquarelliste; Saint-Rémy-de-Provence, Equinoxe, 2005 : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur 223 pp., très nombreuses reproductions en couleurs des aquarelles de l'auteur. Etat neuf !

BG33430 **DELSAUTE, MICHÈLE, 2005.** € 35,00

Herbier de France. Itinéraires d'une aquarelliste; 221 p., numerous coloured illustrations after the author's waterdrawings. Very good, as new.

BX04209 **DENIS & ROUARD,, 1846..** € 90,00

Traité complet de l'horticulture pour les grands et les petits jardins, précédé de la Botanique simplifiée; 532 p., 7 pls, frontispiece, old boards. Uncut copy. Some slight foxing. Contents: La botanique mise à la portée des gens du monde: La culture du potager: La culture des pépinières et du verger: La culture des jardins d'agrément: Le jardin des fenêtres et des appartements: Le calendrier du jardinier et de l'amateur. The plates depict garden plans and a charming set of pavillions.

BG39178 **DESVAUX, A.N., 1827.** € 175,00

Flore de l'Anjou, ou Exposition méthodique des plantes du département de Maine et Loire et de l'ancien Anjou, d'après l'ordre des familles naturelles, avec des observations botaniques et critiques; 4, xxxviii, 369 p., contemporary half calf with marbled boards, spine richly gilt. Small narrow waterstain in inner margin of first few pages. Two small blue paper parts stuck on title-page (on blank space). A few old, short underlinings in the text. Scarce first and only edition of this botanical survey of the Anjou. The first 4 four pages are often lacking in copies as this is the "flyer" in which the publishing of the book is announced and the price is set and inscriptions to the book can be made.

Bound in at rear is another work "Journal de Botanique, appliquée à l'agriculture, à la pharmacie, à la médecine et aux arts. Tome Quatrième" edited by Desvaux and published in 1814 (288 p, plates are not present, a few wormholes). It contains several papers by Desvaux like: *Essai sur l'histoire Botanique, Médicale et Economique des Bananiers* (45 p.) / *Description de plusieurs Espèces du genre Polypode* (11 p.) / *Sur les ouvrages de M. Rafinesque-Schmalz* (10 p.) etc. But there are also contribution by other scientists like: Petit-Thouars, Bucholz, Planche, La Pilaye, Brown, Kuhnt, Jaume St.-Hilaire, Tussac, Thiébault de Berneaud, Baron de Courset etc.

BG15502 **DETMER, W., 1888 (1ST ED.)..** € 25,00

Das pflanzenphysiologische Praktikum. Anleitung zu pflanzenphysiologischen Untersuchungen für Studierende und Lehrer der Naturwissenschaften; xvi, 352 p., 131 figs, publisher's embossed green cloth. Very good copy of the scarce 1st edition.

BG08595 **DEVAUX, H., 188.** € 25,00

Du mécanisme des échanges gazeux chez les plantes aquatiques; 154 p., 8 figs, paperbound. Thesis. Some slight scattered foxing. With author's dedication.

- BG04308 **DEYL, M., 1957.** € 20,00  
The Micro-evolution of the Angiosperms; 68 p., disbound (no covers). Published in: Sbornik Narodniho Musea v Praze / Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae.
- BG26371 **DIEREN, J.W. VAN, 1934.** € 28,00  
Organogene Dünenbildung. Eine geomorphologische Analyse der Dünenlandschaft der West-Friesischen Insel terschelling mit pflanzensociologische Methoden; viii, 304 p., 12 figs, 16 pls (depicting 32 photographs), paperbound. Some scattered foxing on half-title and title-page and last two pages, else good copy. Ex library Dr. A. Brouwer (with his signature).
- BG20167 **DIJK, C. VAN, 1984.** € 22,00  
Ecological aspects of spore formation in the Frankia-Alnus symbiosis; [4], 154, [2] p., several figs, paperbound). Thesis.
- BG38505 **DOBREMEZ, J.F. ET AL., 1972.** € 24,00  
Bibliographie du Népal. Volume 3. Sciences Naturelles. Tome 2. Botanique; 126 p., 9 figures (maps), 4 plates, 4to, paperbound.
- BG02578 **DOCKX, J., 1995.** € 20,00  
On homebox genes and plant development; 109 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG04269 **DOCTERS VAN LEEUWEN, W.M., N.D. (CA. 1905).** € 20,00  
Blumen und Insekten auf einer kleinen Korallen-Insel; 32 p., 4 pls, 1 map, wrappers. Published in: Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg. We added: Schuitemaker & Franssen, 1934. Onderzoek naar de bekerfauna van eenige Nepenthaceae bij Mandor (13 p., 15 figs).
- BG35988 **DODOENS, R. / C.S. BLISS, 1977.** € 80,00  
A Leaf from the 1583 Rembert Dodoens Herbal Printed By Christopher Platin. With a Short Essay By Carey S. Bliss; [8], 28, [1] p., num. figs, small folio, publisher's cloth with imprint on front cover (no dust jacket. Printed in 385 copies for the members of the Book Club of California by Grant Dahlstrom. This copy has the original pages 483-484 of the Dodoen's herbal bound in.
- BG38581 **DONSELAAR, J. VAN, 1961.** € 15,00  
On the vegetation of former river beds in the Netherlands; 85 p., 1 figure, 1 folded map, paperbound.  
An ecological study of the vegetation in three former river beds (51 p., 7 figures).
- BG10999 **DOP, P., 1903.** € 30,00  
Recherches sur la Structure et la Fleur des Asclépiadées; 119 p., 69 figs, paperbound. Thesis. Unopened copy. With author's dedication.
- BG11000 **DOP, P., 1903.** € 30,00  
Recherches sur la Structure et la Fleur des Asclépiadées; 119 p., 69 figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG38565 **DR. HIROSHI INOUE COMMEMORATING COMMITTEE, 1990.** € 40,00  
Dr. Hiroshi Inoue Memorial Publication; xv, 333 (+ 7 pages of additions and corrections) p., several figures, 8 plates (mostly portraits), cloth (in slipcase). In Japanese. Very good copy.
- BG11904 **DÜBEN, M.W. VON, 1841 (1ST ED.).** € 22,00  
Handbok i Växtrikets naturliga familjer, deras förvandtskaper, geografiska utbredning, egenskaper och vigtigaste användande i medicinskt, eknomiskt och tekniskt afseende; xlv, 350 p., paperbound. Front cover missing, back broken, blind stamp on title-page. Uncut copy.
- BG15477 **DUBOIS, F.N., 1833 (2ND ED.).** € 38,00  
Méthode éprouvée avec laquelle on parvient facilement et sans maitre à connaitre les Plantes de la France. Ouvrage utile aux personnes qui passent une partie de l'année à la campagne, et aux jeunes gens auxquelles on veut inspirer du gout pour l'histoire naturelle; x, 541 p., contemporary half (worn).free end papers missing. A few small stains in first few pages, one page with two small repaired tears.
- BG11921 **DUCAMP, L., 1902.** € 28,00  
Recherches sur l'embryogénie des Araliacées; 94 p., 8 pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Thesis.
- BG04190 **DUCHARTRE, P., 1888.** € 20,00  
Organisation de la fleur des Delphinium, en particulier du D. elatum cultivé; 21 p., 7 figs, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Centenaire de la Société Philomatique.



- BG15616 **DUCHESNE, E.A., 1840.** € 80,00  
Atlas du répertoire des plantes utiles et des plantes vénéneuses du globe; 20 p., 128 lithographed pls, hcloth (extremities worn).
- BG20021 **DUIVENVOORDEN, J.F. & J.M. LIPS, 1995.** € 30,00  
A land-ecological study of soils, vegetation, and plant diversity in Colombian Amazonia; 438 p., num. figs & tables, paperbound. Tropenbos Series 12. Crisp copy, as new.
- BX32281 **DUPERREX, A. & D. BUSCARLET, 1962.** € 10,00  
Plantes d'appartement. Vie et acclimatation des plantes tropicales; Neuchâtel, Delachaux & Niestlé, 1962 : in-12, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette 290 pp., 36 planches couleurs hors-texte, 37 figures in-texte. Très bon état, jaquette fraîche !
- BG08479 **DYER, T., 1880..** € 22,00  
The Botanical Enterprise of the Empire; 46 p., disbound/loose in modern covers. Published in: Proceedings of the Royal Colonial Institute.
- BG38442 **E. STRASBURGER & M. KOERNICKE, 1923 (7TH ED.).** € 50,00  
Das Botanische Praktikum. Anleitung zum Selbststudium der mikroskopischen Botanik für Anfänger und Geübte. Zugleich ein Handbuch der mikroskopischen Technik; xxiv, 883 p., 260 figures, publisher's cloth. Previous owner's name on title-page, else good copy.
- BG08649 **EBERSTALLER, R., 1916.** € 22,00  
Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Narcisseae; 19 p., 12 figs, 3 pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BF19045 **ECKEL, P.M., 2005.** € 20,00  
A Revised Checklist and Nomenclatural Guide to the Vascular Flora of the Niagara Frontier Region: Flora of the Niagara Frontier Region, Third Supplement; 156 p., 1 map, 4to, spiralbound.
- BG18095 **EICHLER, J. ET AL., 1905-1926.** € 75,00  
Ergebnisse der pflanzengeographischen Durchforschung von Württemberg, Baden und Hohenzollern. I-VII (complete); 454 p., 29 partly col. folded maps, paperbound. Beilage zu Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg und Mitteilungen des Badischen Botanischen Vereins.
- BG38512 **EK, R.C., 1997.** € 25,00  
Botanical diversity in the tropical rain forest of Guyana; 236 p., numerous figures, paperbound. Tropenbos - Guyana Series 4, but also thesis. Very good copy.
- BX32313 **ELLIOTT, BRENT, 2006.** € 14,00  
Flora. Une histoire illustrée des fleurs de jardin; Paris, France Loisirs, 2006 : in-12, cartonnage éditeur 335 pp., très nombreuses reproductions en couleurs in-texte. Etat quasi-neuf !
- BG35260 **ELMER, A.D.E. (ED.), 1906-1940.** € 500,00  
Leaflets of Philippine Botany. Volumes I-X; 10 volumes (complete). 3936 p., 3 plates, uniform grey half cloth with author/title in black on spine. Includes the general Index. Due to paper quality (brittle) there are loose pages and a few repaired tears. Library stamp on first paste-down and paper label on spine (can be removed) of "Stichting Flora Malesiana". A very rare set of the original edition which took 35 years to complete.  
Adolph Daniel Edward Elmer (1870 – 1942) was an American botanist and plant collector. He made extensive plant collections in the Philippines, but also in California, Borneo, and New Guinea. He was editor of Leaflets of Philippine Botany, where he published more than 1,500 new species.
- BG15589 **EMERY, H., 1865.** € 30,00  
Etude sur le rôle physique de l'eau dans la nutrition des plantes; 165, [1] p., paperbound (plain covers). Title-page and first page with foxing spot at the bottom, small piece of blank lower corner of title-page missing.
- BG08555 **ENDLICHER, S., 1836.** € 30,00  
Genera plantarum secundum ordines naturales disposita ; vi, xvi, 800, vi, xxviii p., hclaf (much worn, covers detached). Previous owner's name written through the title-page, some slight foxing. Volume one only (of 2).

- BG38403 **ENDLICHER, S., 1836-1843.** € 80,00  
Genera plantarum secundum ordines naturales disposita / Supplementum Secundum / Supplementum Tertium; [8], lx, vi, 1483, 114, 111 p., half calf (covers detached). First three pages loose. Library stamp. Working copy. Includes the second and third supplements. Heavy book.
- BG15549 **ENDLICHER, S. & F. UNGER, 1843.** € 100,00  
Grundzüge der Botanik; xxxx, 494, [2] p. 449 figs, 1 map, paperbound (back broken, outer ends spine worn), Some slight foxing in title-page and last few pages. Unopened copy.
- BG06717 **ERNST, A., 1955.** € 22,00  
Untersuchungen zur Phänanalyse, zum Fertilitätsproblem und zur Genetik heterostyler Primeln. Erster Teil; 125 p., 17 figs, 6 pls, paperbound. Published in: Archiv der Julius Claus-Stiftung für Vererbungsforschung, Sozialanthropologie und Rassenhygiene.
- BG20119 **ERRERA, L., 1908-1910.** € 38,00  
Recueil d'oeuvres. Botanique générale I-II. Physiologie générale, philosophie; 3 volumes. iv, 318, [4], 341, xiii, 400 p., 74, 41 figs, 1 plate, 2 portraits, blue publisher's cloth. Unopened copies. In all two more volumes were published (but not on botany).
- BG35057 **ESPINOSA, R., 1997 (2ND ED..)** € 25,00  
Estudios botánicos en el sur del Ecuador; xv, [4], 239 p., frontispiece (= portrait), paperbound. Previous owner's signature on first free end-paper. Crease in front cover. Scarce.
- BG09285 **ETTINGSHAUSEN, C. VON, 1875.** € 28,00  
Die genetische Gliederung der Flora Australiens; 74 p., roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG35182 **EVERETT, J. & P.G. WILSON (EDS), 2003.** € 40,00  
Proceedings of the 5th International Flora Malesiana Symposium 2001; [6], 496 p., num. figures, paperbound. Telopea. Very good copy.
- BG35145 **EWEL, J.J. ET AL., 1976 (2ND ED.).** € 25,00  
Zonas de Vida de Venezuela. Memoria Explicativa Sobre el Mapa Ecologico; 265, [5] p., 119e figures/photographs, paperbound. Ex library C.C. Berg (with his stamp), else very good copy.
- BG14446 **FAASSE, P., 1995.** € 18,00  
Between seasons and science. To commemorate the 150-year jubilee of the Royal Botanical Society of the Netherlands; 132 p., 25 figs, paperbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG35099 **FARR, E.R. ET AL. (EDS), 1979.** € 100,00  
Index nominum Genericorum (Plantarum); 3 volumes (complete). xxvi, 1896 p., 4to, hardbound. Library stamps on first free end-paper, else very good copy.
- BG35100 **FARR, E.R. ET AL. (EDS), 1979.** € 120,00  
Index nominum Genericorum (Plantarum); 3 volumes (complete). xxvi, 1896 p., 4to, hardbound. Very good copy, as new.
- BX04168 **FARTHING, F.H., 1918 (5TH ED.).** € 20,00  
Saturday in my garden. A practical guide to the cultivation of small gardens, with hints on their care and management; 484 p., over 100 figs & pls, frontispiece, decorated cloth. Good copy.
- BG23456 **FÉBURIER, C.R., 1824.** € 35,00  
Précis d'anatomie végétale; ii, 71 p., contemporary half (spine missing, covers loose, should be rebound). Ex library Royal College of Surgeons of England (with their stamp). Scarce.
- BG15600 **FÉBURIER, M., 1812.** € 110,00  
Essai sur les Phénomènes de la Végétation, expliqués par les mouvemens des sèves ascendante et descendante; 192 p., paperbound (original, plain papercovers, outer ends spine worn). Rare.
- BG18301 **FEDDE, F., 1905.** € 20,00  
Allgemeine und spezielle Morphologie und Systematik der Siphonogamen 1904; 348 p., paperbound.
- BG08587 **FERNALD, M.L., 1935.** € 20,00  
Three Days of Botanizing in Southeastern Virginia; 52 p., 20 pls, paperbound. Published in: Rhodora.

- BG14443 **FINESCHI, S. ET AL. (EDS), 1991.** € 30,00  
 Biochemical markers in the population genetics of forest trees; 257 p., 32 figs, 32 tables, paperbound. Good copy, but price written with pen on first blank end paper.
- BG35399 **FITTING, H. ET AL., 1921 (5TH ED.).** € 20,00  
 Strasburger's Text-Book of Botany; xi, 799 p., 833 figs (several col.), publisher's green cloth. Ex libris (bookplate) of Irene Marden. Dedication dated 1922 on first free end-paper. Good copy!
- BG23181 **FITTING, H. ET AL., 1936 (19TH ED.).** € 20,00  
 Lehrbuch der Botanik für Hochschulen; xii, 628 p., 868 figs (several col.), publisher's cloth. Ex libris/bookplate Dr. W. Vervoort. Spine somewhat discoloured, else a very good, clean and tight copy of this classic work.
- BX32059 **FOUGEROUX, S. & S. DUPUIS, 1992.** € 16,00  
 Produits de traitement jardins; Paris, Acta, 1992 : in-8, broché 351 pp., illustrations in-texte, couverture illustrée. Très bon état !
- BG12312 **FRANK, A.B., 1890.** € 16,00  
 Lehrbuch der Pflanzenphysiologie mite besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kulturpflanzen; xi, 242, [2] p., 52 figs, publisher's green cloth. Library stamp.
- BG10225 **FRANK, A.B., 1896.** € 20,00  
 Die Krankheiten der Pflanzen, Handbuch für Land- und Forstwirte, Gärtner, Gartenfreunde und Botaniker; 3. Band. Die tierparasitären Krankheiten der Pflanzen; ix263, [1] p., 86 figs, contemporary red calf (slightly rubbed).
- BG23225 **FRANK, A.B., 1872.** € 20,00  
 Ueber die Lage und die Richtung schwimmender und submerser Pflanzentheile; 56 p., paperbound (plain covers).
- BG06695 **FREYHOLD, E.VON, 1876.** € 20,00  
 Ueber Blütenbau und Verstäubungsfolge bei Tropaeolum pentaphyllum; 32 p., 1 plate, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BG30461 **FREYHOLD, EDMUND VON, 1876.** € 10,00  
 Ueber Blütenbau und Verstäubungsfolge bei Tropaeolum pentaphyllum; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol., Bd. 39, 1876 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 32 pp., 1 planche lithographique hors-texte, sans couverture, quelques rousseurs Bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BG06730 **FRIES, R.E., 1950.** € 20,00  
 A Short History of Botany in Sweden; 162 p., 9 figs, 2 folded maps, paperbound.
- BX23172 **FRISIO, IOHANNE VREDMANNO (= HANS VREDEMAN DE VRIES), 1583-1587** € 60,00  
 Hortorum Viridario Rumque. Elegantes & multiples formae dad architectonicae artis normam affabre delineatae a Iohanne Vredmanno Frisio; 14 p., engraved title-page + 28 pls, oblong, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps (Universiteit van Amsterdam).  
 Facsimile edition of this important 16th century book depicting 28 formal gardens and one engraved title-page, with a 14 page introduction in Dutch, English and French.
- BG06474 **FRITSCH, F.E. & E. SALISBURY, 1946.** € 25,00  
 Plant Form & Function; viii, 668 p., 445 figs, cloth (spine faded).
- BG08556 **FRITSCH, F.E. & E. SALISBURY, 1938 (1ST ED.).** € 25,00  
 Plant Form & Function; viii, 668 p., 445 figs, cloth (one joint with tear).
- BG08622 **FRITSCH, F.E. & E. SALISBURY, 1967 (2ND ED.).** € 25,00  
 Plant Form & Function; viii, 673 p., 445 figs, cloth. Good copy.
- BG11051 **FRITSCH, K., 1863.** € 48,00  
 Thermische Constanten für die Blüthe und Fruchtreife von 899 Pflanzenarten; 118 p., 1 folded lithographed plate, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers, partly loose). Unopened copy. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BG11052 **FRITSCH, K., 1873.** € 24,00  
 Normaler Blüten-Kalender von Österreich-Ungarn, reducirt auf Wien. III.Theil; 44 p., roy. 4to, disbound (no covers, partly loose). Unopened copy. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.

- BG08195 **GABRIELSEN, E.K., 1940.** € 25,00  
Einfluss der Lichtfaktoren auf die Kohlensäureassimilation der Laubblätter; 177 p., 34 figs, paperbound (small part of lower end of spine missing).
- BX33176 **GARNAUD-D'ERSU, VALÉRIE, 2006.** € 20,00  
Le traité Rustica des maladies et parasites du jardin; Paris, Rustica, 2006 : in-8, cartonnage éditeur 431 pp., très nombreuses photos et illustrations couleurs in-texte. Très bon état !
- BG23205 **GAROVAGLIO, S., 1862-1865.** € 40,00  
Alcuni discorsi sulla botanica. Fascicolo I-II; 81, 92 p., paperbound (printed covers). Fascicolo I is the second edition, but we added the 1st edition too (75 p., no covers).
- BG19043 **GARVE, E., 2007.** € 42,00  
Verbreitungsatlas der Farn- und Blütenpflanzen in Niedersachsen und Bremen; 507 p., 5 figs, num. col. photographs, 1881 col. distribution maps, 4to, paperbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG04048 **GARY, L. DE, 1878.** € 66,00  
Traité élémentaire de botanique. Divisé en trois parties comprenant 1. l'anatomie et la physiologie végétales, 2. la classification des végétaux, 3. l'herborisation; xiv, 236 p., 27 handcoloured pls, contemporary half. First marbled fly leaf missing.
- BG20121 **GASSNER, G., 1955 (3RD ED.).** € 30,00  
Mikroskopische Untersuchung pflanzlicher Nahrungs- und Genussmittel; xvi, 400 p., 866 figs, publisher's cloth. Library stamps & markings.
- BG08566 **GAUDICHAUD, C., 1841 (1ST ED.).** € 75,00  
Recherches générales sur l'organographie, la physiologie et l'organogénie des végétaux; [2], 130 p., 18 (plain, not coloured) folded pls, 4to, contemporary half (much rubbed, corner of back cover missing). Dog ears in lower corner of plates, some slight foxing. With author's dedication: " à Monsieur Neumann de la part de l'auteur, 22 avril 1849".
- BX04055 **GENTMAN, W., 1783.** € 210,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
Tuin Catechismus voor liefhebbers van tuinen; iv, 134 p., 1 folded plate (depicting garden utensils), old boards. Library stamp on title-page.
- BG06722 **GÉRARDIN, S., 1887.** € 70,00  
Herbier pour le classement et la conservation de trente-deux types végétaux; [8], 84 p., 280 figs, small folio, contemporary boards (spine and extremities worn). With author's dedication to Mademoiselle M. Torbier in rather bold writing.
- BG20100 **GERMAIN, E., 1852.** € 90,00  
Guide du Botaniste ou Conseils Pratiques sur l'Etude de la Botanique ... et d'un Dictionnaire Raisonné des Mots Techniques Français et Latins employés dans les Ouvrages d'Organographie Végétale et de Botanique Descriptive; 2 volumes (complete). xii, 832 p., contemporary half vellum with orange marbled boards and red label. Small split in upper joint volume two. Blank end-papers browned. Some slight scattered foxing on some pages.
- BG38592 **GIACOMINI, V., 1959.** € 22,00  
Alle origini della Lettura dei semplici (1546), dell'Orto dei semplici (1558), e dell'Orto botanico (1773) nell'Università di Pavi; 167 p., numerous figures and plates (some folded), paperbound. Library stamps and markings.
- BG25295 **GIBBS, L.S., 1917.** € 40,00  
Dutch N.W. New Guinea. A Contribution to the Phytogeography and Flora of the Arfak Mountains; 226 p., 16 figs, 4 pls, original dark blue printed boards. Ex library W.B. Turrill (with his signature) and Clive Jermy (with his small stamp). Scarce.
- BG35213 **GIBELIN, M. (ED.), 1790.** € 180,00  
Abrégé des Transactions Philosophiques de la Société Royale de Londres. Botanique. Tome Premier. Botanique proprement dite. Tome Second. Physique végétale. Agriculture, Jardinage. Économie rurale; 2 volumes. xxiv, 440, xii, 434 p., 3 folded engraved plates, contemporary full speckled calf with red and black labels. Edges speckled red. Volume one starts with 'Catalogue des 2550 espèces de Plantes dont la Compagnie des Apoticaire de Londres a présenté chaque année les exemplaires, au nombre de 50, a la Société Royale (pp. 1-256) / Catalogue de quelques Plantes rares, observés par M. Richard Pultney, Apoticaire de Leicester (pp. 272-303) / Mémoire historique sur un genre de plantes nommé Lichen par Micheli, Haller & Linné.... (pp. 304-350), etc.  
Very good set in nice contemporary bindings.

- BG31077 **GILMORE, MELVIN R., 1977.** € 10,00  
 Uses of plants by the Indians of the Missouri river region; Lincoln, University of Nebraska Press, 1977 : In-8 Carré, Broché. enlarged edition, xviii, 125 pp., 33 planches N&B hors-texte, 31 figures in-texte, Très bon état, Couv. fraîche, Dos impeccable, Intérieur frais.
- BG14131 **GINDEL, I., 1973.** € 20,00  
 A new ecophysiological approach to forest-water relationships in arid climates; iv, 142 p., 54 figs, 29 tables, cloth (dust jacket). Good copy.
- BG39257 **GIRARD, J., 1873.** € 40,00  
 Les plantes étudiées au microscope; 302 p., 208 figures, publisher's decorated cloth. Edges red. Ex library of Le vicomte Obert de Theusies (with his ex libris). Some scattered foxing, else good copy in fresh and tight binding.
- BG33173 **GODET, JEAN-DENIS, 1991.** € 18,00  
 Fleurs et plantes d'europe. Espèces herbacées et arbustes, comment les observer, les reconnaître, les protéger; Lausanne, Delachaux & Niestlé, 1991 : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur 261 pp., près de 3000 photos couleurs in-texte. Etat neuf !
- BG15529 **GOFFART, J. & A. GRAVIS, 1924 (2ND ED.).** € 20,00  
 Methodologie de la Botanique à l'usage de l'enseignement normal; 682 p., 711 figs, 9 pls, cloth (original printed covers bound in). Ex library André M.J.J. Jansens. Good copy.
- BG38515 **GOGELEIN, A.J.F., 1990.** € 12,00  
 Hortus horti horto. Een bouquet notities uit 17e en 18e eeuwse reisverslagen van vreemdelingen, die de Universiteitshof en zijn musea bezochten in Leiden; 55 p., numerous figures, paperbound.
- BG04128 **GOSSWEILER, J. & F.A. MENDOCA, 1939.** € 150,00  
 Carta fitogeográfica de Angola. Memória descritiva dos principais tipos de vegetacao de colônia determinados pelos seus aspectos fisiográficos e caracteres ecologicos seguindo a nomenclatura de Rübél; 242 p., num. pls (depicting 76 photographs), large col. folded map, 4to, publisher's cloth. Good copy.
- BG04220 **GRABHAM, M.C., 1926.** € 30,00  
 The Garden Interests of Madeira; xi, 100 p., 3 pls, original cloth. Ex library E. Wall (with his stamp). Good copy.
- BG10992 **GRAFE, V., 1922.** € 20,00  
 Chemie der Pflanzenzelle; viii, 420, [1] p., 32 figs, contemporary half. Good copy.
- BG39179 **GRAND, A. LE, 1894 (2ND ED.).** € 125,00  
 Flore analytique du Berry contenant toutes les plantes vasculaires des départements du Cher & de l'Indre; xxx, 430, [1] p., recent red half sheep (basane) with marbled boards, gilt author/title on spine, first paste-down with some paper (clipping) stuck to inner half, previous owner's name on title-page. Good tight bound of this very scarce book.
- BG17266 **GRANT, V., 1976.** € 25,00  
 Artbildung bei Pflanzen. Übersetzt und bearbeitet von Franz Schwanitz; 303 p., 56 figs, 10 tables, cloth (discoloured). Previous owner's name on first free (blank) end paper.
- BG23255 **GRAVES, A.H., 1908.** € 15,00  
 The Morphology of Ruppia Maritima; 110 p. (= pp. 61-170), 26 figs, 15 folded pls, paperbound (printed covers). Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.
- BG21600 **GREUTER, W. ET AL. (EDS), 1994.** € 45,00  
 International Code of Botanical Nomenclature Adopted by the 15th International Botanical Congress, Yokohama, 1993; xviii, 389 p., cloth. Crisp new copy.
- BG34650 **GRIMARD, E., N.D. (CA. 1880).** € 20,00  
 La Plante Botanique Simplifiée; viii, 179, [1] p., 100 figs, frontispiece, publisher's blue embossed cloth. Marbled endpapers. Some scattered foxing. Previous owner's name and address written on title-page.
- BG38292 **GRÖNLAND, J. ET AL., 1872.** € 35,00  
 Des préparations microscopiques tirées du règne végétal et des différents procédés à employer pour en assurer la conservation; 75, [1], 4, 4, 32 (catalogue des livres) p., 8 figures, paperbound (original printed covers). Back and outer margins covers taped. Blank upper corner cut out of half-title.

- BG11913 **GUÉGUEN, F., 1901.** € 20,00  
Anatomie comparée du Tissu conducteur du style et du stigmate des Phanérogames; 136 p., 22 figs, paperbound (back cover somewhat chipped). Unopened copy.
- BG08594 **GUILLAUMIN, A., 1910.** € 25,00  
Recherches sur la structure et le développement des buséracées. Application à la systématique; 101 p., 62 figs, paperbound. Thesis. Good, unopened copy.
- BG15603 **GUILLAUMIN, A., 1948.** € 20,00  
Les Plantes Sauvages. Biologie et Utilisation; 219 p., 8 pls, paperbound. Some slight marginal foxing.
- BX29672 **GUILLAUMIN, A. & R. LAMI / A. EICHHORN & R. FRANQUET, 1935.** € 15,00  
Les Hybrides intergénériques d'Orchidées-Sarcanthées et le *X Vandacostylis Bernardii* / A propos du noyau de quelques Araliacées; 11, 4 p., 5 figs, 1 col. plate, 1 plain plate, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Archives du Museum National d'Histoire National. Volume du Tricentenaire.
- BG23261 **GUILLIERMOND, A., 1938.** € 30,00  
Introduction à l'étude de la Cytologie; 3 parts (complete). 151, 61, 84 p., 63, 15, 19 figs, paperbound (printed covers). Good set.
- BG23262 **GUILLIERMOND, A., 1938.** € 20,00  
Les Constituants Morphologies du cytoplasme. II. Le Chondriome. III. Le Système Vacuolaire ou Vacuome; 2 parts. 128, 108 p., 39, 39 figs, paperbound (printed covers). Good copies.
- BG31817 **GUITTONNEAU, G.-G. & A. HUON, 1983.** € 10,00  
Connaître et reconnaître la flore et la végétation méditerranéennes; Rennes, Ouest France, 1983 : in-8, cartonnage éditeur 331 pp., très nombreuses photos couleurs in-texte. Très bon état !
- BG38271 **GUZMAN, C.C. DE & J.S. SIEMONSMA (EDS), 1999.** € 60,00  
Prosea. Plant Resources of South-East Asia 13. Spices; 400 p., numerous figures, 1 map, small 4to, hardbound. Spine somewhat discoloured, else a very good copy of the superior hardbound edition.
- BG33052 **HAAGE, WALTER, 1970.** € 34,00  
Guide des cactus; Lausanne, Delachaux & Niestlé, 1970 : in-8, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette 279 pp., 220 photos couleurs et 658 illustrations in-texte. Très bon état, dos de la jaquette fané !
- BX32043 **HAAGER, JIRI, 1989.** € 10,00  
Plantes de la maison; Paris, Gründ, 1989 : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette 8° tirage, 279 pp., 225 illustrations en couleurs in-texte. Très bon état !
- BG38521 **HAAK, J., 1892.** € 150,00  
Plantenkunde voor Indië. Atlas; [8] p. (explanation of plates), 50 lithographed plates (3 figures handcoloured - later colouring), royal 4to (23 x 37 cm), loose in printed boards (as issued). Margin of one plate with small marginal tear, boards with some wear. Ex library Dr. C.G.G.J. van Steenis (with his ex libris). Atlas only. Rare.  
Cornelis Gijsbert Gerrit Jan van Steenis (1901-1986) was a Dutch botanist. Very active in the study of Indonesian (Asian) plants, and was responsible for editing the series Flora Malesiana. He was professor in tropical botany in Amsterdam and Leiden, and also director of the Dutch National Herbarium.
- BG15550 **HABERLANDT, G., 1910 (2ND ED.).** € 20,00  
Eine Botanische Tropenreise. Indo-Malayische Vegetationsbilder Und Reiseskizzen Von Prof. Dr. G. Haberlandt; viii, 296 p. 48 figs, 12 pls, green publisher's cloth (spine partly loose). Ex libris.
- BG23246 **HALL, H.C. VAN, 1836.** € 45,00  
Erste beginselen der plantkunde; viii, 120 p., 1 folded table, modern green boards. Blank upper corner cut out of title-page. Library stamps. Rare.
- BG04160 **HANDEL-MAZZETTI, H.F. VON ET AL., 1913-1914.** € 30,00  
Die Vegetationsverhältnisse von Mesopotamien und Kurdistan / Bryophyta aus Mesopotamien und Kurdistan, Syrien, Rhodos, Mytilini und Prinkipo / Fungi (aus Mesopotamien etc.); 64, 33, 30 p., 1, 14 figs, 6, 2 pls, disbound (partly loose, no covers).

- BG04189 **HANSEN, A., 1907.** € 75,00  
Goethes Metamorphose der Pflanzen. Gesichte einer botanischen Hypothese; 2 Vols. xi, 380 p., 28 (12 col.) pls, text 8vo, atlas 4to, hcloth/boards. Upper end spine text volume faded, outer edge front cover slightly soiled, half-title and title-page slightly foxed. The first nine coloured plates are copies of the original plates by Goethe in the Goethe-Nationalmuseum.
- BG04188 **HANSTEIN, J., 1864.** € 84,00  
Die Milchsaftgefäesse und die verwandten Organe der Rinde. Eine von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Paris gekroente Preisschrift; vii, 92 p., 10 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, original printed boards. Some slight marginal foxing on plates, some marginal browning on title-page. Ex library Dr. W.F.R. Suringar (with his stamp).
- BG38539 **HARLEY, R.M. & S.J. MAYO, 1980.** € 20,00  
Towards a Checklist of the Flora of Bahia. A Progress Report on the Kew-CEPEC Expeditions to Bahia, Brazil in 1974 and 1977; [4], 250 p., 4to, spiralbound.
- BG11084 **HARZ, C., 1870.** € 25,00  
Über die Entstehung des fetten Oles in den Oliven; 19 p., 2 folded and partly col. lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Plates slightly foxed. Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Rare.
- BG15475 **HASSKARL, J.K., 1856.** € 20,00  
Retzia sive Observationes Botanicae, quas de plantis Horti Botanici Bogoriensis annis 1855 & 1856. Pugillus II; 54 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Waterstained.
- BG04085 **HAYEK, A., 1923.** € 30,00  
Pflanzengeographie von Steiermark; iv, 208 p., 4 pls, 2 (1 col.) folded maps, paperbound. Unopened copy. Library stamps. Published in: Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines für Steiermark.
- BX04047 **HEEDE, A. VAN DEN, 1932 (6TH ED.).** € 30,00  
L'Art de bouturer suivi du Marcottage et de la division des Touffes. Plantes utiles et d'ornement de plein air et de serres, Arbres et Arbustes; 419 p., 121 figs, frontispiece (portrait), contemporary hcaif.
- BG31709 **HEGELMAIER,, 1885.** € 14,00  
Untersuchungen über die Morphologie des Dikotyledonen-Endosperms; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol., Bd. 49, 1885 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 104 pp., 5 planches lithographiques hors-texte, sans couverture, Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BG08646 **HEINRICHER, E., 1917.** € 22,00  
Der Kampf zwischen Mistel und Birnbaum; 35 p., 4 pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BG11094 **HEINRICHER, E., 1883.** € 25,00  
Beiträge zur Pflanzenteratologie und Blütenmorphologie; 39 p., 3 figs, 2 (1 folded) lithographed pls, disbound (unopened, no covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG18228 **HENRY, A., 1842.** € 20,00  
Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Laubknospen. Dritte Abtheilung. Über nebenständige Beiknospen; 8 p., 1 lithographed plate (somewhat browned), roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Nova Acta Physico-Medica Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. German. Natur. Curios.
- BG35196 **HEPPER, F.N., 1993.** € 15,00  
1. Historical Ethnobotany of Ancient Egypt. 2. Biodiversity of Plants and Habitats in the lands of the bible, SW Asia. 3. The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew: Research on Plant Biodiversity; 64 (unnumbered) p., num. figures, paperbound. Collecta Clusiana. 3. Bio Tar Series. Ethnobotany and Ethnobiobiodiversity.
- BG35114 **HERRERA, M., 1995.** € 40,00  
Estudio de la vegetacion y flora vascular de la Cuenca del Rio Ason (Cantabria); 435 p., 12 figs, 1 col. map, paperbound.
- BG18390 **HERRMANN, M., 2004.** € 20,00  
Einfluss der Vegetation auf die Beschaffenheit des oberflächennahen Grundwassers im Bereich von Heide, Wald und landwirtschaftlichen Nutzflächen; 166 p., 65 figs, num. tables, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde.

- BG19996 **HEUKELS, H., 1907.** € 36,00  
 Woordenboek der Nederlandsche volksnamen van planten uit de gegevens, verzameld door de Commissie voor Nederlandsche Plantennamen; viii, 332 p., paperbound. Small label on title-page readin: Herbarium Vervoort en De Bruyn.
- BG04098 **HEUKELS, H., 1907.** € 39,00  
 Woordenboek der Nederlandsche volksnamen van planten uit de gegevens, verzameld door de Commissie voor Nederlandsche Plantennamen; viii, 332 p., new hcloth. Last page repaired.
- BG23226 **HILDEBRAND, F., 1879.** € 32,00  
 Die Farben der Blüthen in ihrer jetzigen Variation und früheren Entwicklung; [4], 83 p., paperbound (printed covers). Two small spots on front cover, else good copy.
- BG31428 **HINTZ, RICHARD, 1889.** € 15,00  
 Ueber den mechanischen Bau des Blattrandes mit Berücksichtigung einiger Anpassungserscheinungen zur Verminderung der localen Verdunstung; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol., Bd. 54, 1889 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 124 pp., 3 planches lithographiques hors-texte dont 1 en couleurs, sans couverture Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BG11060 **HOLMGREN, I., 1919.** € 20,00  
 Zytologische Studien über die Fortpflanzung bei den Gattungen Erigeron und Eupatorium; 118 p., 24 figs, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BG04120 **HOLTERMANN, C., 1907.** € 85,00  
 Der Einfluss des Klimas auf den Bau der Pflanzengewebe. Anatomisch-Physiologische Untersuchungen in den Tropen; viii, 249 p., 1 fig., 19 (3 photographs, 16 lithographs) pls, hcloth (upper end covers somewhat discoloured). Library stamps.
- BG06684 **HOPPE, O., 1879.** € 20,00  
 Beobachtungen der Wärme in d. Blüthenscheide einer Colocasia odora (Arum cordifolium); 56 p., 5 tables, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BG31020 **HOPPE, OSKAR, 1879.** € 12,00  
 Beobachtungen der Wärme in der Blüthenscheide einer Colocasia odora (Arum cordifolium); Nova Acta Acad.Caesar. Leop.Carol., Bd. 41, 1879 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 55 pp., sans couverture Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BG35000 **HORNSCHUCH, C.F. [SOCIETAS REGIA BOTANICA RATISBONENSE] (ED.), 1824.** € 140,00  
 Sylloge plantarum novarum itemque minus cognitarum a praestantissimis botanicis adhuc viventibus collecta et a Societate regia botanica Ratisbonensi edita [Volume 1]; xii, 244 p., 1 folded engraved plate, paperbound (contemporary blue plain covers). Small faint bind-stamp. Some slight scattered foxing, else good copy. Uncut copy of this rare work.  
 A second volume was published in 1828.
- BG29671 **HUMBERT, H. / P. JOVET / MME TARDIEU-BLOT / A. CAMUS, 1935.** € 22,00  
 L'extinction des dernières vestiges de certains types de végétation autochtone à Madagascar / Mitrasacmopsis quadrivalvis, espèce nouvelle d'un genre nouveau Malgache (Loganiacées-Spigéliées) / Essai sur les affinités et la répartition des Fougères d'Indochine (A l'exclusion des Polypodiaceae) / Classification des Bambusées; 20, 5, 6, 3 p., 1, 14 figs, 4 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Archives du Museum National d'Histoire National. Volume du Tricentenaire.
- BG11818 **INTERNATIONAL BOTANICAL GONGRESS,, 1906.** € 100,00  
 Verhandlungen des internationalen botanischen Kongresses in Wien 1905. Actes du Congres International de Botanique tenu a Vienne (Autriche) 1905; 2 vols bound in one. vi, 261, vi, 446 p., 7, 58 figs, 3 lithographed pls, 1 col. folded map, contemporary hcalf.
- BG04099 **IRMSCHER, E., 1922-1929.** € 150,00  
 Pflanzenverbreitung und Entwicklung der Kontinente. I. Studien zur genetischen Pflanzengeographie. II. Weitere Beitrge zur genetischen Pflanzengeographie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Laubmoose; 224, 206 p., 9, 4 figs, 12, 16 pls, hcloth. Previous owner's name on title-pages. Published in: Mitteilungen aus dem Institut für allgemeine Botanik in Hamburg. Scarce and important work.



- BG18273 **ISENBERG, E. / H. FREUND, 1979 / 1994.** € 24,00  
 Pollenanalytische Untersuchungen zur Vegetations- und Siedlungsgeschichte im Gebiet der Grafschaft Bentheim / Pollenanalytische Untersuchungen zur Vegetations- und Siedlungsentwicklung im westlichen Weserbergland; 63, 103 p., 25, 35 figs, 3, 7 folded tables, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde
- BG11054 **JACOBI, H., 1918.** € 20,00  
 Wachstumsreaktionen Von Keimlingen, Hervorgerufen Durch Monochromatisches Licht. II. Blau Und Grün; 13 p., 5 figs, 5 folded pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG22181 **JACOBS, M., 1984.** € 10,00  
 Herman Johannes Lam (1892 - 1977). The life and work of a Dutch botanist; [6], 271, [1] p., 35 figs, 37 photographs, portrait, paperbound.
- BG23171 **JACOBS, R., 1982.** € 22,00  
 Component Studies in Seagrass Ecosystems along West European Coasts; 216 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG08651 **JACOBSON-STIASNY, E., 1914.** € 22,00  
 Die spezielle Embryologie der Gattung Sempervivum im vergleich zu den Befunden bei den anderen Rosales; 19 p., 2 folded pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BG20089 **JÄGGLI, M., 1922.** € 20,00  
 Il delta della magna e la sua vegetazione; 174 p., 5 pls, 1 col. folded map, paperbound. With author's dedication. Added is a 4to 1 page paper by Jäggli titled: Il volto del Ticino.
- BG16863 **JAHRBÜCHER FÜR WISSENSCHAFTLICHE BOTANIK, 1867-1872.** € 220,00  
 Jahrbücher für Wissenschaftliche Botanik vols 6-8; 3 vols. x, 638, viii, 587, iv, 594 p., 39, 37, 39 lithographed pls (several partly col.), cloth. Ex libris (bookplate) Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research Inc. Yonkers New York.
- BG08482 **JALAS, J., 1950.** € 30,00  
 Zur Kausalanalyse der Verbreitung einiger nordischen Os- und Sandpflanzen; xii, 362 p., 26 figs, 26 maps, paperbound (outer edges spine somewhat worn). With author's dedication to Dr. Thomas A. Sprague.
- BG15599 **JAMES, W.O., 1953.** € 15,00  
 Plant Respiration; ix, 282 p., 66 figs, cloth (dust jacket).
- BG09783 **JANET, C., 1912.** € 20,00  
 Le sporophyte et le gamétophyte du végétal, le soma et le germen de l'insecte; 65 p., 7 figs, 1 folded table, paperbound (printed covers).
- BG38579 **JANSEN, C.R., 1960.** € 20,00  
 On the lateglacial and postglacial vegetation of South Limburg (Netherlands); 112 p., 5 figures, 3 maps, 9 folded tables in rear pocket, paperbound.
- BF08596 **JASIEWICZ, A., 1965.** € 30,00  
 The Vascular Plants of the Western Bieszczady Mts. (East Carpathians); 340 p., 78 figs & maps, paperbound. Monographiae Botanicae. In Polish with English abstract. With author's dedication.
- BG30741 **JEFFREY, C., 1982.** € 8,00  
 An introduction to plant taxonomy; Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1982 : In-12 Carré, Broché. 2° édition, x, 154 pp., 25 figures in-texte, Très bon état, Couv. fraîche, Dos impeccable, Intérieur frais.
- BG04947 **JESWIET, J., 1913.** € 20,00  
 Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Flora der Holländischen Dünen; 133 p., 9 figs, 3 pls, boards. Library stamps and perforation stamp on title-page. Thesis.
- BG22700 **JESWIET, J., 1913.** € 20,00  
 Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Flora der Holländischen Dünen; 133 p., 9 figs, 3 pls, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG38527 **JISABURO, OHWI, 1967.** € 40,00  
 Common Herbaceous Plants of Japan in Color. Vol. II; xi, 167 p., 64 coloured plates, cloth (plastic dust jacket, in slipcase). In Japanese. Very good copy in very good slipcase.

- BG38528 **JISABURO, OHWI, 1967.** € 80,00  
Common Herbaceous Plants of Japan in Color. Vol. I-II; Two volumes (complete). xi, 165, xi, 167 p., 64, 64 coloured plates, cloth (plastic dust jacket, in slipcase). In Japanese.
- BG32876 **JONES, DAVID L., 1995.** € 10,00  
Palms throughout the world; Chatswood, Reed Books, 1995 : In-4 Ecu, Cartonnage d'éditeurs. édition originale, 410 pp., très nombreuses photos couleurs in-texte, 21 figures et 8 tableaux in-texte, 800 espèces de palmiers sont décrites dans cet ouvrage Jaquette Très bon état, Couv. fraîche, Dos impeccable, Intérieur frais.
- BG06394 **JONG, TH.J. DE & P.G.L. KLINKHAMER, 1986.** € 20,00  
On coexistence: a causal approach to diversity and stability in grassland vegetation; 164 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG38354 **JUNGHUHN, F., 1850-1853.** € 60,00  
Java, deszelfs gedaante, bekleeding en inwendige structuur. Volume 2. De gedaante en de plant-bekleeding des lands. Tweede gedeelte. De Plant-Bekleeding; pp. 128-188, 241-671 (in total 492 p.), green later half cloth with marbled boards (on the spine is written in silver in a very neat hand "Junghuhn, Pflanzenrijk van Java"). Half-title but no title-page. Several (marginal) wormholes (probably used in the tropics). Paper browned. Not complete, but the majority of the plant section of this rare work.
- BG09862 **JUNK, W. (ED.), 1929.** € 30,00  
Tabulae biologicae. Supplement I (= Band V). Botanik; vi, 821 p., 22 figs, paperbound. Library stamps. Unopened copy.
- BX12396 **KACHE, P., 1933.** € 35,00  
Die Praxis des Samenbaues der Blütenpflanzen; viii, 413 p., 120 figs, cloth (spine detached, but still present).
- BG14453 **KAMINEK, M. ET AL., (EDS), 1992.** € 100,00  
Physiology and Biochemistry of Cytokinins in Plants; x, 507 p., 199 figs, 69 tables, hardbound. New copy, but price written with pen on first blank end paper.
- BG16271 **KARBAN, R. & I.T. BALDWIN, 1997.** € 20,00  
Induced Responses to Herbivory; xiv, 319 p., num. figs, paperbound. New copy.
- BG38385 **KARSEMEIJER, M.M.D., CA. 1971.** € 40,00  
A. Onderzoek naar het voorkomen van cytologische, morfologische en ecologische variatie bij een aantal plantesoorten. B. Onderzoek naar relaties tussen standplaats en cyto- en/of ecotypen. C. Onderzoek naar vegetatiekundige aspecten; 87 p., numerous figures (including several original photographs), 4to, boards. Mimeographed (one-sided). Very scarce original doctorate research.
- BG38562 **KARSTEN, G. & H. SCHENK (EDS), 1904-1925.** € 150,00  
Vegetationsbilder; 18 parts. ca. 200 p., 154 plates on thick paper depicting the various types of vegetation, royal 4to, half cloth (original front covers bound in). Large and very heavy book!  
Includes the following: Pohle, Vegetationsbilder aus Nord-Rusland / Fleroff, Wasser- und Bruchvegetation aus Mittel-Rusland / Börgesen, Algenvegetationsbilder von den Küsten der Faröer / Koernicke & Roth, Eiffel und Venn / Klein, Charakterbilder Mitteleuropäischer Bäume I / Rikli, Spanien / Schenck, Mittelmeerbäume / Bessey, Vegetationsbilder aus Russisch Turkestan / Zederbauer, Vegetationsbilder aus Kleinasien / Wettstein, Sokotra / Schweinfurth & Diels, Vegetationstypen aus der Kolonie Eritrea / Busse, Deutsch-Ostafrika / Busse, Das südliche Togo / Busse, Westafrikanische Nutzpflanzen / Karsten, Das Licht im tropischen Regenwalde / Ule, Epiphyten des Amazonasgebietes / Stahl, Mexicanische Nadelhölzer und Xerophyten / Purpus & Purpus, Arizona.
- BG35123 **KATO, M. ET AL., 1986.** € 22,00  
Taxonomic Studies of the Plants of Seram Island; 158 p., num. figures & plates, paperbound. With one of the author's dedication.
- BG15590 **KEELEY, S.C. (ED.), 1989.** € 20,00  
The California Chaparral: Paradigms Reexamined; viii, 171 p., num. figs, cloth. Good copy.
- BG14134 **KEFELI, V.I., 1978.** € 20,00  
Natural plant growth inhibitors and phytohormones; xii, 277 p., 58 figs, hardbound. Crisp copy, as new.

- BG06709 **KELLER, R., 1890.** € 20,00  
 Ueber Erscheinungen des normalen Haarverlustes an Vegetationsorganen der Gefässpflanzen; 56 p., 3 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BF31429 **KELLER, R., 1890.** € 18,00  
 Ueber Erscheinungen des normalen Haarverlustes an Vegetationsorganen der Gefässpflanzen; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar. Leop.Carol., Bd. 55, 1890 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 56 pp., 3 planches lithographiques hors-texte, sans couverture Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BG20125 **KENT, D.H. & J.E. LOUSLEY, 1951-1955.** € 20,00  
 A Hand List of the Plants of the London Area: Flowering Plants, Ferns and Stoneworts. Parts I-V (of 7); 276 p., 8 pls, 1 folded map, paperbound. Published in: London Naturalist.
- BG04290 **KIESER, D.G., 1818.** € 24,00  
 Über die ursprüngliche eigenthümliche Form der Pflanzenzellen; 32 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Nova Acta Physico Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum.
- BG22631 **KIESER, D.G., 1814.** € 380,00  
 Mémoire sur l'organisation des plantes. Ou réponse à la question physique proposée par la société Teylérienne; xxi, 345 p., 22 engraved pls, 4to, old boards (cloth spine crudely covered with leather). Good, clean, uncut and unmarked copy of this scarce work. With the sometimes lacking title-page bearing the publishing date (1814) and including two engraved medallions (some lack of paper in the blank margin due to fabrication fault).
- BG15501 **KIRCHNER, O. VON, 1911.** € 20,00  
 Blumen und Insekten. Ihre Anpassungen aneinander und ihre gegenseitige Abhängigkeit; v, 436 p., 159 figs, 2 pls, paperbound (partly loose).
- BG35069 **KITANOV, B.P. & I.N. PENEV, 1963.** € 60,00  
 Flora na Vitosha; 515 p., 80 plates, cloth (dust jacket). In Bulgarian. Scarce.
- BG29487 **KLEIN, L., 1881.** € 20,00  
 Bau und Verzweigung einiger dorsiventral gebauter Polypodiaceen; 64 p., 4 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BG04203 **KLOTZSCH, F., .** € 30,00  
 Über d. Abstammung d. im Handel vorkommenden rothen Chinarinde; 25 p., 2 lithographed pls, 4to, half. Plates somewhat foxed. Published in: Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.
- BG22688 **KNUTH, P., 1904-1905.** € 100,00  
 Handbuch der Blütenbiologie. III. Band, Die bisher in aussereuropäischen Gebieten gemachten Blütenbiologischen Beobachtungen. 1. Teil: Cycadaceae bis Cornaceae. 2. Teil: Clethraceae bis Composita; 2 volumes. vi, [1], 570, v, [1], 601 p., 141, 56 figs, frontispiece (portrait), cloth. Library stamps.
- BG08613 **KOHL, F.G., 1889.** € 50,00  
 Anatomische/Physiologische Untersuchung der Kalksalze und Kieselsäure in der Pflanze; xvii, 314, [1] p., 8 folded lithographed pls, new cloth (original printed front cover bound in at the back). Ex libris: J.W. Mellor.
- BG38596 **[KOIDZUMI, G.]. FESTSCHRIFT, 1944.** € 50,00  
 Doctori Genichi Koidzumi. Kiotoensis Univesitatis Imperialis Professori Editorique Actae Phytotaxonomicae et Geobotanicae; vi, 320 p., numerous figures and plates, cloth. Ex library Dr. F. Verdoorn (with his ex libris and signature). Library stamps. Scarce festschrift containing 37 paper (several on liverworts and mosses).  
 Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.
- BG15483 **KOIE, M., 1938.** € 28,00  
 The soil vegetation of the danish conifer plantations and its ecology; 85, [1] p., 9 figs, 2 pls, 4to, paperbound.
- BG14431 **KOK, L.J. & I. STULES (EDS), 1998.** € 53,00  
 Responses of Plant Metabolism to Air Pollution and Global Change; xx, 520 p., 126 figs, 80 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.

- BG14436 **KOK, L.J. DE ET AL. (EDS), 1993.** € 48,00  
Sulfur nutrition and sulfur assimilation in higher plants. Regulatory, agricultural and environmental aspects; xii, 326 p., 65 figs, 31 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG11021 **KÖNIGLICH BOTANISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT ZU REGENSBURG., 1829.** € 25,00  
Botanische Literatur-Blätter zur periodischen Darstellung der Fortschritte der Pflanzenkunde... 2ten Bandes 1tes Heft; iv, 228 p., paperbound [original printed covers (somewhat soiled) but new spine]. Uncut copy. Rare.
- BG11896 **KÖNIGLICH BOTANISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT ZU REGENSBURG., 1828.** € 25,00  
Literaturblätter für reine and angewandte Botanik I. Band. 2s Quartalheft; pp. 1-48, 197-292, paperbound [original printed covers (somewhat soiled) but new spine]. Uncut copy. Rare.
- BG11897 **KÖNIGLICH BOTANISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT ZU REGENSBURG., 1828.** € 30,00  
Literaturblätter für reine and angewandte Botanik I. Band. 3s und 4s Quartalheft; pp. 293-589, paperbound [original printed front cover (somewhat soiled) but new spine and back cover]. Uncut copy. Rare.
- BG18246 **KOOPER, W.J.C., 1927.** € 30,00  
Sociological and Ecological studies on the tropical Weed-vegetation of Pasuruan (the Island of Java); x, 255 p., num. figs & folded tables, 1 folded map, new hcloth. Thesis. Library stamps.
- BG38242 **KOORDERS-SCHUMACHER, A., 1910-1914.** € 40,00  
Systematisches Verzeichnis der zum Herbar Koorders gehörenden, in Niederländisch-Ostindien besonders in den Jahren 1888-1903 gesammelten Phanerogamen und Pteridophyten. II-V. Abteilung. Sumatra, Celebes, Lombok, allgemeine Bemerkungen un Register; [8], 62, 160 p., 333 figures, half cloth (with original printed boards). Small library stamp, and ex libris of Dr. C.G.G.J. van Steenis.
- BG38394 **KOORDERS, S.H., 1911-1912.** € 100,00  
Exkursionsflora von Java. Umfassend die Blütenpflanzen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der im Hochgebirge wildwachsenden Arten. Erster Band: Monokotyledonen. Zweiter Band. Dikotyledonen (Archichlamydeae). Dritter Band. Dikotyledonen (Metachlamydeae).; Three volumes. xxv, 413, 742, ix, 498 p., 30, 90, 19 figures, 20 (1 coloured) plates, 2 (of 4) maps, contemporary half cloth with marbled boards (spine of volume 3 partly loose). Small library stamps and ex libris (bookplate) of C.G.G.J. van Steenis, and some of his annotations in the text. Maps 1-2 are missing. We added a 3 page review of the work by E.D. Merrill published in 1912.
- BG22690 **KOSTER, A., 1984.** € 20,00  
Verspreiding en betekenis van de Nederlandse spoorwegflora; 293 p., num. distribution maps, 4to, paperbound.
- BG08605 **KOSTYCHEV, S., 1931.** € 22,00  
Kostychev's Chemical Plant Physiology; xv, 497 p., 45 figs, portrait, publisher's cloth
- BG23174 **KOULMAN, A., 2003.** € 22,00  
Podophyllotoxin. A study of Biosynthesis, Evolution, Function and Use of Podophyllotoxin and Related Lignans; 186 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG14433 **KRAHULEC, F. ET AL. (EDS), 1990.** € 32,00  
Spatial processes in plant communities; x, 259 p., 122 figs, 34 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG14441 **KREKULE, J. & F. SEIDLOVÁ (EDS), 1989.** € 20,00  
Signals in plant development; 191 p., 78 figs, 24 tables, paperbound. Good copy, but spine discoloured.
- BG01017 **KRELAGE, E.H., 1942.** € 20,00  
Bloemenspeculatie in Nederland. De Tulpomanie van 1636-'37 en de Hyacintenhandel 1720-'36; 206 p., several figs, 8 pls, hcloth.
- BG14419 **KUNKEL, G., 1990.** € 75,00  
Geography Through Botany. A Dictionary of Plant Names with a Geographical Meaning / Supplementum; 364, 77 p., 1 fig., 14 maps, 4to, hardbound/paperbound. The main work with the supplement! Crisp new copy.

BG35126 **KUNTZE, O., 1891-1898.** € 430,00

Revisio generum plantarum vascularium omnium atque cellularium multarum secundum leges nomenclaturae internationales cum enumeratione plantarum exoticarum in itinere mundi collectarum. Pars I-III; cccxx, 1011, 201, vi, 576 p., contemporary half calf. Library stamps, Paper label on spines. A few annotations. Inner joints volume 3 somewhat weak. Rare complete set.

Carl Ernst Otto Kuntze (1843-1907) was German botanist which traveled widely around the world. He used the botanical collection from his first voyages (ca. 7,700 specimens) to write his revolutionary three-volume treatise, Revisio Generum Plantarum. The publication came as a shock to the botanical community, since Kuntze had entirely revised taxonomy (and changed about 30.000 names of plants!). It was therefor widely rejected or deliberately ignored.

His ideas about botanic nomenclature created a schism between competing sets of Rules of Botanical Nomenclature. The conflict came to a head at the 2nd International Botanical Congress in 1905, two years before Kuntze's death. Kuntze's work cast a strong light on the inadequacy of previous approaches to botanical nomenclature. This schism was not resolved until 1930.

BG08625 **KUSANO, S., 1915.** € 24,00

Experimental Studies on the Embryonal Development in an Angiosperm; 114 p., 5 pls, paperbound. Published in: Journ. Coll. Agric.

BG14442 **KUTÁČEK, M. ET AL., 1990.** € 24,00

Molecular aspects of hormonal regulation of plant development; 261 p., 89 figs, 32 tables, paperbound. Good copy, but price written with pen on first blank end paper.

BG14426 **KUTACEK, M. ET AL. (EDS), 1988.** € 65,00

Physiology and biochemistry of auxins in plants; xxii, 428 p., 178 figs, 76 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.

BG34221 **LABESSE, E.-D. & H. PIERRET, CA. 1880.** € 22,00

Promenades botaniques de tous les mois; 271 p., 100 figs & pls, frontispiece, red publisher's decorated cloth (somewhat faded, back cover with water stain). Edges gilt. First and last few pages with some scattered foxing.

A romantic story in which botanical lessons are given to some youth.

BG33171 **LAMB, BRIAN M., 1993.** € 20,00

Guide des cactus du monde; Lausanne, Delachaux & Niestlé, 1993 : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur 215 pp., 270 photos couleurs, 7 photos N&B, 114 dessins et 90 cartes in-texte. Etat neuf !

BG14434 **LAMBERS, H. & L.H.W. VAN DER PLAS (EDS), 1992.** € 90,00

Molecular, biochemical and physiological aspects of plant respiration; xiv, 635 p., 269 figs, 107 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.

BG14435 **LAMBERS, H. & L.H.W. VAN DER PLAS (EDS), 1992.** € 70,00

Molecular, biochemical and physiological aspects of plant respiration; xiv, 635 p., 269 figs, 107 tables, hardbound. New copy, but price crudely written with pen on first blank end paper.

BG04077 **LAMBERS, H. ET AL (EDS), 1998.** € 120,00

Inherent variation in plant growth. Physiological mechanisms and ecological consequences; 592 p., 169 figs, 57 tables, 1 col. plate, hardbound.

BG06392 **LAMBERS, J.T., 1979.** € 20,00

Energy metabolism in higher plants in different environments; 176 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.

BG08655 **LÄMMERMAYR, L., 1914-1916.** € 30,00

Die grüne Pflanzenwelt der Höhlen. I. Teil. Materialien zur Systematik, Morphologie und Physiologie der grünen Höhlenvegetation unter besonderer berücksichtigung ihres Lichtgenusses; Parts 2-3. 29, 42 p., 18 figs, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).

BG39177 **LANESSAN, J.-L. DE, 1883.** € 20,00

La Botanique; viii, 561, [1] p., 132 figures, green publisher's cloth. Some foxing in firs and last few pages, pages v-vi with two small ink stains, previous owner's name on title-page, but good tight bound copy and covers very fresh.

BG18270 **LASCOMBES, G., 1944.** € 20,00

Végétation des Picos de Europa; 37 p., 4 pls, 2 (1 col. folded) maps, disbound (covers of the Bulletin added loose). Unopened copy. Published in: Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Toulouse.

- BG38517 **LATIFF, A. (ED.), 1991.** € 20,00  
 Status of Herbaria in Malaysia. Proceedings of a Seminar on Status of Herbaria and systematic resources in Malaysia; 85 p., 1 figure, paperbound.
- BG38518 **LATIFF, A. (ED.), 1999.** € 20,00  
 List of Collections stored at the Wanariset Herbarium, East Kalimantan, Indonesia; 252 p., 1 figure, paperbound.
- BG04080 **LAUENER, L.A. (EDITED BY D.K. FERGUSON), 1996.** € 60,00  
 The Introduction of Chinese plants into Europe; xii, 282 p., ca. 160 figs, 4to, hardbound. New copy.
- BG14270 **LAUENER, L.A. (EDITED BY D.K. FERGUSON), 1996.** € 60,00  
 The Introduction of Chinese plants into Europe; xii, 282 p., ca. 160 figs, 4to, hardbound. New copy.
- BG38543 **LAUMANS, 1937.** € 22,00  
 De Springertduinen en de Westduinen op Goeree: ontstaansgeschiedenis en vegetatie; [6], 114, [30] p., numerous figures, frontispiece, a few folded appendix in rear pocket, 4to, paperbound (one-sided print). Library stamps and markings. Scarce.
- BG15591 **LAUMONNIER-FÉRARD, E., 1929 (2ND ED.).** € 30,00  
 Les jardins de plantes vivaces. Les différents emplois des plantes vivaces description des meilleures variétés; 435 p., 11 figs, 38 pls, hcloth. Library stamp, small hole in last page.
- BG35179 **LEAL, M.E., 2004.** € 20,00  
 The African rain forest during the Last Glacial Maximum. An archipelago of forests in a sea of grass; xiii, 95 p., num. figures, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG08751 **LECHTOVA-TRNKA, M., 1931.** € 35,00  
 Étude sur les Bactéries des Légumineuses et Observations sur quelques Champignons parasites des Nodosités; 188 p., 32 figs, 21 pls, paperbound. Thesis. Unopened copy. Front cover somewhat soiled, and most plates with a marginal dampstain (not affecting the figures). Scarce.
- BG16722 **LECHTOVA-TRNKA, M., 1931.** € 35,00  
 Étude sur les Bactéries des Légumineuses et Observations sur quelques Champignons parasites des Nodosités; 188 p., 32 figs, 21 pls, paperbound (back cover missing). Thesis. Unopened copy. Scarce.
- BG38452 **LEDEBOUR, K.F. VON, 1853.** € 100,00  
 Flora Rossica. Sive, Enumeratio plantarum in totius Imperii Rossici provinciis Europaeis, Asiaticis et Americanis hucusque observatarum; 16, 741 p., contemporary half calf, spine gilt. Pages 935-937 (= Index Ordinum et Generum Voluminis Secundi) bound in at rear. With library stamp of the Rijksherbarium (Leiden) and discard stamp. Ex library P. Jansen (with his ex libris). Some slight foxing on some pages, and with small waterstain on top margin of few last pages (index). Else good, tightly bound copy.
- BG11001 **LEDOUX, P., 1904.** € 22,00  
 Essai sur la régénération expérimentale des feuilles chez les légumineuses; 123 p., 60 figs, paperbound. Thesis. Good unopened copy.
- BG11002 **LEDOUX, P., 1904.** € 20,00  
 Essai sur la régénération expérimentale des feuilles chez les légumineuses; 123 p., 60 figs, paperbound. Thesis. Somewhat soiled. Unopened copy.
- BG09704 **LEFROY, J.H., 1884.** € 32,00  
 Contributions to the Natural History of the Bermudas. Part. II. The Botany of Bermuda; 109, [1] p., disbound (no covers). Published in: Bulletin of the United States National Museum. We added title-pages and part of the introduction of the overall work.
- BG36152 **LEMÉE, A., 1956.** € 32,00  
 Flore de la Guyane française. Tome IV. Première Partie: Supplément aux Tomes I, II et III. Deuxième Partie: Végétaux utiles de la Guyane française; 131 p., paperbound. Margins of covers somewhat discoloured, else good, unopened copy.
- BG38270 **LEMMENS, R.H.M.J. & N. BUNYAPRAPHATSARA (EDS), 2003.** € 70,00  
 Prosea. Plant Resources of South-East Asia 12(3). Medicinal and poisonous plants 3; 664 p., numerous figures, 1 map, small 4to, hardbound. Very good copy of the superior hardbound edition.

- BX32095 LEROY, GÉRARD, 1995.** € 10,00  
Bassins de jardins; Paris, Denoël, 1995 : In-4 Ecu, Cartonnage d'éditeurs. 179 pp., très nombreuses photos et illustrations en couleurs, un guide très pratique pour construire soi-même un bassin de jardin Etat du neuf, Couv. remarquable, Dos impeccable, Intérieur frais.
- BG20059 LESTIBOUDOIS, T., 1840.** € 55,00  
Études sur l'anatomie et la physiologie des végétaux; 292 p., 21 folded lithographed pls, paperbound (original printed covers). The separate reprint edition.
- BG20060 LESTIBOUDOIS, T., 1840.** € 35,00  
Études sur l'anatomie et la physiologie des végétaux; 288 p., 21 folded lithographed pls, paperbound (plain covers). Library stamp. Some scattered foxing. Published in Soc. Roy. Sciences Lille.
- BG15540 LIEBIG, J., 1843 (5TH ED.).** € 55,00  
Die Chemie in ihrer Anwendung auf Agricultur und Physiologie; xiv, 506, contemporary hcloth (remnants of paper library label on upper end spine).
- BG14140 LIETH, H. & A.A. AL MASOOM (EDS), 1993.** € 90,00  
Towards the rational use of high salinity tolerant plants volume 2: agriculture and forestry under marginal soil water conditions; xx, 447 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Tasks for Vegetation Science 28. Crisp copy, as new.
- BG15605 LIETH, H. & M. MOCHTCHENKO, 1999.** € 18,00  
Halophyte uses in different climates IV. Cashcrop halophytes for future halophytes growers; 68 p., several figs, paperbound. New copy.
- BG14527 LIETH, H. & M.D. SCHWARTZ, 1997.** € 30,00  
Phenology in seasonal climates I; viii, 143 p., 45 figs, 31 tables, paperbound. Progress in Biometeorology 12. Crisp new copy.
- BG14528 LIETH, H. ET AL. (EDS), 1999.** € 50,00  
Halophyte uses in different climates I. Ecological and ecophysiological studies; 270 p., 71 figs, 25 tables, paperbound. Progress in Biometeorology 13. Crisp new copy.
- BG14529 LIETH, H. ET AL. (EDS), 1999.** € 35,00  
Halophyte uses in different climates II. Halophyte Crop Development; x, 144 p., 34 figs, 40 tables, paperbound. Progress in Biometeorology 14. Crisp new copy.
- BG23250 LINDLLEY, J. [TRANSLATED BY P.-A. CAP], 1838.** € 100,00  
Aphorismes de physiologie végétale et de botanique, suivis du tableau des alliances des plantes et de l'analyse artificielle des ordres; [6], 180 p., paperbound (original printed covers, outer ends spine somewhat worn). Some slight foxing throughout. Unopened copy. Very rare French translation of "A key of structural, physiological and systematical botany" and of various bits of other of his writings. Not in Cat. Library BMNH and seldom offered for sale.
- BG05658 LINNAEUS, C. (M.B. SWEDERUS ED.), 1907.** € 30,00  
Linnés Vorlesungen über die Cultur der Pflanzen; 15, viii, 107 p., paperbound (edges front cover somewhat chipped). The "Vorlesungen" are preceded by "Invitation du recteur pour assister aux fêtes du bicentenaire de Linné" (15 p.).
- BG23245 LINNEMARK, N., 1960.** € 32,00  
Podsol och brunjord. En studie av vegetation och jordmånsbildning inom östra Skånes ås- och skogsområden. Podsol and Brown Earth. A study in vegetation and soil formation in east Scania; 2 volumes (complete). 233, 10 p., 35 folded pls (profiles), paperbound (text) & spiralbound in slipcase (plates). Publications from The Institute of Mineralogy, Paleontology, and Quaternary Geology. University of Lund.
- BG08645 LINSBAUER, K., 1917.** € 22,00  
Studien über die Regeneration des Sprossvegetationspunktes; 32 p., 2 figs, 6 (5 lithographed) pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BG40098 LLOYD, J., 1844.** € 55,00  
Flore de la Loire-inférieure; [2], 38, [2], xxxii, 335 p., 12mo (9 x 13.8 cm), contemporary half calf with marbled boards. Spine rubbed and worn, but binding tight. Rare.

- BG06693 **LOPRIORE, G., 1896.** € 30,00  
 Ueber die Regeneration gespaltener Wurzeln; 78 p., 8 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BG04194 **LOTSY, J.P., 1912.** € 20,00  
 Levensbericht van Melchior Treub; 31 p., printed wrappers. Unopened copy. Published in: Levensberichten van de Maatschappij der Nederlandsche Letterkunde te Leiden. Biography of this important botanist (1851-1910). We added a photographic portrait taken of Treub in 1904.
- BG19485 **LOTSY, J.P., 1923 (1ST ED.).** € 20,00  
 Van den Atlantischen Oceaen naar de Stille Zuidzee in 1922. Dagboek van een Botanicus, die niet alleen naar planten keek; xiii, [1], 491 p., 181 figs/photographs, publisher's cloth.
- BG22513 **LOUREIRO, J. DE, 1793 (2ND ED.).** € 350,00  
 Flora Cochinchinensis, sistens plantas in regno Cochinchina nascentes. Quirus accedunt aliae observatae in Sinensi imperio, Africa orientali, Indiaeque locis variis. Omnes dispositae secundum systema sexuale Linnaeanum; 2 volumes (complete). xxiv, 882 p., contemporary full calf (much worn, volume two missing spine). Library stamps on volume one reads: "Cochinchine, service de santé, pharmacien en chef", and also it is written through the title: "Bibliothèque de la Pharmacie". Library stamps on volume two also but very faint. So apparently this copy went to Vietnam and returned to Europe. There are several old annotations in the text. Last third of the text of volume one with a waterstain, and volume two also with waterstain mostly marginal. Should be rebound, but otherwise a complete copy of the scarce second edition ("Denuo in Germania edita cum notis Caroli Ludovici Willdenow").
- BG11074 **LUNDEGARDH, H., 1911.** € 22,00  
 Über die Premeabilität der Wurzelspitzen von *Vicia Faba* unter verschiedenen äusseren Bedingungen; 254 p., 56 figs, 1 folded table, disbound (no covers). Good unopened copy. Published in: Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar.
- BG20164 **MAAS, F.M., 1959.** € 22,00  
 Bronnen, bronbeken en bronbossen van Nederland, in het bijzonder die van de Veluwezoom; 166 p., 5 maps, 13 graphs, 8 folded tables in rear pocket, paperbound (outer ends spine worn). Thesis.
- BG06295 **MAOUT, E. LE, 1846.** € 45,00  
 Atlas élémentaire de botanique. Avec le texte en regard, comprenant l'organographie, l'anatomie et l'iconographie des familles d'Europe; viii, 228 p., 2340 figs, roy. 4to, contemporary half (spine worn and lower end missing). Some foxing especially in first and last pages.
- BG15530 **MAOUT, EMM. LE & J. DECAISNE, 1868 (1ST ED.).** € 75,00  
 Traité général de Botanique descriptive et analytique; x, 746 p., 5500 figs, 4to, new cloth. Library stamps.
- BG14133 **MARCELLE, R. ET AL. (EDS), 1979..** € 34,00  
 Photosynthesis and Plant Development. Proceedings of a Conference Held At the Limburgs Universitair Centrum, Diepenbeek, Belgium, 23-29 July 1978; ix, 386 p., num. figs, hardbound. Crisp copy, as new.
- BG11910 **MARCHAND, L., 1867.** € 35,00  
 Des classifications et des méthodes en botanique; 107 p., paperbound (front cover with repaired tear). Unopened copy. Author's dedication to l'Abbé Hue.
- BG14135 **MARGARIS, N.S. ET AL. (EDS), 1984.** € 24,00  
 Being alive on land. Proceedings of the international symposium on adaptations to the terrestrial environment, 1982; x, 322 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Tasks for Vegetation Science 13. Crisp copy, as new.
- BG14461 **MARTINS-LOUÇÃO, M.A. & S.H. LIPS (EDS), 2000.** € 100,00  
 Nitrogen in a sustainable ecosystem - from the cell to the plant; x, 431 p., 176 figs, 77 tables, small 4to, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG04049 **MASSE, G. & F.V. THEOBALD, 1908.** € 22,00  
 The Enemies of the Rose; 85 p., 4 figs, 8 col. pls, publisher's cloth.
- BG38550 **MATTHEW, K.M., 1992.** € 18,00  
 A manual for RHT and SHC Herbaria, India; xii, 92 p., 4 (2 coloured) plates, cloth (dust jacket). Library stamp.



- BG23432 **MAURITZON, J., 1939.** € 20,00  
Die Bedeutung der embryologischen Forschung für das natürliche System der Pflanzen; 69, [1] p., paperbound.
- BG06347 **MAXIMOV, N.A., 1938.** € 20,00  
Plant Physiology; xxii, 473 p., 144 figs, frontispiece (portrait), cloth.
- BG18333 **MAYOUX, A., 1892.** € 20,00  
Recherches sur la valeur morphologique des appendices superstaminaux de la fleur des aristoloches; 58 p., 3 pls, later cloth.  
Text a little wrinkled, text with some slight foxing in last pages.
- BG38486 **MEEUSE, A.D.J., 1986.** € 70,00  
Anatomy of morphology; xiv, 277 p., 10 figures, cloth (dust jacket). Numbered copy 88 with the author's signature. Ex library C.C. Berg (with his stamp). Crease in lower corner title-page, else very good copy
- BG35086 **MEINSHAUSEN, K.FR., 1878.** € 120,00  
Flora Ingrica oder Aufzählung und Beschreibung der Blütenpflanzen und Gefäss- Cryptogamen des Gouvernements St. Petersburg; xxxviii, [2], 512 p., new half cloth. Library stamps on title-page. Rare.
- BG06733 **MEISNER, C.F., 1836-1843.** € 175,00  
Plantarum vascularium genera secundum ordines naturales digesta eorumque differentiae et affinitates tabulis diagnosticis expositae. Pars Prior. Tabulae Diagnosticae; [4], iii, [2], 442 p., narrow folio, new cloth. Some slight scattered foxing (especially first few pages) but mostly clean. First part (of two) of this scarce work.
- BG18135 **MELTZER, J & V. WESTHOFF, 1942.** € 32,00  
Inleiding tot de planten sociologie; 326 p., 37 photographs, cloth (dust jacket).  
We added: Feekes et al., 1940. Botanische Landschapstudies in Nederland (151 p., 60 figs) / Dijk et al., 1941. Overzicht der plantengemeenschappen in Nederland (90 p.) / Westhoff et al., 1942. Overzicht der plantengemeenschappen in Nederland (79 p.) / Meltzer & Westhoff, 1940. Inleiding tot de Plantensociologie (139 p., figs).
- BG31332 **MERRILL, E.D., 1981.** € 10,00  
Plant life of the pacific world; Rutland, Tuttle, 1981 : In-12 Carré, Cartonnage d'éditeurs. édition originale, xvii, 297 pp., 256 figures in-texte, Jaquette Très bon état, Couv. remarquable, Dos impeccable, Intérieur frais.
- BG38204 **MERRILL, E.D., 1954.** € 25,00  
The Botany of Cook's Voyages and Its Unexpected Significance in Relation to Anthropology, Biogeography and History; 227 p., numerous figures, 14 plates, cloth. Library stamps.
- BG15546 **MERRILL, E.D.M., 1946.** € 18,00  
Merrilleana. A selection from the general writings of E.D. Merrill; 263 p., 5 photographs, 1 plate, frontispiece (portrait), paperbound.
- BE04050 **MEZ, A.G. DU, 1919.** € 24,00  
A Century of the United States Pharmacopoeia, 1820-1920. I. The Galenical Oleoresins; 288 p., several figs, paperbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters.
- BG02576 **MILLENAAE, F., 2000.** € 20,00  
The alternative oxidase in roots of Poa species: in vivo regulation and function; 131 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BX04056 **MILLER, P. & J. BASTER, 1860 (6TH ED.).** € 195,00  
Philip Miller's maandelijksche tuin-oefeningen, in moes-, vrucht- en bloemhof, in boomgaard en oranjehuis, in stook- en broeikas, en in ent- en kwekerij; xii, 295 p., 1 folded plate depicting 26 figures of garden utensils, frontispiece, 3 folded tables, plain later boards. Library stamps on blank end papers, Ex libris J. Davidse. Frontispiece strengthened with paper
- BX32781 **MIOULANE, P. ET AL., 1996.** € 10,00  
Le truffaut. Encyclopédie pratique illustrée du jardin; Paris, Bordas, 1996 : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur 768 pp., très nombreuses illustrations couleurs in-texte. Etat neuf !
- BG08490 **MIYOSHI, M., 1910.** € 22,00  
Botanische Studien aus den Tropen. I. Studien über tropische Laubblätter. II. Die Variabilität von Prunus puddum, Roxb. und seine Unterscheidungsmerkmale von Prunus campanulata. III. Ueber einige Blattanomalien; 51 p., 3 pls, paperbound (back cover missing). Published in: Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tokyo.

BG38448 **MOL, W.E. DE, 1923.** € 20,00

De Wetenschappelijke Beteekenis van de Veredeling der Hollandsche Bloembolgewassen; xv, 128 p., 30 figures, numerous plates (1 coloured), coloured frontispiece, half cloth. Some slight wear on outer ends spine, else fine copy.

BG38513 **MOLESWORTH ALLEN, B., 1967.** € 18,00

Malayan Fruits; xxi, 245 p., 73 figures, 10 plates, paperbound. Ex library C.G.G.J. van Steenis (with his ex libris).

BG11103 **MOLISCH, H., 1884.** € 22,00

Ueber die Ablenkung der Wurzeln von ihrer normalen Wachstumsrichtung durch Gase (Aerotropismus); 86 p., 1 lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.

BG11106 **MOLISCH, H., 1898.** € 22,00

Botanische Beobachtungen auf Java. (I. Abhandlung). Über die sogenannte Indigogährung und neue Indigopflanzen; 30 p., 1 col. lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.

BG14422 **MOLLER, I.M. ET AL. (EDS), 1998.** € 125,00

Plant Mitochondria: From Gene to Function; xiv, 604 p., 234 figs, 57 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.

BG15628 **MOLLIARD, M., 1921-1925.** € 48,00

Nutrition de la plante. 1. Echanges d'eau et de substances minérales. 2. Formation de substances ternaires. 3. Utilisation des substances ternaires. 4. Cycle de l'azote; 4 vols. viii, 392, xii, vi, 438, xii, vi, 306, xii, xv, 319, [24] p., 46, 88, 55, 56 figs, publisher's cloth (vols 1-3), paperbound (vol.4, this volume never issued in cloth). Encyclopédie Scientifique. Bibliothèque de Physiologie et de Pathologie Végétales.

BX32038 **MÖLZER, VLADIMIR, 1985.** € 14,00

Flore des jardins; Paris, Gründ, 1985 : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette 3° tirage, 312 pp., 451 illustrations en couleurs in-texte. Très bon état !

BX32040 **MÖLZER, VLADIMIR, 1978.** € 10,00

Jardins fleuris; Paris, Gründ, 1978 : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette 1° tirage, 312 pp., 451 illustrations en couleurs in-texte. Très bon état, jaquette abimée !

BG18343 **MORREN, C., 1841.** € 35,00

Dodonea ou Recueil d'observations de botanique; [2], 150 p., 6 lithographed pls, paperbound (plain covers). Uncut copy. First two pages of the introduction seem to be missing.

BG22025 **MORREN, C., 1839.** € 30,00

Mémoire sur la formation de l'indigo dans les feuilles du Polygonum Tinctorium, ou renouée tinctoriale; 32 p., 1 hand-coloured lithographed plate, 4to, disbound (no covers). Uncut and unopened copy. Published in: Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles. Scarce.

BG22026 **MORREN, C., 1839.** € 30,00

Recherches sur le mouvement et l'anatomie du style du Goldfussia anisophylla; 34 p., 2 lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Uncut and unopened copy. Published in: Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles. Scarce.

BG35257 **MÖSSMER, M. & C.K. WILLIS, 2000.** € 24,00

Plant Taxonomic Expertise. An inventory for southern Africa; [4], 350 p., 13 figures, 4to, paperbound. Upper corner of spine bumped, else good copy.

BG15615 **MOUTON FONTENILLE DE LA CLOTTE, M.J.P., 1803.** € 58,00

Dictionnaire des termes technique de botanique, a l'usage des élèves et des amateurs; xxvi, 444 p., paperbound (covers missing). Half title and last page slightly soiled.

BG20077 **MUELLER, C., 1868.** € 45,00

Annales Botanices Systematicae. Tomus VII. Addenda ad Litteraturam Botanicam Annorum 1856-1866; viii, 960 p., contemporary half (rubbed). A few older annotations in text.

Walpers published his main work "Repertorium Botanices Systematicae" in 6 volumes between 1842 and 1847. He later continued this work under the title above. He wrote the first three volumes and after his death the work was continued by Mueller.

- BG38334 **MÜLLER-SCHNEIDER, P., 1977 (2ND ED.).** € 24,00  
 Verbreitungsbiologie (Diasporologie) der Blütenpflanzen; 226 p., 49 figures, paperbound. Ex library Robert Hegnauer (with his ex libris). Library stamp.
- BG15592 **MÜLLER, J.B., 1841.** € 100,00  
 Botanisch-prosodisches Wörterbuch nebst einer Charakteristik der wichtigsten natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien; vi, 504, [4] p., 4to, boards (covers loose, spine worn). Title-page browned. Rare.
- BG06711 **MÜLLER, L., 1893.** € 40,00  
 Grundzüge einer vergleichenden Anatomie der Blumenblätter; 356 p., 22 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (unopened, back cover missing). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BG33269 **MÜLLER, LUISE, 1893.** € 32,00  
 Grundzüge einer vergleichenden Anatomie der Blumenblätter. Gekrönte Preisschrift; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol., Bd. 59, 1893 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 356 pp., 22 planches en phototypie hors-texte, sans couverture Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BX22074 **MULLIE, LOUIS, 1896-1909.** € 200,00  
 Correspondence between the horticultural firm of Louis Mullie (near Gent, Belgium) and his clients and associates; In total there are 36 handwritten letters and one typed letter. Two are written by Louis Mullie to the station master and concern the shipment of goods, the others are mostly written by clients or suppliers. Among them: Jean Haab (Meilen, Switzerland), Frauenfelder (Rapperswil, Switzerland), E. Wilson, C. Witoling (Russia), W. Wöhler (Wilna, Russia), W.A. Neumann (Moscow, Russia), W. Nemtehinoff (Russia), Chouvet (Paris, France), Bonnet & Camouseigt (Bayonne, France), Barat (Toulouse, France), Watson & Scull (London, UK), John Waterer & Sons (Bagshot, UK), A. Declercq (Mont-St.-Amand, Belgium), Edouard Gasse (Gendbrugge, Belgium), A. De Goster-Van Onder (Melle-lez-Gand, Belgium), A. Westendorp (Belgium), C. Petrick (Gand, Belgium), Joseph Dejean (Verviers, Belgium), Léon Chabot (Ledeberg, Belgium), P.M. Binot (Bruxelles, Belgium), Frolich-Andersen (Copenhagen, Denmark), W.J. Eldering (Overveen, The Netherlands), S. Bruigom (Houttuinen, The Netherlands), Carl Oser (Diez, Germany). There is also a printed list of Palm Seeds and two printed invitations to general meetings of the Belgium horticulturalists.
- BG40150 **MUSTEL, F.-G., 1781-1784.** € 265,00  
 Traité Théorique et Pratique de la Végétation, Contenant plusieurs Expériences nouvelles & démonstratives sur l'Economie végétale et sur la Culture des Arbres. Tome premier - Tome Quatrième; Four volumes (complete). 502, 482, [2], iv, 496, 524, [4] p., 49 figures, 4 folded engraved plates, contemporary full marbled calf, spines richly gilt with five raised bands and red and black labels, edges red. Marbled endpapers. Volume two with upper corner of front cover with water damage (loss of leather) and in a lesser degree the back cover as well. Outer corner of volume four damaged with some loss. Volume two with water damage / waterstained to 30 pages in upper corner and becoming gradually less, the last 40 pages also with waterstain in upper corner. Volume four with waterstain in upper corner of first 70 or so pages. The plates are clean, and the spines are nice with bold lettering. In case of doubt please ask me for photographs of the work. Despite its defects a rare complete set!
- BG04139 **NECHITA, N., 2003.** € 42,00  
 Flora si vegetatia cormofitelor din Masivul Hasmas, Cheile Bicazului si Lacu Rosu. Flora and Vegetation from the Hasmas Massif, Cheile Bicazului and Lacu Rosu; 383 p., 19 figs, paperbound. Crips copy. In Rumanian with English abstract.
- BG08619 **NEGER, FR.W., 1913.** € 30,00  
 Biologie der Pflanzen auf experimenteller Grundlage (Bionomie); xxix, 775 p., 315 figs, cloth (spine somewhat faded). Good copy
- BG04305 **NEMEJC, F., 1950.** € 20,00  
 The Natural Systematic of Plants in the Light of the Present Palaeontological Documents; 83 p., 112 figs, paperbound. Published in: Sbornik Narodniho Musea v Praze / Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae.
- BG06678 **NESTLER, A., 1896.** € 20,00  
 Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung von Wassertropfen an den Blättern; 31 p., 2 pls, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Added is: Burgerstein, Weitere Untersuchungen über den histologischen Bau des Holzes der Pomaceen (31 p.).

BG11107 **NESTLER, A., 1896-1902.** € 30,00

Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung von Wassertropfen an den Blättern / Über die durch Wundreiz bewirkten Bewegungerscheinungen des Zellkernes und des Protoplasmas / Das Secret der Drüsenhaare der Gattung Primula; 32, 24, 23 p., 2, 1, 1 pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.

BG06704 **NESTLER, A. & V. SCHIFFNER, 189.** € 20,00

Ein neuer Beitrag zur Erklärung der "Zwangsdrehungen"; 16 p., 1 lithographed plate, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher. We added: Nestler, 1892. Abnormal gebaute Gefässbündel im primären Blattstiel von *Cimicifuga foetida* L. (8 p., 1 plate).

BG31041 **NESTLER, A. & V. SCHIFFNER, 1892.** € 10,00

Ein neuer Beitrag zur Erklärung der Zwangsdrehungen; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol., Bd. 58, 1892 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 16 pp., 1 planche lithographique hors-texte, sans couverture Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.

BG31044 **NESTLER, ANTON, 1894.** € 10,00

Der anatomische Bau der Laubblätter der Gattung Ranunculus; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol., Bd. 63, 1894 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 30 pp., 3 planches lithographiques hors-texte, sans couverture Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.

BG31046 **NESTLER, ANTON, 1894.** € 10,00

Kritische Untersuchungen über die sogenannten Wasserspalten; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol., Bd. 64, 1894 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 38 pp., 2 planches lithographiques hors-texte, sans couverture Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.

BG11800 **NOUGARÈDE, A., 1969.** € 22,00

Biologie végétale I. Cytologie; xii, 598 p., 267 figs, cloth. Good copy.

BG14444 **OBROUCHEVA, N.V., 1999.** € 30,00

Seed germination: a guide to the early stages; 168 p., 38 figs, 16 tables, paperbound. Crisp new copy.

BG14445 **OBROUCHEVA, N.V., 1999.** € 25,00

Seed germination: a guide to the early stages; 168 p., 38 figs, 16 tables, paperbound. Good copy, but spine discoloured.

BG22702 **OLCKER, T & M.P. HILL (EDS), 1999.** € 20,00

Biological Control of Weeds in South Africa, 1990-1998; [4], 182 p., num. figs, paperbound. African Entomology Memoir No. 1.

BX19044 **OLDENBURGER-EBBERS, C.S. ET AL., 1995.** € 25,00

Gids voor de Nederlandse tuin- en landschapsarchitectuur. Deel noord. Groningen, Friesland, Drenthe, Overijssel, Flevoland; 241 p., num. col. photographs & figs, 4to, hardbound (dust jacket). Library stamps & markings (on verso front cover), but else a good copy.

BG06753 **OLIVER, D., 1869 (1ST ED.).** € 22,00

First Book of Indian Botany; xi, 393 p., 242 figs, green publisher's cloth. Good copy of the first edition of this classic introduction to Indian botany.

BG08590 **OLIVIER, L., 1880.** € 30,00

Recherches sur l'appareil tégumentaire des racines; 155 p., 8 lithographed pls, paperbound. Thesis. Wear on outer ends spine, some slight foxing in first pages.

BG08591 **OLIVIER, L., 1880.** € 25,00

Recherches sur l'appareil tégumentaire des racines; 155 p., 8 lithographed pls, paperbound (back broken). Thesis. Some slight foxing in first pages.

BG08592 **OLIVIER, L., 1880.** € 30,00

Recherches anatomiques sur les plantes littorales; 197 p., 52 figs, paperbound. Thesis.

BG08593 **OLIVIER, L., 1880.** € 25,00

Recherches anatomiques sur les plantes littorales; 197 p., 52 figs, paperbound (front cover somewhat damaged & repaired). Thesis.

- BX32041 OPLT, J. & J. KAPLICKA, 1968.** € 14,00  
Plantes de la maison; Paris, Gründ, 1968 : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette 130 pp., très nombreuses illustrations en couleurs in-texte. Très bon état, jaquette légèrement défraîchie !
- BG23260 OSVALD, H. & E. ABERG (EDS), 1953.** € 20,00  
Proceedings of the Seventh International Botanical Congress. Stockholm, July 12-20, 1950; 899 p., several figs, 20 pls, paperbound (printed covers).
- BG38277 OYEN, L.P.A. & NGUYEN XYUAN DUNG (EDS), 1999.** € 42,00  
Prosea. Plant Resources of South-East Asia 19. Essential-oil plants; 277 p., numerous figures, 1 map, small 4to, hardbound. Spine slightly discoloured, else a very good copy of the superior hardbound edition.
- BG20072 OYSTER, J.H., 1888 (2ND ED.).** € 32,00  
Catalogue of North American Plants; [2], 125 p., paperbound. Some annotations in an old hand. Scarce.  
From the preface: The first edition of this catalogue was issued during the winter of 1885, and only a few hundred copies sold, when, in the following April, a fire occurred which destroyed the balance. Hence, the reason for issuing this second edition, which has been carefully revised up to date.
- BG38268 PADUA, L.S. DE ET AL. (EDS), 1999.** € 70,00  
Prosea. Plant Resources of South-East Asia 12(1). Medicinal and poisonous plants 1; 711 p., numerous figures, 1 map, small 4to, hardbound. Library stamp, else a very good copy of the superior hardbound edition.
- BG08620 PAECH, K. & M.V. TRACEY, 1956.** € 20,00  
Moderne Methoden der Pflanzenanalyse. Erster Band. Modern Methods of Plant Analysis. Volume 1; xviii, 542 p., 215 figs, cloth. Good copy
- BG08621 PAECH, K. & M.V. TRACEY, 1955-1956.** € 40,00  
Moderne Methoden der Pflanzenanalyse. Erster Band/Zweiter Band. Modern Methods of Plant Analysis. Volume 1-2; xviii, xiii, 542, 626 p., 215, 48 figs, cloth. Good set of the first two volumes (of 7) of this series.
- BG04161 PALACKY, J., 1906-1907.** € 126,00  
Catalogus Plantarum Madagascariensium. I-V / Filices Madagascariensis; 6 parts. 331 p., paperbound. Scarce.
- BG06786 PALMGREN, A., 1915-1916.** € 90,00  
Studier över Löfängsomradena på Åland ett bidrag till kännedomen om vegetationen och floran på torr och på frisk kalkhaltig grund. I. Vegetationen. II. Floran. III. Statistisk undersökning af Floran; [8], 634 p., 16 folded tables, 2 (1 col.) folded maps, new hcloth. Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica.
- BG14138 PANDEYA, S.C. & H. LIETH, 1993.** € 40,00  
Ecology of Cenchrus Grass Complex: Environmental Conditions and Population Differences in Western India; vii, 243 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Tasks for Vegetation Science 23. Crisp copy, as new.
- BG14139 PANDEYA, S.C. & H. LIETH, 1993.** € 40,00  
Ecology of Cenchrus Grass Complex: Environmental Conditions and Population Differences in Western India; vii, 243 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Tasks for Vegetation Science 23. Crisp copy, as new.
- BG18350 PAUCHON, A., 1880.** € 30,00  
Recherches sur le Role de la Lumière, dans la Germination. Etude historique, critique et physiologique; 220 p., 1 lithographed plate, paperbound. Unopened copy, last pages somewhat wrinkled. Ex library Dr. Louis Planchon (Montpellier).
- BG15506 PAYER, J.-B., 1857.** € 25,00  
Eléments de Botanique. Première partie. Organographie; xii, 276 p., 664 figs, paperbound (printed covers). Some scattered foxing. Uncut copy.
- BG15614 PAYER, J.-H., 1858.** € 24,00  
Eléments de Botanique. Première partie. Organographie; xii, 276 p., 664 figs, paperbound (printed covers). Front cover with repaired tear
- BG15527 PÉCHOUTRE, F., 1909.** € 20,00  
Biologie Florale; 372, xii p., 82 figs, paperbound.

- BG38566 **PECK, C.H. (L. VOGELENZANG ED.), 1868-1907 (REPRINT 1980-1988).** € 100,00  
Annual Reports of the State Botanist 1868-1912. Volumes 1-4; 4 volumes (of 5?). many hundred of pages, several plates, cloth. Boerhaave Press. Good set.
- BG14965 **PEYRITSCH, J., 1879.** € 20,00  
Über Placentarsprosse; 24 p., 2 folded lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG14132 **PHOTOSYNTHESIS RESEARCH,, 1986.** € 20,00  
Photosynthesis Research. An International Journal. Special issue dedicated to Prof. L.N.M. Duysens; x, 283 p., num. figs, paperbound.
- BG14708 **PITARD, J., 1899.** € 30,00  
Recherches sur l'anatomie comparée des pédicelles floraux et fructifères; 362, [7] p., 5 lithographed pls, paperbound (back strengthened with paper strip). Thesis. Some slight waterstaining in a few pls, unopened copy. With author's dedication to Dr. Gruvel.
- BG15557 **PLANCHON, J.-E., 1856.** € 30,00  
Des Hermodactes au point de vue botanique et pharmaceutique; 47 p. 1 lithographed plate, 4to, printed wrappers. Thesis. Author's dedication to L. Jourdan.
- BG20104 **PLANTEFOL, L., 1949.** € 2,00  
L'ontogénie de la fleur. Fondements d'une théorie florale nouvelle; 156 p., 39 figs, cloth (original front cover bound in).
- BG38485 **PLOEG, D.T.E. VAN DER, 1965.** € 16,00  
Wilde Flora. Zoeken, verzamelen en thuisbrengen van planten; 156 p., 29 figures, 14 plates, hardbound (dust jacket). Small tear in dust jacket.
- BX35400 **PLUCHE, N.-A. (TRANSLATED BY S. HUMPHREYS), 1740 (5TH ED.).** € 60,00  
Spectacle de la Nature: Or, Nature Display'd. Being Discourses on such particulars of Natural History as were thought most proper to Excite the Curiosity and form the Minds of Youth. Volume II. Dialogue of Flowers. Dialogue of Gardens, Dialogue of Grafting, etc; viii, [4], 312 p., 34 folded engraved plates, engraved frontispiece (depicting The Vine planted in Gaul), contemporary full speckled calf, spine gilt (label missing). Covers with gilt borders. Wear on extremities. joints weak but holding well.  
There are dialogues on: flowers, gardens, pruning, grafting, orange-trees, fig-trees, olive-trees, fruits, sallet, earth-fruits, husbandry, corn, vines, wine and woods.
- BG11089 **POKORNY, A., 1876.** € 32,00  
Über phyllometrische Werthe als Mittel zur Charakteristik der Pflanzenblätter; 21 p., 2 figs, 2 large folded lithographed pls, disbound (unopened, no covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG06674 **PORSCH, O., 1903.** € 20,00  
Zur Kenntnis des Spaltöffnungsapparates submerser Pflanzenteile; 42 p., 3 folded lithographed pls, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG11085 **PORSCH, O., 1903.** € 20,00  
Zur Kenntnis des Spaltöffnungsapparates submerser Pflanzenteile; 42 p., 3 folded lithographed pls, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG11108 **PORSCH, O., 1903.** € 20,00  
Zur Kenntnis des Spaltöffnungsapparates submerser Pflanzenteile; 42 p., 3 folded lithographed pls, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG15486 **PORSILD, M.P., 1902.** € 30,00  
Bidrag til en Skildring af Vegetationen paa Øen Disko tilligmed spredte topografiske og zoologiske Iagttagelser; 219, [1] p., 17 figs, 6 pls, paperbound (covers missing). With extensive summary (pages 251-307). Published in: Meddelelser om Grønland. Vol 25 No 4
- BG06832 **PORTER, H.K. (ED.), 1959.** € 20,00  
Utilization of Nitrogen and its Compounds by Plants; vii, 385 p., num. figs & pls, cloth (dust jacket). Library markings.

- BG06668 **PORTHEIM, L. VON, 1915.** € 20,00  
Über den Einfluss von Temperatur und Licht auf die Färbung des Anthokyans; 39 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BG14513 **POSPISILOVA, J. ET AL. (EDS), 1976-1993.** € 280,00  
Water in Plants Bibliography. Vols 2-5, 7, 10-17; 13 vols. 129, 111, 156, 232, 169, 331, 406, 801, 432, 431, 501, 865, 599, 470 p., paperbound. Crisp new set.
- BG06720 **POSTMA, C., 1960 (1ST ED.).** € 22,00  
Plant Marvels in Miniature. A Photographic Study; 173 p., 77 stunning b/w photographs, roy. 4to, cloth.
- BG06721 **POSTMA, C., 1960 (1ST ED.).** € 25,00  
Plant Marvels in Miniature. A Photographic Study; 173 p., 77 stunning b/w photographs, roy. 4to, cloth (dust jacket, upper end of dust jacket chipped and with a tear). With the Ex libris of the famous botany book collector Arpad Plesch.
- BG18111 **POTT, R., 1980.** € 20,00  
Die Wasser- und Sumpfvegetation eutropher Gewässer in der Westfälischen Bucht. Pflanzensoziologische und hydrochemische Untersuchungen; 156 p., 32 (some folded) figs, several folded tables, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde.
- BG18110 **POTT, R. (ED.), 2000.** € 32,00  
Ökosystemanalyse des Naturschutzgebietes "Heiliges Meer" (Kreis Steinfurt). Interaktionen zwischen Still- und Fließgewässern, Grundwasser und Vegetation sowie Landnutzung und Naturschutz; 397 p., num. (some col.) figs, 3 folded tables in rear pocket, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde.
- BG18274 **POTT, R. ET AL., 1985-2001.** € 24,00  
Vegetationsgeschichtliche und pflanzensoziologische Untersuchungen zur Niederwaldwirtschaft in Westfalen / Flussauen- und Vegetationsentwicklung an der mittleren Ems / Landschaftökologisch-vegetations-geschichtliche Studien im Kiefern-wuchsgebiet der nördlichen Senne; 75, 119, 77 p., 32, 61, 28 figs, 8, 5,1 folded tables, 1 folded map, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde
- BG06795 **PRAIN, D., 1893..** € 28,00  
On the Flora of Narcondam and Barren Island; 48 p., 2 maps, plain wrappers. Published in: Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Scarce.
- BG11819 **PRAIN, D., 1905.** € 20,00  
The Vegetation of the Districts of Hughle-Howrah and the 24 Pergunahs; 197, v p., 1 folded map, paperbound (lower blank corner dog-eared and chipped). Published in: Records of the Botanical Survey of India. An original copy, not the later reprint.
- BG35199 **PRESTON, C.D. ET AL. (EDS), 2003.** € 50,00  
New Atlas of the British and Irish Flora. An Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Britain, Ireland, the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands; xi, 910 p., 2412 distribution maps, CD-ROM in rear pocket, roy. 4to (32 x 25.5 cm), cloth (dust jacket). Very good copy in a good dust jacket (lower margin d.j. with slight wear). Very heavy item, needs extra postage!
- BG37463 **PRESTON, C.D. ET AL. (EDS), 2002.** € 46,00  
New Atlas of the British and Irish Flora. An Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Britain, Ireland, the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands; xi, 910 p., 2412 distribution maps, roy. 4to (32 x 25.5 cm), cloth (dust jacket). Library stamps, else good copy in a good dust jacket. CD-ROM not present. Very heavy item, needs extra postage!
- BG38355 **PROCTOR, M. & P. YEO, 1975.** € 15,00  
The pollination of flowers; 418 p., 134 figures, 60 (4 coloured) plates, green cloth (dust jacket). The New Naturalist. Upper corner first free endpaper clipped. Dust jacket in good condition.
- BG20094 **PUBLICATIONS OF THE FIELD COLUMBIAN MUSEUM. BOTANICAL SERIES, 1900** € 55,00  
Publications of the Field Columbian Museum. Botanical Series. Vol. II; ii, 447 p., num. figs, pls & maps, contemporary half (joints and outer extremities rubbed). With library stamps of the British Museum of Natural History (the BMNH library was checked and this appears to be a double copy as nothing was missing!). Ex stock Wheldon & Wesley.  
Contains the following papers: Plantae Utowanæ / Praenunciae Bahamanensis / Studies in the Genus Citharexylum / Flora of the Sand Keys of Florida / New or Noteworthy Spermatophytes from Mexico, Central America and West Indies / New Species Cuban Senecioneae / The Genera Pedilanthus and Cubanthus / Contributions to North American Euphorbiaceae V-VI.

- BG20095 PUBLICATIONS OF THE FIELD COLUMBIAN MUSEUM. BOTANICAL SERIES, 1918** € 55,00  
 Publications of the Field Columbian Museum. Botanical Series. Vol. IV; ii, 380 p., num. pls, contemporary cloth. With library stamps of the British Museum of Natural History (the BMNH library was checked and this appears to be a double copy as nothing was missing!). Ex stock Wheldon & Wesley.  
 Contains the following papers: New Species of Xanthium and Solidago / Revision of North American Species Xanthium / Taxonomy of Poison Ivy / South American Plants / Two New Species Canavalia / Two New Euphorbias / Various Spermatophytes / Mosses of Peru / Two New Species Chara / Spermatophytes, mostly Peruvian / Studies American Plants I-II / Honduran Mosses Collected by P.C. Standley.
- BG21487 RANGEL CHURIO, J.O., 1991.** € 30,00  
 Vegetacion y ambiente en tres gradientes montañosos de Colombia; 349 p., num. figs, paperbound (spine discoloured). Thesis.
- BG07108 RÄUBER, A., 1910.** € 25,00  
 Die natürlichen Schutzmittel der Rinden unserer einheimischen Holzgewächse gegen Beschädigungen durch die im Walde lebenden Säugetiere; 76 p., disbound (partly loose, no back cover). Unopened copy. Published in: Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft. We added: Liebmann, 1910. Die Schutzeinrichtungen der Samen und Früchte gegen unbefugten Vogelfrass (66 p.).
- BG06839 RAUNKIAER, C., 1909.** € 20,00  
 Formationsundersogelse og Formationsstatistik; 114 p., 20 figs, paperbound. Some annotations in pencil. Published in: Botanisk Tidsskrift.
- BG06144 RECHINGER, K. (ED.), 1908.** € 38,00  
 Botanische und zoologische ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach dem Samoainseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomoninseln. von März bis Dezember 1905. II Teil. Bearbeitung eines Teiles der botanischen Ausbeute. I-IV. I. Musci (V. F. Brotherus), II Pteridophytae [K. Rechanger, with 12 text figs (photos), and 3 photographic pls], III Cyperaceae (E. Palla), IV Anatomische Untersuchungen samoanischer Hölzer (A. Burgerstein); 130 p., 12 figs, 3 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (plates loose). Published in: Denkschr. d. kais. Akad. d. Wiss. math.-naturw. Klasse.
- BG10375 RECHINGER, K. (ED.), 1907.** € 40,00  
 Botanische und zoologische ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach dem Samoainseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomoninseln. von März bis Dezember 1905. I Teil. Bearbeitung eines Teiles der botanischen Ausbeute und der Hymenopteren und Formiciden. I-VII. I. Algae Marinae (T. Reinbold), II Lithophyllum und Lithothamnion [M. Foslie], III Fungi (F. von Höhnelt, 1 col. plate), IV Lichenes (A. Zahlbruckner, 1 col. plate), V Hepaticae (F. Stephani), VI Gramineae (E. Hackel), VII Hymenopteren (F. Kohl, 1 plate); 121 p., 3 (2 col.) pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschr. d. kais. Akad. d. Wiss. math.-naturw. Klasse.
- BG18705 RECHINGER, K. (ED.), 1910.** € 80,00  
 Botanische und zoologische ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach dem Samoainseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und den Salomoninseln. von März bis Dezember 1905. III Teil. I. Macromycetes / Micromycetes (J. Bresadola / K. von Keissler), II. Hepaticae (F. Stephani), III. Siphonogamae Samoensis (K. Rechanger et al., 16 pls), IV. Araneae et Arachnoidea arthrogastra (V. Kulczynski, 1 plate). V. Lepidoptera Samoensia (H. Rebel, 1 plate); 258 p., 34 figs, 18 pls (16 plates depict plants, 1 plate spiders & 1 plate butterflies), roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschr. d. kais. Akad. d. Wiss. math.-naturw. Klasse.
- BX19047 REH, W. & C.M. STEENBERGEN (EDS), 1992 (4TH ED.).** € 20,00  
 Architectuur en landschap. De techniek van de rationele, formele en picturale encenering; 260 p., num. figs & photographs, paperbound. Library stamps & markings (on verso front cover), but else a good copy.
- BG15872 REISSEK, S., 1847.** € 30,00  
 Ueber Endophyten der Pflanzenzelle, eine gesetzmässige den Samenfäden oder beweglichen Spiralfasern analoge Erscheinung; 16 p., 1 tinted lithographed plate, small folio, disbound (no covers). Some slight scattered foxing, plate clean. Unopened copy. Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, gesammelt und durch subscription herausgegeben (W. Haidinger ed.). Rare.
- BG14424 RENNEBERG, H. ET AL. (EDS), 1990.** € 48,00  
 Sulfur nutrition and sulfur assimilation in higher plants. Fundamental environmental and agricultural aspects; xii, 276 p., 71 figs, 36 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.



- BG14425 **RENNEBERG, H. ET AL. (EDS), 1990.** € 40,00  
Sulfur nutrition and sulfur assimilation in higher plants. Fundamental environmental and agricultural aspects; xii, 276 p., 71 figs, 36 tables, hardbound. New copy, but price written with pen on first blank end paper.
- BG14437 **RENNEBERG, H. ET AL. (EDS), 1990.** € 40,00  
Sulfur nutrition and sulfur assimilation in higher plants. Regulatory, agricultural and environmental aspects; xii, 326 p., 65 figs, 31 tables, hardbound. New copy, but price written with pen on first blank end paper.
- BG04014 **RICHARD, A., 1833 (5TH ED.).** € 54,00  
Nouveaux éléments de botanique, et de physiologie végétale; xxiv, 256 p., 166 figs, contemporary half. Some scattered foxing but good copy.
- BG04026 **RICHARD, A., 1828 (4TH ED.).** € 36,00  
Nouveaux éléments de botanique, et de physiologie végétale; xiv, 593 p., 8 pls, contemporary half (spine gilt, bump in back cover). Some browning in first few pages, with annotations and underlinings.
- BG04211 **RICHARD, A., 1828 (4TH ED.).** € 45,00  
Nouveaux éléments de botanique, et de physiologie végétale; xiv, 593 p., 8 pls, contemporary speckled full calf (spine gilt, red label). Spine somewhat worn, joints weak.
- BG15505 **RICHARD, A., 1852 (8TH ED.).** € 25,00  
Nouveaux éléments de botanique, et de physiologie végétale; 2 parts in one. vii, 332, 304, 2 p., 232, 107 figs, paperbound (original printed covers and new plain covers).
- BG04172 **RICHARDS, P.W., 1966.** € 48,00  
The Tropical Rain Forest. An Ecological Study; xviii, 450 p., 43 (several folded) figs, 15 pls, cloth.
- BG11870 **RICHER, V., 1900.** € 25,00  
Causerie botanique; 188 p., portrait, paperbound (covers slightly soiled).
- BG18304 **RICHTER, H. ET AL., 1938.** € 20,00  
Englisch-deutsche botanische Terminologie. Eine Einführung in die im Deutschen und Englischen in der Botanik, einschliesslich Pflanzenphysiologie, Ökologie, Vererbungslehre und Pflanzenpathologie gebräuchlichen Ausdrücke; xi, 195 p., cloth. Good copy.
- BG35259 **RIJNBERG, T.F., 1992.** € 35,00  
's Lands Plantentuin, Buitenzorg 1817-1992. Kebun Raya Indonesia Bogor; ix, 212 p., 176 figures & photographs (many col.), 4to, hardbound. Historical account of these famous gardens and scientific institution, and the scientists and directors who worked there.
- BG04095 **RIKLI, M., 1912.** € 33,00  
Lebensbedingungen und Vegetationsverhältnisse der Mittelmeerländer und der atlantischen Inseln; xi, 171 p., 27 figs & maps, 32 pls, hcloth.
- BG18139 **RIKLI, M., 1943-1948 (2ND PRINTING?).** € 135,00  
Das Pflanzenkleid der Mittelmeerländer. 3 vols (complete); xvi, xv, viii, 1418 p., 9 figs, 189 photographs, 12 col. pls, 93 maps, green publisher's cloth. Good copy.
- BG08557 **ROCHLEDER, F., 1858.** € 25,00  
Anleitung zur Analyse von Pflanzen und Pflanzentheilen; vii, 112 p., contemporary (or slightly later) half. With faint, unobtrusive waterstain all over.
- BG15566 **ROTH, D. (ED.), 2003.** € 40,00  
Die Blumenbücher des Hans Simon Holtzbecker und Hamburgs Lustgärten; 430 p., 106 figs & pls (many col.), hardbound. New copy.
- BG20131 **ROUSSEAU, J.J., 1807 (7TH ED.).** € 32,00  
Letters on the elements of botany, addressed to a lady. Translated into English, with notes, and twenty-four additional letters, fully explaining the system of Linnaeus, by Thomas Martyn; xxiv, 503, [28] p., 1 folded table, contemporary half (worn and front covers detached). Last pages (index) with waterstain in top right corner.

BG20132 **ROUSSEAU, J.J., 1815 (8TH ED.).** € 32,00

Letters on the elements of botany, addressed to a lady. Translated into English, with notes, and twenty-four additional letters, fully explaining the system of Linnaeus, by Thomas Martyn; xx, 434, [2] p., 1 folded table, contemporary half (worn). Some slight scattered foxing (somewhat more on title-pages)

BG14420 **ROY, J. & E. GARNIER, 1994.** € 46,00

A Whole Plant Perspective on Carbon-Nitrogen Interactions; vi, 310 p., 89 figs, 33 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.

BG20091 **ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN, EDINBURGH, 1888-1910.** € 100,00

List of Seeds Collected in the Royal Botanic garden, Edinburgh, during the years 1888 until 1910; hundreds of pages, bound in two contemporary half volumes with all original printed covers bound in. Notes of the Royal Botanic garden, Edinburgh. Ex library Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh (with their bookplate and gilt stamp on spine). Scarce.

Interesting and well bound series of seed catalogues, complete run for the years indicated, except for 1899 when (according to a bound in note) no catalogue was issued.

BG20092 **ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN, EDINBURGH, 1888-1921.** € 150,00

List of Seeds Collected in the Royal Botanic garden, Edinburgh, during the years 1888 until 1921; ca. 1500 p., bound in three cloth volumes (with red labels) with all original printed covers bound in. Notes of the Royal Botanic garden, Edinburgh. Scarce.

Interesting and well bound series of seed catalogues, complete run for the years indicated, except for 1899 when (according to a bound in note) no list was issued, also during the years of the war 1914-1918 no lists of seeds were published.

BG08558 **ROYAL GARDENS, KEW, 1900.** € 25,00

Hand-List of Tender dicotyledons, grown in the Royal Botanic Gardens Kew; xxx, 691 p., contemporary cloth (interleaved copy).

BG04198 **ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON [J. GIBELIN ED.], 1790.** € 180,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

Abrégé des transactions philosophiques de la Société Royale de Londres. Botanique; 2 vols (complete). Vol. 1. Botanique proprement dite. Vol. 2. Physique végétale. Agriculture, Jardinage, Économie rurale. xxiv, 440, xii, 434 p., 3 folded engraved pls, contemporary full calf (spine gilt, outer ends spine worn). The two plates of volume 1 with waterstain in upper margin. Scarce.

BG14142 **ROZEMA, J. ET AL. (EDS), 1993.** € 90,00

CO2 and biosphere; x, 484 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. Advances in Vegetation Science 14. Crisp copy, as new.

BG18172 **RUSSELL, E.J., 1936 (2ND ED.).** € 20,00

Boden und Pflanze; xiii, 446 p., 60 figs, 123 tables, paperbound. Corner cut out of half-title.

BG14421 **SAITO, K. ET AL. (EDS), 2006.** € 75,00

Sulfur Transport and Assimilation in Plants in the Post Genomic Era; x, 270 p., 97 figs, 24 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.

BG04138 **SALGADO LABOURIAU, M.L., 1971.** € 39,00

Contribuição a palinologia dos Cerrados; [8], 291 p., 524 figs, paperbound. Library stamps.

BG352021 **SANCHEZ SAENZ, M., 1997.** € 42,00

Catalogo preliminar comentado de la flora del Medio Cauca. Commented catalogue on the middle Cauca flora; 557 p., 3 figures, paperbound. Estudios en la Amazonia colombiana. In Spanish. Very good copy, as new.

BG35180 **SAW, L.G. ET AL. (EDS), 2001.** € 40,00

Taxonomy: the cornerstone of biodiversity. Proceedings of the Fourth International Flora Malesiana Symposium 1998; [6], 301 p., num. figures, hardbound. Ex library Jan-Frits Veldkamp (1941-2017) (with his signature).

BG35231 **SAW, L.G. ET AL. (EDS), 2001.** € 42,00

Taxonomy: the cornerstone of biodiversity. Proceedings of the Fourth International Flora Malesiana Symposium 1998; [6], 301 p., num. figures, hardbound. Very good copy, as new.

BG35110 **SCHAEDE, R., 1948.** € 16,00

Die pflanzlichen Symbiosen; viii, 187 p., 157 figs, contemporary green half cloth with author/title in gilt on spine, and marbled boards. Ex library F. Verdoorn (with his and his institute's library stamps).

Frans Verdoorn (1906-1984) was a Dutch botanist specialized in Bryophytes, publisher, and a scientist who coined the term biohistory.

- BG10062 **SCHERZER, H., 1930.** € 20,00  
 Geologisch-botanische Wanderungen durch die Alpen. II. Band: Das Allgäu; 356, [4] p., 41 figs, 43 pls, 2 tables, publisher's cloth. Good copy. At the back are 3 loosely inserted original drawings with notes of mountain ridges.
- BG02575 **SCHEURWATER, I., 1999.** € 20,00  
 Variation in specific costs in the roots of fast- and slow-growing grass species. An analysis of costs for nitrate transport and protein turnover and of the site of nitrate reduction; 136 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG15847 **SCHIEDERMAYR, C., 1850.** € 20,00  
 Versuch einer Darstellung des Vegetationscharakters der Umgebung von Linz; 13 p., small folio, disbound (no covers). Some slight scattered foxing. Unopened copy. Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, gesammelt und durch subscription herausgegeben (W. Haidinger ed.). Rare.
- BG14423 **SCHIEVING, F., 1998.** € 75,00  
 Plato's Plant. On the mathematical structure of simple plants and canopies; xi, 360 p., 41 figs, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG11083 **SCHILLER, J., 1903.** € 22,00  
 Untersuchungen über Stipularbildungen; 27 p., 3 pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG06726 **SCHIMPER, A.F.W., 1880.** € 20,00  
 Die Vegetationsorgane von Prosopanche burmeisteri; 27 p., 2pls, 4to, printed wrappers. Somewhat wrinkled and waterstain in lower corner of plates. Published in: Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle.
- BG06707 **SCHLEICHERT, F., 1893.** € 20,00  
 Das diastatische Ferment der Pflanzen. Eine physiologische Studie; 88 p., roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BG31042 **SCHLEICHERT, FRANZ, 1893.** € 12,00  
 Das diastatische Ferment der Pflanzen. Eine physiologische Studie; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol., Bd. 62, 1893 : In -4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 88 pp., sans couverture Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BG04206 **SCHLEIDEN, M.J., 1850 (2ND ED.).** € 48,00  
 Die Pflanze und ihr Leben. Populäre Vorträge; viii, 391 p., 15 figs, 4 hand coloured pls, 1 nice hand-coloured frontispiece, polished half (spine gilt, original front cover bound in). Very good copy in an attractive binding.
- BG15621 **SCHLEIDEN, M.J., 1861 (4TH ED.).** € 38,00  
 Grundzüge der wissenschaftlichen Botanik nebst einer Methodologischen Einleitung als Anleitung zum Studium der Pflanze; xxiv, 709, [1] p., 290 figs, 5 engraved pls, paperbound (partly loose). Covers frayed and taped. Uncut and partly unopened copy. Some slight scattered foxing.
- BG04708 **SCHMEIL, O., 1914 (4TH RD.).** € 20,00  
 Beknopt leerboek der plantkunde. Met gekleurde en ongekleurde platen; viii, 359, 439 figs, 36 pls (mostly col.), publisher's cloth. Good copy.
- BG38348 **SCHMELZER, G.H. & A. GURIB-FAKIM (EDS), 2008.** € 40,00  
 Plant Resources of Tropical Africa. Prota 11(1). Medicinal Plants 1; 790 p., numerous figures and small distribution maps, paperbound. The additional (optional) CD-ROM not present. Very good copy.  
 In PROTA 11(1) 894 'primary use' medicinal plants, belonging to a selection of 26 botanical families, are described in 406 review articles. Many of the articles are illustrated with a geographic distribution map and a line drawing of the habit.
- BG08647 **SCHNARF, K., 1918.** € 22,00  
 Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Samenentwicklung der Labiaten; 64 p., 2 folded lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BG18944 **SCHÖTZ, F.J., 2005.** € 30,00  
 Zur Geschichte der Botanik and der Universität Inglostadt 1472-1800 der heutigen Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München. Die Botanik als Teil der Medizin; 224 p., 31 figs, 5 col. pls, 4to, hardbound. Library stamp. Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.

BG32755 **SCHRÖTER, L., N.D.** € 10,00

Flore coloriée portative du touriste dans les Alpes; Zurich, Albert Raustein, s.d. : in-8, cartonnage éditeur 21° édition, 26 ff. n. ch., 26 planches dont 24 en couleurs, viii, pleine percaline sable de l'éditeur avec un décor polychrome. Très bon état, quelques rousseurs !

BG04145 **SCHÜBELER, F., 1873-1875.** € 180,00

Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens. Ein Beitrag zur Natur- und Culturgeschichte Nord Europas; Two parts. viii, 468 p., 93 woodcuts, 15 maps, roy. 4to, paperbound. Back broken, Front cover loose, edges covers of one part chipped.

BG18094 **SCHÜBELER, F.C., 1886-1889.** € 450,00

Norges vaextrige. Et bidrag til Nord-Europas natur- og kulturhistorie; 3 vols (complete). 610, 587, vi, 679 p., 167 figs, 4 pls, 4 partly col. maps, 1 portrait, 4to, boards. Library stamps.

Fredrik Christian Schübeler (1815-1892) was a Norwegian botanist, and his 3 volume "Norges vaextrige" was his main work. Complete sets of this work have become very scarce.

BG04196 **SCHUBERT, G.H. VON, 1864 (2ND ED., EDITED BY C.F. HOCHSTETTER).** € 180,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

Naturgeschichte des Pflanzenreiches in Bildern. Nach der Anordnung des allgemein bekannten und beliebten Lehrbuchs der Naturgeschichte; [8], 39, [4], [8], 39, [4] p., 52 hand-coloured pls, roy. 4to, original printed and coloured boards (joints weak, spine reinforced with paper strip). Endpapers missing. Names of plants written (in pencil) at the back of the plates. Plates are very decorative in bold colours.

BG18317 **SCHULTZ, C.H., 1823.** € 100,00

Die Natur der lebendigen Pflanze. Erweiterung und Bereicherung der Entdeckungen des Kreislaufs im Zusammenhange, mit dem ganzen Pflanzenleben nach einer neuen Methode dargestellt. Erster Theil. Das Leben des Individuums; lii, 693, [1] p. 4 folded, handcoloured pls, contemporary paper-covered boards. With some scattered foxing.

BG10636 **SCHWARZ, G., 1941.** € 20,00

Die natürlichen Pflanzengesellschaften des unteren Neckarlandes. Ein Beitrag zur Urlandschaftsfrage; 110 p., 5 (1 folded) maps, 7 folded tables at rear, disbound (covers loose). Library stamp. Published in: Beiträge zur naturkundlichen Forschung im Oberrheingebiet.

BX32008 **SEIBOLD, HANS, 1972.** € 10,00

Guide des plantes d'appartement; Neuchâtel, Delachaux & Niestlé, 1972 : in-12, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette 293 pp., 201 illustrations en couleurs in-texte. Très bon état, petit manque en bas du dos de la jaquette !

BG10014 **SENNEN, LE FRÈRE, 1923-1928.** € 20,00

Une seconde semaine d'herborisation sur le littoral de Tarragone, entre le Francoli et l'Ebre; 5 parts. 15, 10, 6, 6, 6 p., disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. On page missing. Published in: Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon.

BG14512 **SESTAK, Z. & J. CATSKY (EDS), 1974-1991.** € 450,00

Photosynthesis Bibliography. Vols 1-12, 14-22; 21 vols (in 25). 304, 235, 270, 245, 358, 324, 302, 365, 379, 611, 386, 412, 613, 406, 801, 432, 431, 501, 454, 865, 599, 470 p., paperbound. Volume 13 is missing. Crisp new set.

BG15601 **SEUBERT, M.(TRANSLATED BY C. OUDEMANS), 1850 (1ST ED.).** € 48,00

De Plantkunde, algemeen bevattelijk voorgesteld; 2 parts in one. xi, 252, 346, [1] p., 300, 153 figs, 2 (1 hand-coloured) pls, contemporary half (spine loose, somewhat rubbed). Scarce.

BG38542 **SHE, B. & I. MING, 1980-1983.** € 225,00

Iconographia Cormophytorum Sinicorum. Tomus I-V + Supplementum I-II; Seven volumes (complete). vi, 1157, iv, 1312, iii, 1081, [3], 932, [3], 1146, viii, 806, xii, 879 p., 8764 figures, half cloth. In Chinese.

BX32049 **SKALICKA, ANNA, 1988.** € 10,00

Encyclopédie des plantes d'intérieur; Paris, Gründ, 1988 : in-8, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette édition originale, 351 pp., 337 photos couleurs et N&B. Etat quasi-neuf !

BG05178 **SMITH, E.F., 1928.** € 20,00

Tumors, cysts, pith-bundles and floral proliferations in Helianthus; 50 p., 43 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences.

BG06362 **SOLBRIG, O.T. ET AL., (EDS), 1979.** € 20,00

Topics in plant population biology; xvii, 589 p., num. figs, cloth.

- BG08589 **SOUÈGES, M.R., 1907.** € 28,00  
 Développement et structure du Tégument séminal chez les Solanacées; 124, [1] p., 206 figs, paperbound. Thesis. Unopened copy.
- BG04246 **SPAMER, E.E. ET AL., 2002.** € 20,00  
 The Lewis and Clark Herbarium of the Academy of natural Sciences. Part 1. History. Part 2. Saving an American Treasure: Preservation of the Herbarium. Part 3. Modern Environmental Applications of a Historic Nineteen Century Botanical Collection; 82 p., 6 figs, stapled. Published in: *Notulae Naturae*.
- BG18109 **SPEIER, M., 1999.** € 22,00  
 Das Ebbegebirge. Vegetationskundliche und paläoökologische Untersuchungen zur Vegetations- und Landschaftsgeschichte des Hochsauerlandes; 175 p., 50 (5 folded in rear pocket) figs, paperbound. *Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde*.
- BG39371 **SPERANZA, A. & G.L. CALZONI, 2005.** € 20,00  
 Atlas de la structure des plantes. Guide de l'anatomie microscopique des plantes vasculaires en 285 photos; 224 p., 333 coloured figures, paperbound. Very good copy.
- BG14141 **SQUIRES, V.R. & A.T. AYOUB (EDS), 1994.** € 90,00  
 Halophytes as a resource for livestock and for rehabilitation of degraded lands; xiv, 316 p., num. figs, 4to, hardbound. *Tasks for Vegetation Science 32*. Crisp copy, as new.
- BG08601 **STAHL, E., 1888.** € 28,00  
 Pflanzen und Schnecken. Eine biologische Studie über die Schutzmittel der Pflanzen gegen Schneckenfrass; vii, 126 p., hcloth. Separately reprinted from: *Jenaischen Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft und Medizin*. Scarce.
- BG20129 **STANDLEY, P.C., 1910.** € 18,00  
 The Type Localities of Plants First Described from New Mexico. A Bibliography of New Mexican Botany; v, 104, [8] p., 1 plate (map), 1 folded map at rear, paperbound. Uncut copy. *Contributions from the US National Herbarium (Smithsonian Institution)*.
- BG14284 **STARFINGER, U. ET AL. (EDS), 1998.** € 75,00  
 Plant Invasions. Ecological mechanisms and human responses; 372 p., 84 figs, 63 tables, paperbound. New book.
- BG38454 **STEENIS-KRUSEMANS, M.J. VAN, 1950-1958.** € 125,00  
 Flora Malesiana. Volume 1. Malaysian plant collectors and collections. Being a cyclopaedia of botanical exploration in Malaysia and a guide to the concerned literature up to the year 1950 / Supplement I; clii, 639, 115 p., 26 figures, 5 pages of handwriting samples, 3 folded maps, numerous portraits, cloth / paperbound (Supplement). The first supplement is added. Interesting copy previously owned by Dr. C.A. Backer with many annotations in his hand and several newspaper clipping of obituaries of Dutch biologists. Inserted is also a typed and signed letter by Dr. C.G.G.J. van Steenis to Backer dated 1951 deploring the fact that the Herbarium Bogoriense is not functioning as should.
- BG19997 **STEENIS, C.G.G.J., 1962.** € 18,00  
 The Land Bridge Theory in Botany with particular reference to tropical plants; 138 p., 24 maps, paperbound. Library stamp. Published in: *Blumea*.
- BG20022 **STEENIS, C.G.G.J., 1962.** € 20,00  
 The Land Bridge Theory in Botany with particular reference to tropical plants; 138 p., 24 maps, paperbound. With author's dedication. Published in: *Blumea*.
- BG38352 **STEENIS, C.G.G.J., 1962.** € 20,00  
 The Land Bridge Theory in Botany with particular reference to tropical plants; 138 p., 24 maps, paperbound. Published in: *Blumea*. Very good copy.
- BG38248 **STEENIS, C.G.G.J. & A.F. SCHIPPERS-LAMMERTSE, 1965.** € 22,00  
 Concise plant-geography of Java. Flora of Java (spermatophytes only); [6], 72 p., 32 photographs, 2 coloured maps (on one folded sheet), paperbound. Reprinted from Backer & Bakhuizen van den Brink, *Flora of Java* vol. 2.
- BG04233 **STEENIS, C.G.G.J. VAN, 1935.** € 50,00  
 Maleische vegetatieschetsen. I-II. Toelichting bij de plantengeografische kaart van Nederlandsch Oost Indië; [4], 112 p., 4 figures, 30 photographic plates, large coloured folded map, paperbound. Published in: *Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlands Aardrijkskundig Genootschap*. Ex library Dr. Lieftinck. Very good copy.

- BG20141 **STEENIS, C.G.G.J. VAN, 1927-1948.** € 45,00  
Collection of 11 reprints of papers on the flora of Indonesia; Includes important papers like: The Styracaceae of Netherlands India (61 p., 15 figs) / Report of a Botanical Trip to the Ranau Region, S. Sumatra (56 p., 11 figs) / Botanical Results of a Trip to the Anambas and Nautoena Islands (61 p., 11 figs).
- BG38494 **STEENIS, C.G.G.J. VAN, 1957.** € 20,00  
Specific and Intraspecific Delimitation; 68 p., 7 figures, paperbound. Reprint from: Flora Melesiana.
- BG15028 **STEENIS, C.G.G.J. VAN & F. RUTTNER, 1932.** € 40,00  
Die Pteridophyten und Phanerogamen der Deutschen Limnologischen Sunda-Expedition; 157 p., 8 figs, 37 pls, 5 folded tables, paperbound (no covers). Published in: Archiv fur Hydrobiologie. Suppl.-Bd. XI.
- BG36149 **STEHLÉ, H. & M. STEHLÉ, 1958.** € 24,00  
Flore Agronomique des Antilles Françaises. Flore ornementale; 183 p., numerous plates, paperbound. Small stamp on front cover, else good.
- BG36150 **STEHLÉ, H. & M. STEHLÉ, 1957.** € 28,00  
Flore Agronomique des Antilles Françaises. Flore des champs de canne a sucre; 128 p., numerous plates, paperbound. Small stamp on front cover, else good.
- BG04219 **STOCKMANN, F. & R. VANHOORNE, 1954.** € 36,00  
Étude botanique du gisement de tourbe de la région de Pervijze (plaine maritime Belge); 144 p., 4 pls, 1 large folded col. map, 4 tables, roy. 4to, boards (original cover laid on). Library stamps. Published in: Mém. de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelle de Belgique.
- BG15537 **STOMPS, T.J., 1910.** € 20,00  
Kerndeeling en synapsis by Spinacia oleracea L.; x, 162 p., 3 figs, 3 lithographed pls, paperbound. Thesis. Ex library Van Kampen.
- BG18192 **STOMPS, T.J., 1910.** € 20,00  
Kerndeeling en synapsis by Spinacia oleracea L.; x, 162 p., 3 figs, 3 lithographed pls, paperbound. Thesis. Library stamp.
- BG38582 **STOUTJESDIJK, PH., 1959.** € 12,00  
Heaths and inland dunes of the Veluwe. A study on some of the relations existing between vegetation, soil, and microclimate; 96 p., 13 figures, paperbound.
- BG03163 **STRASBURGER, E., 1888.** € 96,00  
Ueber Kern- und Zelltheilung im Pflanzenreiche, nebst einem Anhang über Befruchtung; xviii, 258 p., 3 folded lithograph pls, paperbound. The plates are slightly foxed. We added: Das Protoplasma ind die Reizbarkeit. Rede zum Antritt des Rektorates der Rhein. Friedrich-Wilhelm-Universität am 18. october 1891 gehalten von Eduard Strasburger (38 pp.).
- BG06383 **STUDIES IN BIOLOGY. BOTANY PARTS,, 1975-1981.** € 40,00  
Studies in Biology. A collection of 14 parts on general botanical issues in this well known series; Includes the following: Translocation in Plants / Developmental Plant Anatomy / Plant Symbiosis / Endogenous Plant Growth Substances / The Biology of Slime Moulds / The Biology of Slime Moulds / Dormancy and the Survival of Plants / Ecology of Plants in the Tropics / Phytochrome and Plant Growth / The Biology of Weeds / Plants and Temperature / Plant Growth Analysis / Plant Physiological Ecology / Ecology of Insect-Plant Interactions / Biological Control of Pests and Weeds. Each part has ca. 60 -70 pages and is paperbound.
- BG38378 **STURM, H. & O. RANGEL, 1985.** € 35,00  
Ecologia de los Paramos Andinos: Une vision preliminar integrada; 292 p., 19 figures, numerous tables (some folded), paperbound. With second author's dedication to Dr. C.C. Berg.
- BG38197 **SUHIRMAN ET AL., 1994.** € 30,00  
Strategies for Flora Conservation in Asia. The Kebun Raya Bogor Conference Proceedings; xx, 362 p., numerous figures, 4to, paperbound. Library stamp.
- BG15512 **SURINGAR, W.F.R., 1868.** € 20,00  
De kruidkunde. In hare betrekking tot de maatschappij en de hoogeschool; 47 p., paperbound (printed covers, back cover loose). Some scattered foxing. Unopened and uncut copy.

- BG15547 **SURINGAR, W.F.R., 1868.** € 20,00  
De kruidkunde. In hare betrekking tot de maatschappij en de hoogeschool; 47, [1] p., paperbound. Unopened copy. Corner back cover damaged. With author's dedication.
- BG20138 **SVEDELIUS, N., 1897-1939.** € 28,00  
Collection of 14 reprints of papers on several botanical topics by Nils Svedelius;
- BG05645 **SWEDERUS, M.B., 1907.** € 60,00  
Linné och Växtodlingen; 102 p., paperbound. In Swedish. Unopened copy.
- BG35195 **SZABO, A.T. (ED.), 1992.** € 22,00  
The beginnings of Pannonian ethnobotany: *Stirpium Nomenclator Pannonicus* edited by S(tephanus) B(eythe) (1583), Carolus Clusius (1584), David Czvitinger (1711); 174 p., a few figures, paperbound. *Collecta Clusiana*. 3. Bio Tar Series. Ethnobotany and Ethnobiobiodiversity.
- BG35197 **SZABO, A.T. (ED.), 1994.** € 20,00  
J.G. Hawkes. Vavilov Lectures 1994. 1. The history of crop genetic resources. 2. Centres of agricultural origins and the evolution of domesticated plants. 3. Biodiversity and disease and pest resistance in wild and cultivated potatoes. 4. Plant diversity conservation. A review of present methods and future needs; 133 p., num. figures, paperbound. *Collecta Clusiana*. 4. Bio Tar Series. Ethnobotany and Ethnobiobiodiversity.
- BG38386 **TANG-SHUI, L., N.D. [= 1952].** € 24,00  
List of economic plants in Taiwan; 163, 2 p., paperbound (back taped). In Chinese.
- BG38541 **TCHOU-TSANG, K. & TCHOU-SHAN, 1937.** € 140,00  
*Plantae sinicae cum illustrationibus*; 1460, 66, 59, 41 p., 2464 figures, new cloth (title from original binding laid on spine). In Chinese. Somewhat browned and title-page foxed. Rare.
- BG04202 **TEERLINK, C.C.J., 1858.** € 45,00  
De bepaaling van de anorganische bestanddeelen der planten; x, 95 p., contemporary decorated cloth. Thesis.
- BG20058 **[THEOPHRASTUS], J. STACKHOUSE, 1813.** € 35,00  
*Theophrasti eresii de Historia lantharum Libri Decem*, Graece. Cum syllabo generum et specierum, glossario, et notis; lii, 241 p., 1 engraved plate, contemporary half (boards missing). A second volume was published in 1814.
- BG11928 **THOMPSON, J.M., 1933.** € 20,00  
*Studies in Advancing Sterility. Part VI. The Theory of Scitaminean Flowering*; 114 p., 128 figs, frontispiece, 4to, paperbound. Publications of the Hartley Botanical Laboratories.
- BX35398 **THOMPSON, R., 1859 (1ST ED.).** € 60,00  
*The Gardener's Assistant: Practical and Scientific. A guide to the Formation and management of the Kitchen, Fruit, and Flower Garden, and the cultivation of Conservatory, Green-house, and Stove Plants. With a Copious Calendar of Gardening Operations*; xv, 774 p., 268 figs, 12 col. plates, contemporary full marbled calf, spine richly gilt (label missing). Covers with gilt borders. Marbled end-papers. Small patch of left top area of front cover rubbed. With a new label on spine this would make a great copy of this first edition.
- BG04114 **THUNBERG, C.P. (PRAESES.), 1798.** € 60,00  
*Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis. Appendix VII*; 10 p., no wrappers. A list of botanical donations by Thunberg. The Swedish botanist and explorer Carl Peter Thunberg (1743-1828), was one of the greatest and most famous pupils of Linnaeus. Thunberg succeeded Linnaeus as professor at the University of Uppsala. Numerous dissertations were defended by pupils of Thunberg, which were usually the work of Thunberg himself. This particular thesis was defended by Laurentius Fred. Gravander.
- BG04115 **THUNBERG, C.P. (PRAESES.), 1825.** € 40,00  
*Examen Classis Polygamiae*; 10 p., 4to, no wrappers. The Swedish botanist and explorer Carl Peter Thunberg (1743-1828), was one of the greatest and most famous pupils of Linnaeus. Thunberg succeeded Linnaeus as professor at the University of Uppsala. Numerous dissertations were defended by pupils of Thunberg, which were usually the work of Thunberg himself. This particular thesis was defended by Elis Hedrén.

- BG05254 **THUNBERG, C.P. (PRAESES.), 1793.** € 60,00  
 Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis. Appendix XIV; 12 p., no wrappers. A list of botanical donations by Thunberg.  
 The Swedish botanist and explorer Carl Peter Thunberg (1743-1828), was one of the greatest and most famous pupils of Linnaeus. Thunberg succeeded Linnaeus as professor at the University of Uppsala. Numerous dissertations were defended by pupils of Thunberg, which were usually the work of Thunberg himself. This particular thesis was defended by Nicolaus Mathesius.
- BG15624 **TIEGHEM, PH. VAN, 1884 (1ST ED.).** € 38,00  
 Traité de botanique; xxxi, [1], 1656 p., 803 figs, contemporary cloth. Some scattered slight foxing. Previous owner's stamps (L. Bricchet, French agronomist). Some slight scattered foxing.
- BG23244 **TIEGHEM, PH. VAN, 1891 (2ND ED.).** € 20,00  
 Eléments de Botanique. I. Botanique générale; xvi, 520, [4] p., 231 figs, contemporary half. Some scattered foxing.
- BG36185 **TIEGHEM, PH. VAN / J. VESQUE, 1885.** € 48,00  
 Second mémoire sur les canaux sécréteurs des plantes / Caractères des principales familles gamopétales tirés de l'anatomie de la feuille; 96, 178 p., 7 lithographed plates, contemporary printed boards. Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Botanique. Library stamps (also on verso plates).  
 Complete volume, includes also: Leclerc du Sablon, Recherches sur la structure et la déhiscence des Anthères (38 p., 4 pls) & Constantin, Recherches sur l'influence qu'exerce le milieu sur la structure des racines (48 p., 4 pls).
- BG36188 **TIEGHEM, PH. VAN / M. LAURENT / M. AMAR, 1904.** € 48,00  
 Sur les Luxembourgiacées / Recherches sur le développement des Joncées / Sur le rôle de l'oxalate de calcium dans la nutrition des végétaux; 96, 98, 97 p., 16, 34 figures, 8 plates, paperbound (printed contemporary stiff covers). Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Botanique. Library stamps (also on verso plates).  
 Complete volume, includes also a few shorter papers, amongst them another paper by Van Tieghem, Sur les genres Gaslonde et Psiloxyle considérés comme membres certains de la famille des Myrtacées (12 p.).
- BG08604 **TIMIRIAZEFF, C.A., 1912.** € 20,00  
 The Life of the Plant; xvi, 355 p., 83 figs, cloth.
- BG38353 **TODD, C. ET AL., 1907-1910.** € 35,00  
 Wild Flowers at Home. First Series. Second Series. Third Series. Fourth Series. Alpine Plants at Home. First Series. Second Series. Our Flowering Shrubs and How to Know Them. Our Trees and How to Know Them. Fossil Plants.; Nine volumes. ca. 650 p., ca. 530 plates, paperbound (dust jackets). Dust jackets chipped and much browned with age.
- BG06676 **TONDERA, F., 1903.** € 20,00  
 Das Gefässbündelsystem der Cucurbitaceen; 37 p., 5 pls, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG11101 **TONDERA, F., 1903.** € 25,00  
 Das Gefässbündelsystem der Cucurbitaceen; 37 p., 5 pls, disbound (unopened, no covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG06390 **TOOREN, B.F. VAN, 1989.** € 20,00  
 The Ecological Role of the Bryophyte Layer in Dutch Chalk Grasslands; 139 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG20112 **TOURNOIS, J., 1911.** € 35,00  
 Études sur la sexualité du Houblon; pp. [1-6], 49-191, 23 figs, 5 pls, paperbound (front cover missing). Thesis. Scarce.
- BG04204 **TOZZETTI, A.T., 1854.** € 36,00  
 Saggio di studi intorno al guscio dei semi; 87 p., 4 lithographed pls, 4to, cloth. Last plate foxed. Published in: Memorie della R. Accademia delle scienze di Torino.
- BX33056 **TRACOL, A. & G. MONTAGNEUX, 1985 (4TH. ED.).** € 14,00  
 Les maladies des plantes ornementales; Tain-l'Hermitage, M.A.T., 1985 : in-4°, broché 4° édition, 403 pp., nombreuses illustrations et tableaux in-texte, couverture illustrée. Très bon état !
- BX33179 **TRACOL, A. & G. MONTAGNEUX, 1987.** € 18,00  
 Les animaux nuisibles aux plantes ornementales; Tain-l'Hermitage, M.A.T., 1987 : in-4°, broché 3° édition, 434 pp., couverture illustrée. Très bon état.



- BG04192 **TREUB, M., 1888-1910.** € 75,00  
 Collection of six papers by Treub; Nouvelles recherches sur le Mymecodia de Java (22 p., 3 pls) / Études sur les Lycopodiacees (37 p., 12 pls) / Les bourgeons floraux du Spathodea campanulatu (9 p., 3 pls of which one coloured) / Notice sur l'effet protecteur" assigné à l'acide cyanhydrique des plantes (10 p., 2 pls) / L'Organe femelle et l'embryogénèse dans le Ficus hirta (35 p., 10 pls) / Le sac embryonnaire et l'embryon dans les angiospermes (17 p., 5 pls). All published in: Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg.
- BG15559 **TREUB, M., 1875.** € 78,00  
 Le méristème primitif de la racine dans les monocotylédones / Recherches sur les organes de la végétation du Selaginella martensii, Spring.; [3], 82, 28 p., 8, 5 pls, roy. 4to, loose as issued in paper covers. Musée botanique de Leide.
- BG02580 **TREUREN, R. VAN, 1993.** € 20,00  
 The significance of genetic erosion for the extinction of locally endangered plant populations; 116 p., num. figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG31029 **TRIEBEL, R., 1885.** € 12,00  
 Ueber Oelbehälter in Wurzeln von Compositen; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol., Bd. 50, 1885 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 44 pp., 7 planches lithographiques hors-texte, sans couverture, Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BG32037 **TRISKA, J. ET AL., 1987.** € 10,00  
 Flore d'Europe; Paris, Gründ, 1987 : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette 4° tirage, 298 pp., très nombreuses illustrations en couleurs in-texte. Très bon état !
- BG35206 **TURLAND, J.N. ET AL. (EDS), 2019.** € 28,00  
 Code international de nomenclature pour les algues, les champignons et les plantes; xix, 228 p., 4to, paperbound. New copy. Official French translation.
- BG04235 **TURON, J.-L., 1984.** € 30,00  
 Le palynoplancton dans l'environnement actuel de l'Atlantique nord-oriental. Évolution climatique et hydrologique depuis le dernier maximum glaciaire; vi, 313, 14, 19, 4, 11 p., 57 figs, 5 pls, 4to, paperbound. Published in: Mémoires de l'Institut de Geologie du Bassin d'Aquitaine.
- BG11040 **UNGER, F., 1850.** € 38,00  
 Pflanzen-Missbildungen; 6 p., 3 lithographed pls, folio, disbound (no covers, loose). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BG11043 **UNGER, F., 1850.** € 24,00  
 Ueber Aufnahme von Farbestoffen bei Pflanzen; 4 p., 1 col. lithographed plate, folio, disbound (no covers, loose). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BG11046 **UNGER, F., 1859.** € 30,00  
 Einiges über das Wachsthum des Stammes und die Bildung der Bastzellen; 12 p., 2 (1 folded) lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Plates with some slight foxing. Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BG11047 **UNGER, F., 1859.** € 35,00  
 Einiges über das Wachsthum des Stammes und die Bildung der Bastzellen; 12 p., 2 (1 folded) lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BG11049 **UNGER, F., 1857.** € 30,00  
 Das System der Milchsaftgänge in Alisma plantago; 6 p., 2 tinted lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BG11109 **UNGER, F., 1868.** € 22,00  
 Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen. XV. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Bewegung des Pflanzensaftes; 26 p., 2 figs, 1 folded col. lithographed pls, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.

- BG11110 **UNGER, F., 1858-1868.** € 40,00  
 Beiträge zur Physiologie der Pflanzen / Botanische Streifzüge auf dem Gebiete der Culturgeschichte VI/ Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen. XIII. Studien zur Kenntniss des Saftlaufes in den Pflanzen / Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen. XV. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Bewegung des Pflanzensaftes; 4 papers. 24, 13, 36, 26 p., 2 figs, 4 folded (1 col.) lithographed pls, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG11041 **UNGER, F. & F. HRUSCHAUER, 1850.** € 28,00  
 Beiträge zur Lehre von der Bodenstetigkeit gewisser Pflanzen / Rückblick auf die verschiedenen Entwicklungsnormen beblätterter Stämme; 7, 9 p., 1 lithographed plate, folio, disbound (no covers, loose). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BX33230 **URSEL, N. D' & E. DASNOY, 1995.** € 30,00  
 Roses des jardins de Hex; Tielt, Lannoo, 1995 : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette 152 pp., 61 reproductions en couleurs des aquarelles d'Edith Dasnoy. Etat neuf !
- BG32725 **VAERA, J.Y. & Y.Y. VAERA, 2002.** € 34,00  
 Plantas del Chaco II. Usos tradicionales Izoceno-Guarani; Santa Cruz, 2002 : In-8 Carré, Broché. 441 pp., nombreuses photos couleurs et figures in-texte, ouvrage en portugais de botanique et ethno-pharmacopée traditionnelle Très bon état, Couv. fraîche, Dos impeccable, Intérieur frais.
- BG38249 **VALKA ALVES, R.J., 1998.** € 35,00  
 Ilha da Trindade & Arquipélago Martin Vaz. Um ensaio geobotanico; 143 p., numerous figures and coloured photographs, 4to, paperbound. Scarce.
- BG38269 **VALKENBURG, J.L.C.H. VAN & N. BUNYAPRAPHATSARA (EDS), 2001.** € 70,00  
 Prosea. Plant Resources of South-East Asia 12(2). Medicinal and poisonous plants 2; 782 p., numerous figures, 1 map, small 4to, hardbound. Very good copy of the superior hardbound edition.
- BG32052 **VARLET, ERIC, 1999.** € 16,00  
 Découvrez les fruits sauvages; Paris, Sang de la Terre, 1999 : in-8, broché 4° édition revue et augmentée, 191 pp., nombreuses photos et illustrations in-texte, couverture illustrée. Etat neuf, enrichi du feuillet de présentation !
- BG04210 **VEENDORP, H., 1935.** € 20,00  
 De beteekenis van Charles de l'Escluse voor den Hortus te Leiden; 72 p., 7 figs, paperbound (modern plain covers). Mededeelingen uit den Leidschen Hortus. Published in: Ned. Kruidk. Archief. Added is a paper-clipping from the NRC Handelsblad (1988) on the same subject.
- BG38450 **VEENDORP, H. & L.G.M. BAAS BECKING, 1938 (REPRINT 1990).** € 16,00  
 Hortus academicus Lugduno-Batavus 1587-1937; [10], 218 p., numerous illustrations, cloth. In English. Good copy.
- BG14458 **VERHOEVEN, J.T.A. ET AL. (EDS), 1988.** € 20,00  
 Vegetation structure in relation to carbon and nutrient economy. Production, decomposition and atmospheric interception; 206 p., 92 figs, 30 tables, paperbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG14459 **VERHOEVEN, J.T.A. ET AL. (EDS), 1988.** € 30,00  
 Vegetation, modelling and climatic change effects; vii, 250 p., 70 (7 col.) figs, 31 tables, paperbound. Crisp new copy.
- BG15596 **VESQUE, J., 1889-1892.** € 120,00  
 Epharomosis, sive, Materiae ad instruendam anatomiam systematis naturalis; 10, 29, [1], 24 p., 77, 162, [1], 113, [3] pls, loose in covers (as issued). Covers damaged. Rare.  
 The author in this work gives hundreds of anatomical plant drawings.
- BX31343 **VETVICKA, VACLAV, 1995.** € 10,00  
 Arbustes ornementaux; Paris, Gründ, 1995 : in-8, cartonnage éditeur 128 pp., nombreuses illustrations couleurs in-texte. Etat neuf !
- BG06751 **VIDAL, L., 1900.** € 20,00  
 Recherches sur le sommet de l'axe dans la fleur des Gamopétales; 116 p., 18 figs, 4 pls, paperbound. Good unopened copy.  
 Thesis

- BG06723 **VILLE, G., 1853.** € 90,00  
Recherches expérimentales sur la végétation; viii, 133 p., 15 figs, 2 folded (1 very large) pls, folio, contemporary red paper covered boards (worn, outer ends spine missing). Library stamp. Scarce.
- BG06683 **VÖCHTING, H., 1872.** € 20,00  
Zur Histologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte von Myriophyllum; 18 p., 4 pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BG06799 **VÖCHTING, H., 1899.** € 35,00  
Zur Physiologie der Knollengewächse. Studien über vicarirende Organe am Pflanzenkörper; [4], 148 p., 9 figs, 5 folded lithographed pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. With author's dedication to Dr. D.H. Scott.
- BX31344 **VODICKOVA., 1995.** € 10,00  
Le jardin de rocaille; Paris, Gründ, 1995 : in-8, cartonnage éditeur 128 pp., nombreuses illustrations couleurs in-texte. Etat neuf !
- BG38455 **VOGEL, E.F. DE, 1950-1958.** € 30,00  
Manual of Herbarium Taxonomy. Theory and Practic; xi, 164 p., several figures, paperbound. Crease in cover, else good copy. Scarce.
- BG38453 **VOGT, M., 1921.** € 20,00  
Pflanzengeographische Studien im Obertoggenburg; 136 p., paperbound. Thesis. Small chip out of lower corner front cover. Ex library C.C. Berg (with his stamp).
- BG32036 **VOLAK, J. & J. STODOLA, 1985.** € 13,20  
Plantes médicinales; Paris, Gründ, 1985 : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette 5° tirage, 319 pp., 256 illustrations en couleurs in-texte. Très bon état, jaquette légèrement défraichie sans manque !
- BG38272 **VOSSSEN, H.A.M. VAN DER & B.E. UMALI (EDS), 2001.** € 45,00  
Prosea. Plant Resources of South-East Asia 14. Vegetable oils and fats; 229 p., numerous figures, 1 map, small 4to, hardbound. Spine slightly discoloured, else a very good copy of the superior hardbound edition.
- BG38274 **VOSSSEN, H.A.M. VAN DER & M. WESSEL (EDS), 2000.** € 42,00  
Prosea. Plant Resources of South-East Asia 16. Stimulants; 201 p., numerous figures, 1 map, small 4to, hardbound. Small sticker on first free endpaper, else a very good copy of the superior hardbound edition.
- BG08648 **WAGNER, A., 1918.** € 22,00  
Entwicklungsändeungen an Keimpflanzen. Ein Beitrag zur experimentellen Morphologie und Pathologie; 37 p., 3 figs, 3 pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BG06368 **WAKSMAN, S.A., 1952.** € 22,00  
Physiology and Biochemistry of Seeds in Relation to Germination. Vol. 2. Viability, Dormancy and Environmental Control; xi, 375 p., num. figs, hardbound.
- BX38544 **WALTERS, S.M. ET AL. (EDS), 1989.** € 22,00  
The European Garden Flora. A Manual for the Identification of Plants Cultivated in Europe, Both Out of Doors and Under Glass. Volume III. Dicotyledons (Part 1). Casuarinaceae to Aristolochiaceae; xv, 474 p., 42 sets of figures, 4to, hardbound. Library stamps on title-page, else very good copy.
- BG20073 **WARD, L.F., 1881.** € 22,00  
Guide to the Flora of Washington and Vicinity; 264, [1] p., 1 large folded map, paperbound (back cover missing). Bulletin of the United States National Museum. Ex library: J. Herschel (with his stamp).
- BG06342 **WAREING, P. (ED.), 1982.** € 45,00  
Plant Growth Substances 1982; xvii, 683 p., num. figs, hardbound (spine discoloured). Previous owner's name on title-page. Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Plant Growth Substances, Aberystwyth, 1982.
- BG23433 **WARMING, E., 1906.** € 30,00  
Dansk Plantevaekst. I: Strandvegetation; vi, 325 p., 154 figs, paperbound (lower third spine worn). With author's dedication to Prof. J.B. Balfour, and with later inscription: "purchased second hand by W.G. Smith".

- BX23173 WEEVERS, TH. (ED.), N.D. (CA. 1940).** € 20,00  
 Het leven der planten; 470 p., num. figs, num pls (many col.), embossed and decorated publisher's cloth (dust jacket). Ex libris/bookplate of Dr. W. Vervoort. Very good copy, including the often missing dust jacket.
- BG13672 WEILIAN, H. ET AL., 1988.** € 90,00  
 Vegetation of Guizhou; 4, 3, 502 p., 51 figs, 16 col. pls, hardbound (dust jacket). In Chinese. With author's dedication.
- BG07779 WEISS, A., 1866.** € 25,00  
 Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Farbstoffes in Pflanzenzellen; 61 p., 4 col. (1 folded) lithographed pls, disbound (no covers). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Last page in photocopy.
- BG11102 WEISS, A., 1864.** € 24,00  
 Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Farbstoffes in Pflanzenzellen; 36 p., 3 col. lithographed pls, disbound (front cover of journal present). Unopened copy. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BG08631 WEST, G., 1910.** € 40,00  
 A Further Contribution to a Comparative Study of the Dominant Phanerogamic and Higher Cryptogamic Flora of Aquatic Habit in Scottish Lakes; 117 p., 62 pls, paperbound (front cover with repaired tear, back cover missing). Published in: Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh Session 1909-1910. With author's dedication to James Britten.
- BG02572 WESTBEEK, M.H.M., 1999.** € 20,00  
 Analysis of Variation in photosynthetic nitrogen-use efficiency among plant species in deffering in relative growth rate; 97 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BG06708 WESTERMAIER, M., 1890.** € 20,00  
 Zur Embryologie der Phanerogamen, insbesondere über die sogenannten Antipoden; 39 p., 3 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BG31038 WESTERMAIER, M., 1890.** € 16,00  
 Zur Embryologie der Phanerogamen, Insbesondere über die Sogenannten Antipoden; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol., Bd. 57, 1890 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 39 pp., 3 planches lithographiques hors-texte dont 2 en couleurs, sans couverture Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BG31036 WETTERWALD, XAVER, 1889.** € 12,00  
 Blatt- und Sprossbildung bei Euphorbien und Cacteen; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol., Bd. 53, 1889 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 64 pp., 5 planches lithographiques hors-texte, sans couverture Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BG13644 WETTSTEIN, R., 1935 (4TH ED.) (REPRINT 1962).** € 30,00  
 Handbuch der Systematischen Botanik; x, 1152 p., 709 figs, portrait, cloth. Good quality Asher reprint.
- BG15521 WETTSTEIN, R., 1935 (4TH REVISED ED.).** € 35,00  
 Handbuch der systematischen Botanik; x, 1152 p., 3974 figs, portrait, new cloth. Portrait and title-page bound between pages 32 and 33, else a good copy.
- BG06664 WETTSTEIN, R. VON, 1901.** € 22,00  
 Descendenztheoretische Untersuchungen. I. Untersuchungen über den Saison-Dimorphismus im Pflanzenreiche; 42 p., 8 figs, 6 pls, 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BG35060 WETTSTEIN, R. VON, 1898.** € 16,00  
 Grundzüge der geographisch-morphologischen Methode der Pflanzensystematik; [2], 68 p., 4 figs, 7 coloured double-paged maps, boards (original printed front cover laid on). Library stamps.

- BG11122 **WIESNER, J., 1868-1900.** € 50,00  
 Beobachtungen über des Einfluss der Erdschwere auf Grössen- und Formverhältnisse der Blätter / Untersuchungen über die Beziehungen des Lichtes zum Chlorophyll / Versuche über den Ausgleich des Gasdruckes in den Geweben der Pflanzen / Pflanzenphysiologische Mittheilungen aus Buitenzorg. Zur Physiologie von Taeniophyllum Zollingeri / Untersuchungen über den Lichtgenuss der Pflanzen im arktischen Gebiete III / Grundversuche über den Einfluss der Luftbewegung auf die Transpiration der Pflanzen; 6 papers. 21, 59, 42, 22, 69, 33 p., 3 figs, 1 plate, disbound (no covers). Unopened copies. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Scarce.
- BG23238 **WIESNER, J. & K. FRITSCH, 1909 (3RD ED.).** € 22,00  
 Organographie und Systematik der Pflanzen; xx, 448 p., 365 figs, paperbound (printed covers). Good, partly unopened, copy.
- BG11126 **WIESNER, J. ET AL., 1874-1888.** € 85,00  
 Arbeiten des pflanzenphysiologischen Institutes der k.k. Wiener Universität I, V, VIII, X, XIII-XXI, XXV, XXIX, XXXIV & XXXVII; 17 parts of this series, all published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. To which we added 7 other, unnumbered and later (1895-1920) parts by the pflanzenphysiologischen Institut (Wien). In all there are hundreds of pages and 20 plates.
- BG35230 **WIJK, W.R. VAN (ED.), 1966 (2ND ED.).** € 41,80  
 Physics of Plant Environment; xvi, 382 p., num illustrations, cloth (dust jacket). Very good copy in fine dust jacket.
- BG35101 **WIKSTRÖM, J.E., 1831.** € 150,00  
 Conspectus litteraturae botaniae in Suecia. Ab antiquissimis temporibus usque ad finem anni 1831, notis bibliographicis et biographiis auctorum adjectis; xlix, 341, [1] p., later but still 19th century green pebbled half cloth with marbled boards, paper label on spine. Some slight foxing in first and last pages. Old library stamp (Herb. Lugd. Batav.).
- BG14455 **WILD, A. & R. BALL, 1997.** € 36,00  
 Photosynthetic unit and photosystems. History of research and current view; 230 p., 78 figs, paperbound. Mint copy.
- BG06333 **WILKINS, M.B., 1969.** € 20,00  
 The Physiology of Plant Growth and Development; xxi, 695 p., num. figs, cloth.
- BG31714 **WILLE, N., 1887.** € 24,00  
 Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der physiologischen Gewebesysteme bei einigen Florideen; Nova Acta Acad. Caesar. Leop. Carol., Bd. 52, 1887 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 52 pp., 6 planches lithographiques hors-texte dont 3 en couleurs, sans couverture Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BG38321 **WILLEMSTEIN, S.C., 1987.** € 25,00  
 An evolutionary basis for pollination ecology; viii, 425 p., several figures, paperbound. Leiden Botanical Series.
- BG15609 **WITTE, H., 1869.** € 38,00  
 De Plant; viii, 404 p., 71 figs, hcloth. Some annotations. Previous owner's name on title-page.
- BG20023 **WOLFF, W.J., 1979.** € 20,00  
 Flora and vegetation of the Wadden Sea; 206 p., 47 figs, 38 tables, paperbound.
- BG06337 **WOOD, R.K.S. ET AL. (EDS), 1972.** € 20,00  
 Phytotoxins in Plant Diseases. Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Study Institute, Pugnochiuso, Italy, June, 1970; xx, 530 p., num. figs & pls, cloth.
- BG18216 **WRIGHT, J. & J. HALL, 1936.** € 50,00  
 Catalogue of Plants, Growing Without Cultivation in the Vicinity of Troy; 42 p., plain new wrappers. A rare original copy, not a cheap new reprint.
- BG18701 **WURDINGER, M., 1910.** € 28,00  
 Bau und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Embryosackes von Euphrasia rostkoviana; 29 p., 3 folded pls, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften (Wien).
- BG24088 **ZEIJLSTRA, H.H., 1959.** € 20,00  
 Melchior Treub. Pioneer of a New Era in the History of the Malay Archipelago; 127 p., 12 pls, frontispiece (portrait), cloth. Very good copy, as new. Good copy of the biography of this important botanist (1851-1910).

BG08491 **ZIMMERMANN, A., 1892.** € 30,00

Die botanische Mikrotechnik. Ein Handbuch der mikroskopischen Präparations-, Reaktions/ und Tinktionsmethoden; x, 278 p., 63 figs, cloth. Good copy.

For many years the standard reference work on plant microtechnique.

BG23212 **ZIMMERMANN, A., 1887.** € 32,00

Die Morphologie und Physiologie der Pflanzenzelle; 223 p., 36 figs, paperbound (printed covers, spine reinforced with paper strip).

BG23213 **ZIMMERMANN, A., 1887.** € 28,00

Die Morphologie und Physiologie der Pflanzenzelle; 223 p., 36 figs, paperbound (plain covers). Unopened copy.

BG31015 **ZOPF, WILHELM, 1878.** € 16,00

Die Conidienfrüchte von Fumago; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar.Leop.Carol., Bd. 40, 1878 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 75 pp., 8 planches lithographiques teintées hors-texte, sans couverture Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.

## Botany (Trees/Forrestry)

BT04244 , **HOMAS L., 1875.** € 45,00

Timber And Timber Trees. Native and Foreign; xvi, 352 p., 34 figs, green publisher's cloth (some wear to extremities).

BT04266 **ALMEDA, F., 1989-1993.** € 20,00

Collection of 6 papers on Melastomataceae published in the Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences;

BT11919 **ANONYMOUS,, 1957.** € 32,00

Trees of the Duars and Terai; vii, [5], 114 p., num. figs/pls, frontispiece, printed boards. Title-page missing or never issued. Scarce.

BT38491 **BAAS, P. ET AL. (EDS), 1976.** € 30,00

Wood Structure in Biological and Technological Research; [4], 280 p., numerous figures, paperbound. Ex library W. Vink (with his stamp).

BT38376 **BALGOOY, M.M.J. VAN (ED.), 2009.** € 20,00

100Jenis Pohon Khas Sulawesi; ix, 112, [7] p., several figures, numerous coloured photographs, hardbound. In Malaysian. Somewhat wrinkled.

BT04076 **BARADAT, PH. ET AL. (EDS), 1995.** € 90,00

Population Genetics and Genetic Conservation of Forest Trees; xii, 479 p., num. figs, hardbound. Crisp new copy.

BT14432 **BARADAT, PH. ET AL. (EDS), 1995.** € 90,00

Population Genetics and Genetic Conservation of Forest Trees; xii, 479 p., num. figs, hardbound. Crisp new copy.

BT11850 **BARBOSA RODRIGUES, J., 1887.** € 50,00 [Picture on our website!](#)

O Tamakoaré. Species novas da ordem das Ternstroemiaceae; 28 p., 1 large (35 x 40 cm) folded lithographed plate, 4to, original yellow printed wrappers. Very scarce, privately published work (mainly on the genus Caraipa).

J. Barbosa Rodrigues, Brazilian botanist and traveller, collected widely in Brazil between 1868 and 1897. He was director of the Manaus botanical museum from 1883-1889, and finally director of the botanical garden of Rio de Janeiro from 1889 until his death in 1909.

BT38461 **BEUSEKOM, C.F. VAN ET AL. (EDS), 1987.** € 32,00

Wise utilization of tropical rain forest lands; 154 p., 26 figures, small 4to, paperbound. Tropenbos Scientific Series 1.

BT38222 **BODEGOM, S. ET AL., 1999.** € 45,00

Seedlings of Secondary Forest Tree Species of East Kalimantan, Indonesia; 371 p., 141 full page figures / photographs (many coloured), paperbound. Tropenbos - Kalimantan Series 1. Library stamp, else very good copy.

Identifying seedlings is often very difficult, as they may differ conspicuously in their general morphology from the adult stages and many distinguishing characters are often not yet present. This manual provides: - Descriptions and identification keys for seedlings of 113 taxa of secondary forest trees (representing 40 plant families) - Drawings and colour photographs of almost all species - An extensive glossary. These data are presented as a user-friendly bilingual field guide (English/Bahasa-Indonesia).

- BT38458 **BODEGOM, S. ET AL., 1999.** € 50,00  
Seedlings of Secondary Forest Tree Species of East Kalimantan, Indonesia; 371 p., 141 full page figures / photographs (many coloured), paperbound. Tropenbos - Kalimantan Series 1. Library stamp, else very good copy.  
Identifying seedlings is often very difficult, as they may differ conspicuously in their general morphology from the adult stages and many distinguishing characters are often not yet present. This manual provides: - Descriptions and identification keys for seedlings of 113 taxa of secondary forest trees (representing 40 plant families) - Drawings and colour photographs of almost all species - An extensive glossary. These data are presented as a user-friendly bilingual field guide (English/Bahasa-Indonesia).
- BT08615 **BRAUN, H.J., 1963.** € 20,00  
Die Organisation des Stammes von Bäumen und Sträuchern; xii, 162 p., 137 figs, cloth (dust jacket).
- BT16226 **BURGESS, P.J. ET AL. (EDS), 2000.** € 75,00  
Farm Woodlands for the Future; viii, 194 p., num. figs, paperbound. New copy.
- BT38351 **BÜSGEN, M., 1917 (2ND ED.).** € 22,00  
Bau und Leben unserer Waldbäume; 340 p., 129 figures, paperbound (back broken). Ex library C.C. Berg (with his stamp).
- BT06827 **CARDOT, E., 1907.** € 20,00  
Manuel de L'arbre pour l'enseignement sylvo-pastoral dans les écoles; 94 p., num. photographs, 4to, hardbound.
- BT19992 **CARRERAS, R. & R. DECHAMPS, 1995.** € 30,00  
Anatomia de la madera de 157 especies forestales que crecen en Cuba y sus usos tecnologicos, historicos y culturales. I. El texto. II. Las laminas; 2 volumes (complete). 120, 157 p., 157 pls, 4to, paperbound. Library stamps and markings (stickers on front covers).
- BT04251 **CARUEL, T., 1865.** € 30,00  
Studi sulla Polpa che Involge i Semi in Alcuni Frutti Carnosi; 14 p., 2 (1 handcoloured) lithographed pls, 4to, disbound (no covers, plates loose). Published in: Annali del R. Museo di Fisica e Storia Naturale di Firenze.
- BT23369 **CHANCEREL, L., 1920.** € 60,00  
Précis de botanique forestière et biologie de l'arbre exposé suivant une méthode nouvelle et comprenant l'anatomie et la physiologie végétales avec applications pratiques à l'arboriculture et à la sylviculture; vii, 284 p., 191 figs, paperbound (one corner front cover dog-eared). Faint stain on front-cover and corners first free (blank) end-paper browned. Unopened copy.
- BT33175 **CHARARAS, CONSTANTIN, 1964.** € 24,00  
Le pin maritime. Dépérissement général dans le Var, étude du rôle des insectes, des conditions climatiques, des facteurs biologiques; Paris, Lechevalier, 1964 : in-8, cartonnage éditeur 126 pp., 11 planches N&B hors-texte, 20 figures in-texte, pleine toile grise de l'éditeur. Etat neuf !
- BT32449 **CHATENET, GAËTAN DU & P. BAUER-BOVET, 1987.** € 10,00  
Guide des arbres et arbustes exotiques de nos jardins et parcs; Lausanne, Delachaux & Niestlé, 1987 : in-12, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette 317 pages, 91 planches couleurs, 42 figures in-texte, près de 120 espèces décrites, un excellent guide. Très bon état, petite déchirure à la jaquette sans manque !
- BT32780 **CHLYEH, GH. ET AL., 1990.** € 22,00  
A la découverte de la forêt de la Mamora; Rabat, Actes, 1990 : in-8, broché 137 pp., 30 photos couleurs in fine, illustrations et cartes in-texte, le 1° plat est recouvert de liège imprimé. Très bon état !
- BT35066 **COCKBURN, P.F., 1976.** € 42,00  
Trees of Sabah; xv, 261 p., 54 full page figures, 3 pls, small 4to, cloth (dust jacket). Small library stamp. With a small typed letter to C.G.G.J. van Steenis pasted on verso half-title. With the signature of Dr. Van Steenis.
- BT38223 **CORNER, E.J.H., 1988 (3RD ED.).** € 80,00  
Wayside Trees of Malaya. Volume 2; xxii, 476 p., 145 figures, plates 139-236, hardbound. Library stamps and numbers, else good copy.
- BT15641 **DÖBNER, E.PH. & F. NOBBE, 1882 (4TH ED.).** € 20,00  
Döbner s Botanik für Forstmänner. Nebst einem Anhang : Tabellen zur Bestimmung der Holzgewächse während der Blüthe und im winterlichen Zustande; xi, [1], 704 p., 430 figs, hcloth (worn and partly detached, needs rebinding). Some slight scattered foxing, library stamps.

- BT38526 **DRUMMOND, R.B., 1981.** € 24,00  
 Common Trees of the Central Watershed Woodlands of Zimbabwe; 256 p., 100 plates, paperbound. With author's dedication. Ex library C.C. Berg (with his stamp).  
 We added: Drummond, 1975. A list of Trees, Shrubs and Woody Climbers Indigenous or Naturalised in Rhodesia (57 p., printed wrappers).
- BT35254 **EDITORIAL COMMITTEE [LINYING],, 1986.** € 70,00  
 Forest of Jiangxi; 3, 890, [2] p., num. figs, 59 (23 col.) pls, large col. folded map, publisher's green cloth. In Chinese. Ex library Ding Hou (with his name on title-page). Scarce.
- BT06687 **FEIST, A., 1887.** € 22,00  
 Ueber die Schutzeinrichtungen der Laubknospen dictyler Laubbäume während ihre Entwicklung; 44 p., 2 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BT30717 **FEIST, AUG., 1887.** € 12,00  
 Ueber die Schutzeinrichtungen der Laubknospen dicotyler Laubbäume während ihre Entwicklung; Nova Acta Acad. Caesar.Leop.Carol., Bd. 51, 1887 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 44 pp., 2 planches lithographiques hors-texte, sans couverture Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BT15631 **FOERSTER, H., 1918.** € 35,00  
 Bäume in Berg und Mark sowie einigen angrenzenden Landesteilen im Arbeitsgebiet des Bergischen Komitees für Naturdenkmalpflege; xvi, 168 p., 15 pls, publisher's printed boards.
- BT04236 **FRANZ, W.R., 2002.** € 25,00  
 Die Hopfenbuche (*Ostrya carpinifolia* Scop.) in Österreich und Nord-Slowenien (Morphologie, Anatomie, Verbreitung, Standort und Soziologie); 256 p., 95 figs & photographs (mostly col.), paperbound.
- BT20097 **GADEAU DE KERVILLE, H., 1892 (= 1893).** € 100,00  
 Les vieux arbres de Normandie. Étude botanico-historique. Fascicule II; [6], 83 p., 20 photographic pls (photogravures), lithographed front cover and title-page, paperbound (very small piece of upper end spine missing). Small ink-spot on top left blank margin.  
 Henri Gadeau de Kerville (1858-1940) described and photographed all important and old trees from Normandy. In all six parts were issued, and later these were also published in book-form (two volumes). Both the separate parts and the books are much in demand but seldom offered for sale. Gadeau de Kerville dedicated all parts of this work to Louis Müller ("C'est vous qui m'avez donné le goût de la photographie et qui avez guidé mes premiers pas dans cet art, si précieux pour les études scientifiques...."). This part is of particular interest as on the half-title Gadeau de Kerville has written this dedication: "A Louis Müller, mon très-distingué et très-cher ami, Hommage très-cordial, Henri Gadeau de kerville".
- BT04231 **GANNETT, H. ET AL., 1900.** € 60,00  
 The Forests of the United States. [Forest Reserves of the United States.] Part V - Forest Reserves; xviii, [2], 498 p., about 250 photographs on 124 plates, 26 double-page coloured maps in text, 4to, publisher's black decorated cloth. The portfolio of 8 maps is missing. 20th Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey.
- BT18319 **GÉRARD, F., 1919.** € 50,00  
 Etude systématique, morphologique et anatomique des Chlaenacées; 137, [1] p., 2 figs, 13 pls, paperbound. Thesis.
- BT18182 **GIANELLE, D. ET AL., 2007.** € 20,00  
 Canopy Analysis and Dynamics of a Floodplain Forest; 95 p., num. figs, 4to, paperbound. Stamp.
- BT31002 **GLEDHILL, D., 1981.** € 10,00  
 West african trees; Harlow, Longman, 1981 : in-12, broché réédition, viii, 72 pp., 16 planches en couleurs, figures in-texte, un petit guide sur les arbres de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. Bon état.
- BT33172 **GODET, JEAN-DENIS, 1988.** € 28,00  
 Arbres et arbustes aux quatre saisons; Lausanne, Delachaux & Niestlé, 1988 : in-4°, cartonnage éditeur édition originale, 215 pp., 1069 photos couleurs in-texte. Etat neuf !
- BT18337 **GUNDERSEN, A.-L., 1910.** € 50,00  
 Recherches anatomiques sur les Caprifoliacées; 77, [3] p., 4 pls, paperbound (printed covers). Thesis.



- BT38490 **HALLÉ, F. & R.A.A. OLDEMAN, 1970.** € 40,00  
 Essai sur l'architecture et la dynamique de croissance des arbres tropicaux; xii, 178 p., 75 figures, 1 very large folded plate, paperbound (dust jacket). Ex library C.C. Berg (with his stamp and signature). Lower end dust jacket somewhat worn. Scarce.
- BT38560 **HILL, D.S., 1967.** € 40,00  
 Figs of Hong Kong; viii, 130 p., 178 figures, numerous plates depicting 65 photographs, paperbound. Ex library C.C. Berg (with his stamp).
- BT18106 **HILLEBRAND, K., 1998.** € 20,00  
 Vogelbeere (*Sorbus aucuparia* L.) im Westfälischen Bergland - Wachstum, Ökologie, Waldbau; 184 p., 58 figs, paperbound.
- BT37529 **HOLBROOK, A.W., 1936.** € 10,00  
 Dictionary of British Wayside Trees; 236 p., numerous figures, 46 photographic plates, cloth (dust jacket).
- BT10990 **HOLE, R.S., 1909.** € 50,00  
 A Manual of Botany for Indian Forest Students; xi, 250, xxi p., 20 (1 partly col.) pls, 3 col. folded maps, original green embossed cloth. Library stamp (Linnaean Society of London). Scarce.
- BE08616 **HOPKINS, J.C.F., 1956.** € 20,00  
 Tobacco Diseases, with special reference to Africa; xvi, 178 p., 95 figs & pls (4 col.), col. frontispice, cloth (dust jacket). Ex libris: J. Nash-Wortham.
- BT38589 **HOU, D., I.A. SAVINOV & P.C. VAN WELZEN, 2010.** € 50,00  
 Flora of Thailand. Volume Ten Part Two. Celastraceae, Hernandiaceae, Leeaceae, Mastixiaceae, Passifloraceae, Verbenaceae; 123, 5 p., numerous figures, 8 coloured plates, paperbound. Good copy.
- BT06886 **HUBER, J., 1900-1906.** € 250,00 [Picture on our website!](#)  
 Arboretum Amazonicum. Iconographie des plantes spontanées et cultivées les plus importantes de la région Amazonienne; 4 parts. 44, [7] p., 40 fine tinted photographic plates, roy. 4to, in their original printed covers (spines of first two parts somewhat worn). Includes also: Einige Urteile der Presse über die beiden ersten Dekaden (7 p.).
- BT06887 **HUBER, J., 1900-1906.** € 135,00  
 Arboretum Amazonicum. Iconographie des plantes spontanées et cultivées les plus importantes de la région Amazonienne; 4 parts. 44, [7] p., 40 fine tinted photographic plates, roy. 4to, new hcloth. First 10 plates and first 10 text pages in photocopy. Includes also: Einige Urteile der Presse über die beiden ersten Dekaden (7 p.).
- BT07610 **HUBER, J., 1906.** € 25,00  
 Arboretum Amazonicum. Iconographie des plantes spontanées et cultivées les plus importantes de la région Amazonienne; 3a Decada (3rd part). 10 p., 10 fine tinted photographic plates, roy. 4to. Includes palms like: *Acrocomia sclerocarpa*, *Cocos inajai*, trees like: *Erythrina glauca*, *Platania insignis*, and landscapes.
- BT38460 **JACOBS, M., 1981.** € 12,00  
 Het Tropisch Regenwoud. Een eerste kennismaking; 318 p., numerous figures, paperbound.
- BT27284 **JAENNICKE, F., 1899.** € 22,00  
 Studien über die Gattung *Platanus* L., 1892 - 1897; 116 p., 10 plates, roy. 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in: Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher. Good unopened copy.
- BT35207 **JOHNSON, C.T., 1979.** € 42,00  
 An anatomical, ecological and taxonomic account of the genus *Leptospermum* Forst. (Myrtaceae) with special reference to *Leptospermum laevigatum*; [4], 130 p., 18 plates, 4to, hardbound. Thesis. Ex library P. Baas (with his written name on first free end-paper). Scarce.
- BT19355 **JUTTE, S.M., 1958-1959.** € 20,00  
 Hardwoods of Netherlands New Guinea I-III; 21, 16, 38 p., 109 figs, disbound (no covers). Published in: Treubia.
- BT20024 **KALKMAN, C., 1965.** € 18,00  
 The old world species of *Prunus* subg. *laurocerasus*. Including those formerly referred to *Pygeum*; 115 p., 36 figs, paperbound. Thesis.

- BT35087 **KANEHIRA, R., 1936 (2ND ED.)**. € 220,00  
 Formosan Trees Indigenous to the Island (revised); x, 574 p., 664 figs, 50 plates, 1 col. map, new green cloth with gilt author/title on spine. Previous owner's name on title-page. A few annotations. Several blank margins of the plates with some blackish soiling (mostly light) probably caused by the paper quality. In English and Japanese. Rare.
- BT02574 **KE, G., 1999**. € 20,00  
 Seedling Performance of Dominant Tree Species in Chinese Beech Forests; 120 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BT38457 **KESSLER, P.J.A., 2000**. € 50,00  
 Secondary Forest Trees of Kalimantan, Indonesia. A Manual to 300 Selected Species; 404 p., 201 full page figures, paperbound. Tropenbos - Kalimantan Series 3. Very good copy.  
 This manual includes all the widespread and dominant treelets and tree species from the lowland habitats, which may also be representative for the other provinces of Borneo. The 404-page publications is illustrated with more than 200 drawings, with identification keys and species descriptions of over 280 trees of the secondary forests of East Kalimantan.
- BT38202 **KESSLER, P.J.A. & K. SIDIYASA, 1994**. € 42,00  
 Trees of the Balikpapan-Samarinda Area, East Kalimantan, Indonesia. A Manual to 280 selected species; 446 p., 197 (mostly full page) figures, paperbound. Tropenbos Series 7. Library stamps.
- BT38459 **KESSLER, P.J.A. & K. SIDIYASA, 1999**. € 45,00  
 Pohon-pohon hutan Kalimantan Timur. Pedoman mengenal 280 jenis pohon pilihan di daerah Balikpapan - Samarinda [Trees of the Balikpapan Area, East Kalimantan, Indonesia. A Manual to 280 selected species]; 472 p., 197 full page figures, 1 map, paperbound. Tropenbos - Kalimantan Series 2. Very good copy. In Bahasa Indonesia (Indonesian Malay).
- BT38358 **KESSLER, P.J.A. ET AL., 1992**. € 15,00  
 Checklist for a tree flora of the Balikpapan-Samarinda area, East Kalimantan, Indonesia; 79 p., paperbound. Technical Series Tropenbos. Very good copy.
- BT05177 **KNIGHT, A., 1805**. € 20,00  
 On the Reproduction of Buds; 7 p., new wrappers. Published in: Philosophical Transactions. This paper is in the form of a letter to Sir Joseph Banks.
- BT05173 **KNIGHT, T.A., 1808**. € 20,00  
 On the Origin and Office of the Alburnum of Trees; 9 p., new wrappers. Published in: Philosophical Transactions. This paper is in the form of a letter to Sir Joseph Banks.
- BT31035 **KOEPPE, MARTIN, 1889**. € 12,00  
 Ueber das Verhalten der Rinde unserer Laubbäume während der Thätigkeit des Verdickungsringes; Nova Acta Acad. Caesar.Leop.Carol., Bd. 53, 1889 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillet. extrait, 56 pp., 1 planche lithographique hors-texte, sans couverture Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BT04103 **KOSTERMANS, A.J.G.H., 1936**. € 27,00  
 Studies in South American Malpighiaceae Lauraceae and Hernandiaceae, especially of Surinam; 356 p., 1 folded map, paperbound. Thesis.
- BT35151 **KUCHUMMEN, K.M., 1997**. € 60,00  
 Tree Flora of Pasoh Forest; xv, 461 p., 5 col. plates, hardbound. Ex library of the Dutch botanist Jan-Frits Veldkamp (1941-2017), with his signature. Scarce.
- BT38380 **LEBRUN, J., 1935**. € 28,00  
 Les Essences Forestières du Congo Belge II. Les essences forestières des régions montagneuses du Congo oriental; 365 p., 28 figures, paperbound. Publications de l'Institut National pour l'Etude Agronomique du Congo Belge. Ex library Dr. C.C. Berg (with his stamp).  
 We added a 19 page paper by Florence & Hladik (1980) on the Flora of Gabon.
- BT31494 **LHOSTE, JEAN, 1981**. € 11,00  
 Les arbres de notre vie; Paris, Baudinière, 1981 : In-8 Raisin, Broché. 438 pp., 46 planches N&B in-texte, couvertures illustrées, 1° garde blanche manquante Très bon état, Couv. fraîche, Dos impeccable, Intérieur frais.

BT03368 **LIEBMANN, F., 1851.** € 48,00

Mexicos og Central-Americas neldeagtige Planter (Ordo: Urticaceae) indbefattende Familienre: Urticeae, Moreae, Artocarpeae og Ulmaceae; 59, [2] p., 4to, contemporary blue paper-covered boards. Published in: Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skr. naturvidenskabelige og matematiske Afd.

BT38345 **LOUPPE, D. ET AL. (EDS), 2008.** € 40,00

Plant Resources of Tropical Africa. Prota 7(1). Timbers 1; 704 p., numerous figures and small distribution maps, paperbound. The additional (optional) CD-ROM not present. Very good copy of this out of print title.

This book deals with the timber trees of Tropical Africa and describes 511 species belonging to a selection of 25 botanical families. They are described in 280 review articles, implying that 231 species are briefly mentioned and described in the articles of more important related species; they have no separate article due to lack of information.

BT08564 **LUGARESI, E., 1910.** € 20,00

Recherches Morphologiques, Anatomiques et Physiologiques sur le Néflier du Japon (*Eriobotrya japonica*); 83 p., 28 figs, paperbound. Thesis.

BT23316 **MAAS, P.J.M. ET AL., 2015.** € 40,00

Confronting a morphological nightmare: revision of the Neotropical genus *Guatteria* (Annonaceae); 219 p., 88 figs, 8 col. pls, 4to, paperbound. Blumea.

BT14709 **MACQUART, J., 1852.** € 50,00

Les arbres et arbrisseaux d'Europe, et leurs Insectes; 366 p., paperbound (back strengthened with paper strip). Last 8 pages with small hole in inner blank margin, and two small holes in last (index) page, unopened copy. Scarce.

BT05664 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1903-1907.** € 100,00

A Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*; Parts 1-9. [6], 294 p., 44 pls, roy. 4to, in issues all in original printed covers. Good copy of the first 9 parts of this great standard work on *Eucalyptus* trees.

BT05665 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1903.** € 45,00

A Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*; Parts 1-3. [6], 90 p., 12 pls, roy. 4to, in issues all in original printed covers. Nice crisp copy of the first 3 parts of this great standard work on *Eucalyptus* trees.

BT05666 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1910.** € 20,00

A Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*; Part 11 (= Vol. II. Part I). [6], 59 p., pls 49-52, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).

BT05667 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1911.** € 20,00

A Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*; Part 13 (= Vol. II. Part 3). [4], pp. 100-134, pls 57-60, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).

BT05668 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1912.** € 20,00

A Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*; Part 15 (= Vol. II. Part 5). [4], pp. 165-184, pls 65-68, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).

BT05669 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1912.** € 20,00

A Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*; Part 16 (= Vol. II. Part 6). [4], pp. 185-216, pls 69-72, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).

BT05670 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1912.** € 20,00

A Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*; Part 17 (= Vol. II. Part 7). [4], pp. 217-238, pls 63-76, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).

BT05671 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1913.** € 20,00

A Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*; Part 19 (= Vol. II. Part 9). [4], pp. 267-289, pls 81-84, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).

BT05672 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1922.** € 20,00

A Critical Revision of the Genus *Eucalyptus*; Part 51 (= Vol. VI. Part 1). [4], 60 p., pls 208-211, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).

- BT05749 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1920.** € 20,00  
A Critical Revision of the Genus Eucalyptus; Part 41 (= Vol. V. Part 1). [4], 25, [1] p., pls 168-171, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed front cover, back cover missing).
- BT06714 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1917-1920.** € 50,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. VII. Parts 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10 + index; ca. 240 p., num. figs & pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Missing numbers 2, 4, 7 & 9.
- BT08499 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1903-1909.** € 135,00  
A Critical Revision of the Genus Eucalyptus; Parts 1-10 & title-page & index (= complete volume 1);. xii, [6], 248, [1] p., 48 pls, roy. 4to, in issues (all in original printed covers). Good copy of the first volume of this great standard work on Eucalyptus trees.
- BT08500 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1910-1914.** € 100,00  
A Critical Revision of the Genus Eucalyptus; Parts 11-20 & title-page & index (= volume 2);. xi, 1-133 & 165-311, [1] p., 36 (of 40) pls, roy. 4to, in issues (all in original printed covers). Part 14 is missing, almost complete copy of the second volume of this great standard work on Eucalyptus trees.
- BT08501 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1921.** € 20,00  
A Critical Revision of the Genus Eucalyptus; Part 45 (= Vol. V. Part 5). [4], 28, [1] p., pls 184-187, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT08502 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1921.** € 20,00  
A Critical Revision of the Genus Eucalyptus; Part 50 (= Vol. V. Part 10). [4], 42, [1] p., pls 204-207, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT11986 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1920-1921.** € 90,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. VII. Parts 1-3, 5-10 + index; 266 p., num. figs & pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Missing is number 4.
- BT11987 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1914-1916.** € 70,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. VI. Parts 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 & 10 + index; 238 p., num. figs & pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT11988 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1923..** € 50,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. VIII. Parts 1,2,3,4 & 5; 70 p., num. figs & pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT18345 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1917-1920.** € 60,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. VII. Parts 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10 + index; ca. 280 p., num. figs & pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers). Missing numbers 2, 4, & 7.
- BT18347 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1910-1912.** € 40,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. V. Parts 2,3,6, 8 & 10 + index; ca. 100 p., num. figs & pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT18348 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1910-1912.** € 60,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. V. Parts 2,3,4, 6, 7, 8 & 10 + index; ca. 150 p., num. figs & pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT18354 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1911.** € 20,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. V. Part 6; [2], 20 p., 4 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT18355 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1911.** € 20,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. V. Part 3; [2], 16 p., 4 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT18356 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1921.** € 20,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. VII. Part 10; [2], 32 p., several figs, 4 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT18357 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1921.** € 20,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. IV. Part 10; [3], 19 p., 37 photographic pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).

- BT18358 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1902.** € 20,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. I. Part 1; iv, 32 p., 4 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT20115 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1910-1912.** € 70,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. V. Parts 2-4, 6-10 + index; ca. 170 p., num. figs & pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT20116 **MAIDEN, J.H., 1909-191.** € 50,00  
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. Vol. IV. Part 5, 6, 7, 9 & 10; [3], ca.100 p., num. photographic pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (original printed covers).
- BT35162 **MAINIERI, C. & J. PERES, 1989.** € 120,00  
Fichas de Caracteristicas das Madeiras Brasileiras; xii, 418 p., 600 photographs of wood microstructure, 4to, hardbound. With author's dedication to Dr. S. Carlquist. Scarce.
- BT18336 **MARCHAND, N.L., 1868.** € 30,00  
Recherches sur l'organisation des Burséraces; 56 p., 6 (3 col.) lithographed pls, paperbound (printed covers). Unopened and uncut copy. Stamp of Dr. Louis Planchon (Montpellier) on top right corner. Some slight foxing.
- BT18180 **MASON, F., 2004 (2ND ED.).** € 30,00  
Dinamica di una foresta della Pianura Padana. Bosco della Fontana; 223 p., 99 figs, num. graphs/pls, 4to, paperbound.
- BT02588 **MATA, C., 1999.** € 20,00  
Ecophysiology of the Mediterranean oaks *Quercus suber* and *Q. faginea*. Effects of low temperature with bright light and of water stress on photosynthesis, respiration and water relations; 101 p., several figs, paperbound. Thesis.
- BT38397 **MEIJER, W., 1974.** € 40,00  
Field Guide for Trees of West Malesia; [2], 328 p., 26 plates, paperbound. Errata leaf loosely inserted. Scarce.
- BT38250 **MEYLAN, B.A. & B.G. BUTTERFIELD, 1972.** € 20,00  
Three-Dimensional Structure of Wood. A Scanning Electron Microscope Study; 80 p., 61 figures (of which 57 full-page photographs), frontispiece, 4to, paperbound.
- BT11923 **MIERS, J., 1875.** € 30,00  
On The Barringtoniaceae; 72 p., 9 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (plain covers). Published in: The Transactions Of The Linnean Society Of London. Second Series, Botany.
- BT11924 **MIERS, J., 1875.** € 22,00  
On The Barringtoniaceae; 72 p., 9 pls, roy. 4to, paperbound (plain covers). Plates with waterstain. Published in: The Transactions Of The Linnean Society Of London. Second Series, Botany.
- BT14451 **MINDERHOUD, J.W. ET AL., 1989.** € 90,00  
Trees - contributions to modern tree physiology; 578 p., 161 figs, 19 photographs, 20 pls, 37 tables, hardbound. Crisp new copy.
- BT12335 **MOLL, J.W. & H.H. JANSSONIUS, 1906.** € 48,00  
Mikrographie des Holzes der auf Java vorkommenden Baumarten. Erster Band; 568, [1] p., 74 figs, original blue cloth. Complete first volume, including Allgemeiner Teil, Einleitung and the groups Dicotyledones, Polypetalae, Thamlamiflorae.
- BT38555 **MORAWETZ, W., 1982.** € 26,00  
Morphologisch-ökologische Differenzierung, Biologie, Systematik und Evolution der neotropischen Gattung *Jacaranda* (Bignoniaceae); 184 p., 71 figures, 4to, paperbound. Denkschriften der österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- BT12090 **MUELLER, F. VON, 1890.** € 25,00  
Iconography of Australian Species of *Acacia* and Cognate Genera. Third Decade; title-page, 10 p., 10 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound/stapled (original printed covers).
- BT12091 **MUELLER, F. VON, 1890.** € 20,00  
Iconography of Australian Species of *Acacia* and Cognate Genera. Fifth Decade; title-page, 10 p., 10 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound/stapled (original printed covers). Cropped copy.

- BT12092 **MUELLER, F. VON, 1888.** € 25,00  
Iconography of Australian Species of Acacia and Cognate Genera. Ninth Decade; title-page, 10 p., 10 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound/stapled (original printed covers). Faint waterstain on title-page.
- BT12093 **MUELLER, F. VON, 1888.** € 25,00  
Iconography of Australian Species of Acacia and Cognate Genera. Tenth Decade; title-page, 10 p., 10 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound/stapled (original printed covers).
- BT12094 **MUELLER, F. VON, 1888.** € 25,00  
Iconography of Australian Species of Acacia and Cognate Genera. Eleventh Decade; title-page, 10 p., 10 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound/stapled (original printed covers). Front cover loose.
- BT12096 **MUELLER, F. VON, 1888.** € 28,00  
Iconography of Australian Species of Acacia and Cognate Genera. Thirteenth Decade; title-page, 20 p., 10 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound/stapled (original printed covers). Back cover loose. Includes title-page to all 13 installments and registers.
- BT12097 **MUELLER, F. VON, 1888.** € 25,00  
Iconography of Australian Species of Acacia and Cognate Genera. Ninth Decade; title-page, 10 p., 10 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound/stapled (original printed covers).
- BT12098 **MUELLER, F. VON, 1887.** € 25,00  
Iconography of Australian Species of Acacia and Cognate Genera. First Decade; title-page, 12 p., 10 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound/stapled (original printed covers). Front cover missing.
- BT12099 **MUELLER, F. VON, 1888.** € 20,00  
Iconography of Australian Species of Acacia and Cognate Genera. Thirteenth Decade; title-page, 20 p., 10 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, paperbound/stapled (original printed covers). Back cover loose. Includes title-page to all 13 installments and registers. One page soiled, some scattered foxing, Lower corner of first pages with a waterstain, small lower corner of front cover and title-page missing.
- BT14456 **NAKAGOSHI, N. & F.B. GOLLEY (EDS), 1991.** € 22,00  
Coniferous forest ecology, from an international perspective; viii, 182 p., 93 figs, paperbound. New copy, but price written with pen on half-title.
- BT14457 **NAKAGOSHI, N. & F.B. GOLLEY (EDS), 1991.** € 28,00  
Coniferous forest ecology, from an international perspective; viii, 182 p., 93 figs, paperbound. Crisp new copy.
- BT38462 **NGUIFFO, S. ET AL., 1998.** € 34,00  
Siminar Proceedings. Research in Tropical Rain Forests: Its Challenges for the Future. 25-26 November 1997; 310 p., several figures, 4to, paperbound. Tropenbos.
- BT18249 **NOLTHENIUS, G.E.H. TUTEIN, 1891.** € 35,00  
Handleiding voor het aanleggen en behandelen van grove-dennenbosschen; viii, 200, [1] p., 39 figs, frontispiece, new hcloth. Library stamps.
- BT38529 **OKAMOTO, SYOGO, 1966.** € 32,00  
Common Trees And Shrubs of Japan in Color; ix, 174 p., 64 coloured plates, cloth (plastic dust jacket, in slipcase). In Japanese. Very good copy in very good slipcase.
- BT38207 **OLDFIELD, S. ET AL., 1998.** € 30,00  
The World List of Threatened Trees; 650 p., 4to, paperbound. Library stamp.
- BT18108 **PALLAS, J., 2002.** € 20,00  
Artenarme bodensaure Eichenmischwälder (Deschampsio quercetum Passarge 1966) in Nordwestdeutschland; 132 p., 20 figs, 25 photographs, 6 large folded table in rear pocket, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde.
- BT18276 **PALLAS, J., 2000.** € 25,00  
Zur Synsystematik und Verbreitung der europäischen bodensauren Eichenmischwälder (Quercetalia roboris); 125 p., 19 figs, 12 photographs, 3 folded tables, paperbound. Abhandlungen aus dem Westfälischen Museum für Naturkunde. Crisp copy, as new.

- BT08487 **PARMENTIER, P., 1892.** € 20,00  
 Histologie comparée des ébénacées dans ses rapports avec la morphologie et l'histoire généalogique de ces plantes; [4], 155 p., 4 pls, paperbound. Unopened copy. Some slight scattered foxing. Blank lower corner of front cover missing.
- BT38379 **PEREIRA CARAUTA, J.P., 1989.** € 40,00  
 Ficus (Moraceae) no Brasil: Conservação e Taxonomia; 365 p., 89 figures, paperbound. Alberta.
- BT38463 **PIRIE, M.D., 2005.** € 22,00  
 Crematosperma (and other evolutionary digressions). Molecular phylogenetic, biogeographic, and taxonomic studies in Neotropical Annonaceae; 256 p., numerous figures, 8 coloured plates, paperbound. Thesis. Library stamp.
- BT18329 **PITTIER, H., 1910.** € 20,00  
 A preliminary treatment of the genus Castilla; vii, 33, [1] p., 10 figs, 22 pls, paperbound. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium
- BT32045 **PLAISANCE, GEORGES, 1961.** € 14,00  
 Guide des forêts de France; Paris, La Nef de Paris, 1961 : in-8, cartonnage éditeur avec jaquette édition originale, 411 pp., 14 planches hors-texte, 66 figures et 4 tableaux in-texte, 4 planches dépliantes in fine. Très bon état, jaquette fraîche, bandeau publicitaire rouge présent !
- BT38586 **RENNER, O., 1906.** € 20,00  
 Beiträge zur Anatomie und Systematik der Artocarpeen und Conocephaleen insbesondere der Gattung Ficus; 130, [1] p., paperbound (no covers as issued). Thesis. With author's dedication. Ex library Dr. C.G.G.J. van Steenis (with his signature).
- BT11925 **ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS,, 1925 (3RD ED.).** € 20,00  
 Hand-List of Trees and Shrubs, excluding Coniferae, grown in the Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew; 339 p., paperbound.
- BT08571 **SCHULTZ, A.R. ET AL., 1962-1964.** € 22,00  
 Dendrologia do Rio Grande do Sul. Fasc. II. Malvales. Fac. III. Magnoliaceae, Winteraceae. Fac. IV. Casuarinaceae, Fagaceae, Guttiferae; 51, 52 p., num. figs, wrappers.
- BT38392 **SIUSHI, C. ET AL., 1998.** € 30,00  
 Flora Reipublicae Popularis Sinicae. Tomus 23(1). Angiospermae, Dicotyledoneae, Moraceae; 257 p., 57 figures, paperbound. In Chinese. Several underlinings.
- BT07657 **SMITH, J.E., 1802.** € 20,00  
 Remarks on some British species of Salix; 15 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). First page in photocopy. Published in: Transactions of the Linnean Society.
- BT08181 **SMITH, J.E., 1797.** € 35,00  
 Botanical Characters of some Plants of the Natural Order of Myrti; 34 p., 4to, disbound (no covers). Published in Transactions of the Linnean Society. Rare.
- BT38338 **SMITS, W.T.M., 1994.** € 38,00  
 Dipterocarpaceae: Mycorrhizae and regeneration; 243 p., 76 figures, 9 plates, 28 tables, paperbound. Tropenbos Series 9. Very good copy.
- BT38263 **SOERIANEGARA, I. & R.H.M.J. LEMMENS (EDS), 1993.** € 70,00  
 Prosea. Plant Resources of South-East Asia 5(1). Timber Trees: Major commercial timbers; 610 p., numerous figures, 1 map, small 4to, hardbound. Spine slightly discoloured, else very good copy of the superior hardbound edition.
- BT38264 **SOERIANEGARA, I., R.H.M.J. LEMMENS & W.C. WONG (EDS), 1995.** € 70,00  
 Prosea. Plant Resources of South-East Asia 5(2). Timber Trees: Minor commercial timbers; 655 p., numerous figures, 1 map, small 4to, hardbound. Small scratch on front cover, else very good copy of the superior hardbound edition.
- BT38265 **SOSEF, M.S.M. ET AL. (EDS), 1998.** € 75,00  
 Prosea. Plant Resources of South-East Asia 5(3). Timber Trees: Lesser-known timbers; 859 p., numerous figures, 1 map, small 4to, hardbound. Spine discoloured, else very good copy of the superior hardbound edition.
- BT18151 **STELT, H. VAN DER, 1989.** € 20,00  
 De bomen in Artis en Hortus; 140 p., num. figs, paperbound. Library stamps.

- BT06697 **STENZEL, G., 1876.** € 25,00  
 Beobachtungen an durchwachsenen Fichtenzapfen. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Nadelhölzer; 52 p., 4 lithographed pls, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.
- BT31415 **STENZEL, G., 1876.** € 12,00  
 Beobachtungen an durchwachsenen Fichtenzapfen. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Nadelhölzer; Nova Acta Acad.Caesar. Leop.Carol., Bd. 38, 1876 : In-4 Raisin, En feuillets. extrait, 52 pp., 4 planches lithographiques hors-texte, sans couverture Très bon état, Couv. convenable, Dos satisfaisant, Non coupé.
- BT38337 **SUAREZ NAVARRO, A.E. ET AL., 1984.** € 35,00  
 Mapa de bosques de Colombia. Memoria explicativa; xix, 206 p., 4 figures, 11 coloured photographs, folded tables, paperbound. Ex library C.C. Berg (with his stamp on first free endpaper).
- BT04110 **SYKYTA, W., 1882.** € 90,00  
 Das Holz, dessen Benennungen, Eigenschaften, Krankheiten und Fehler; vi, 154 p., 57 pls (168 figs, and 25 original sheets of wood veneer), disbound (covers missing). Two pieces of veneer missing. Rare.
- BT15620 **TASSY, L., 1887 (3RD REVISED ED.).** € 38,00  
 Etudes sur l'aménagement des Forêts; lv, 591, [1] p., paperbound (back almost broken, outer ends spine somewhat worn). Last 100 or so pages with waterstain. Unopened copy of the last and most complete edition. With author's dedication. Included is an 8 page catalogue of books from the same publisher (Octave Doin, Paris).
- BT38203 **THIJSE, JAC.P., 1995.** € 14,00  
 Eik en Beuk; 80 p., numerous coloured illustrations, large 4to, hardbound. Very good copy.
- BT23370 **TRONCET, L.-J. & E. DELIÈGE, N.D. (CA. 1910, 6TH ED.).** € 20,00  
 Arboriculture pratique ; 163, [4] p., 190 figs, paperbound. Unopened copy.
- BT38531 **TROUPIN, G. & D.M. BRIDSON, 1982.** € 85,00  
 Flore des plantes ligneuses du Rwanda; xi, 747 p., 229 sets of figures, paperbound. Contributions from the Bolus Herbarium. With addenda and corrigenda sheets. Ex library C.C. Berg (with his stamp). Scarce.
- BT23211 **VARESCHI, V., 1931.** € 20,00  
 Die Gehölztypen des obersten Isarstales; 110 p., 28 figs, 1 folded map, paperbound.
- BT19998 **VLIET, G.J.C.M. VAN, 1982.** € 25,00  
 Wood anatomy of the myrtales and of the rhizophoraceae; vii, 264 p., num. figs & pls, paperbound. Thesis. Good copy.
- BT04243 **WECHEL, A. TE, 1949 (2ND ED.).** € 20,00  
 Fijnhout. Eigenschappen en toepassingsmogelijkheden; Amsterdam, Diligentia, 1949. 128 p., 62 figs & photographs, hcloth.
- BT18191 **WELZEN, P.C. VAN, .** € 20,00  
 Guioa Gav. (Sapindaceae): taxonomy, phylogeny, and historical biogeography; viiii, 315 p., 129 figs, paperbound. Thesis. Library stamp.
- BT38588 **WELZEN, P.C. VAN & K. CHAYAMARIT, 2007.** € 70,00  
 Flora of Thailand. Volume Eight Part Two. Euphorbiaceae (Genera G-Z); 314, 8 p., numerous figures, 16 coloured plates, paperbound. Good copy.
- BT38492 **WIEDENHOEFT, A.C. & P. BAAS (EDS), 2011.** € 30,00  
 Wood Science for Promoting Legal Timber Harvest; 176 p., numerous figures, paperbound. Very good copy, as new.
- BT08609 **WILCOX, H.A., 1933.** € 20,00  
 The Woodlands and Marshlands of England; 55 p., 2 large linen backed folding maps [map A .The woodlands and marshlands of England (Prehistoric). Map B. The woodlands and marshlands of England (As deduced from early literature)], cloth.
- BT38356 **WILDE, W.J.J.O. DE, 1984-1986.** € 50,00  
 A new account of the Genus Horsfieldia (Myristicaceae), Pt 1-4; 65, 90, 41, 65 p., 30 sets of figures, new boards with label on front cover. Published in: Garden's Bulletin. With author's dedication to Kees Kalkman.



BT06685 **WILLKOMM, M., 1880.** € 20,00

Zur Morphologie der samentragenden Schuppe des Abietineezapfens; 17 p., 1 lithographed plate, roy. 4to, disbound (unopened, without covers). Published in: Nova Acta. Abh. der Kaiserl. Leop.-Carol. Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher.

BT11125 **WOOD PHYSIOLOGY,, 1870-1906.** € 32,00

Collection of 4 papers on wood; 22, 33, 30, 37 p., 8 figs, 1 lithographed plate, disbound (no covers). Unopened copies. Published in: Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Contains the following: Hartig, Über die Entwicklungsfolge und den Bau der Holzfaserwandung / Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Eigenschaften und Entstehung des Kernholzes / Über die Bahnen von Farbstoff- und Salzlösungen in dicotylen Kraut- und Holzgewächsen / Optische Untersuchungen von Baufasern und Holzelementen.